

# Closing The Gap

FEBRUARY / MARCH, 2017  
VOLUME 35 - NUMBER 6

## Solutions

## RESOURCE DIRECTORY

A guide to the latest assistive technology products for children and adults with disabilities

**2017**  
Edition

### ▶ PRODUCT GUIDE

- Hardware products
- Software products
- Other AT products

### ▶ PRODUCER DIRECTORY

- A guide to nearly 300 manufacturers

### ▶ ORGANIZATIONS

- State Organizations
- Other Organizations



THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY GUIDE AVAILABLE TODAY!

*This directory is the culmination of a year-round search for products for children and adults with disabilities. By knowing what initial steps to take, this directory will prove indispensable for development and implementation of this technology.*



## STAFF

Connie Kneip .....  
VICE PRESIDENT /  
GENERAL MANAGER

Megan Turek .....  
MANAGING EDITOR /  
SALES MANAGER

Jan Latzke .....SUBSCRIPTIONS

Becky Hagen .....SALES

Marc Hagen ..WEB DEVELOPMENT

## ONLINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

One-year online subscription \$120;  
Two-year online subscription \$199;  
One-year student online subscrip-  
tion (Electronic Textbook) \$65.

All subscriptions from outside the  
United States must be accompanied  
by a money order or a check drawn  
on a U.S. bank and payable in U.S.  
funds. Purchase orders are accepted  
from schools or institutions in the  
United States.

## PUBLICATION INFORMATION

Closing The Gap (ISSN: 0886-1935)  
is published bi monthly in February,  
April, June, August, October and  
December.

## CONTACT INFORMATION

Please address all correspondence  
to Closing The Gap, P.O. Box 68,  
Henderson, MN 56044. Telephone  
507-248-3294; Fax 507-248-3810.  
Email <info@closingthegap.com>;  
Website <www.closingthegap.com>.


## COPYRIGHT

Entire content is copyright 2017  
by Closing The Gap, Inc., all rights  
reserved. Reproduction in whole or  
in part without written permission is  
strictly prohibited.

## EDITOR'S NOTE

The information provided by Closing  
The Gap, Inc. in no way serves as  
an endorsement or guarantee by  
Closing The Gap, Inc.

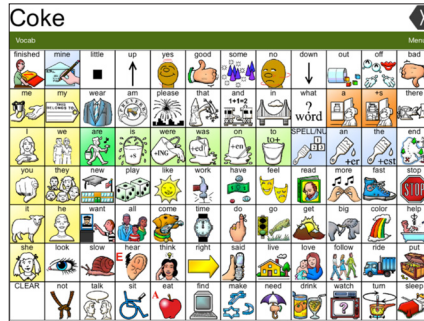
 FOLLOW US ON  
TWITTER  
@ATClosingTheGap

 FIND US ON  
FACEBOOK  
www.facebook.com/  
ATClosingTheGap

4 **35<sup>th</sup> Annual Closing The  
Gap Registration Details  
Announced**

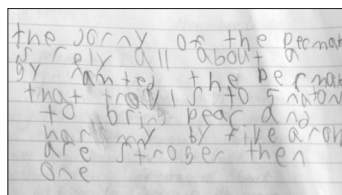
5 **35<sup>th</sup> Annual Closing The  
Gap - Call for Participation**

6 **Assistive Technology  
in the School District  
of Waukesha: Growing  
our AT Program and our  
Consultation Process**  
By Nicole Gosser and Jen  
Theisen



11 **2016 Assistive Technology  
Success Story Winner: He  
Found His Voice Through  
the Use of LAMP (Language  
Acquisition through Motor  
Planning)**  
By Twylah Beaty

18 **“Look What I Wrote!”  
Explicit Teaching  
and Simple Assistive  
Technology Tools  
Increase Motivation and  
Competence for Narrative  
Writing Assignments**  
By Amanda Fenlon and  
Renee Ferlton



23 **DISCOVERIES: New and  
Noteworthy Software**  
By Joan Tanenhaus

27 **AssistiveWare Core  
Word Classroom - A New  
Resource for Core Word  
AAC Implementation**  
By Jennifer Marden and  
Amanda Hartmann

35 **Successful Transition  
Programming for Students  
with Disabilities: Linking  
systematic classroom  
instruction to community  
experiences**  
By Nicole Loch

39 **Closing The Gap Solutions -  
Archived Webinars**

40 **Closing The Gap - Live  
Webinars**

41 **Product Spotlight**

## RESOURCE DIRECTORY

A guide to nearly 2,000 Assistive  
Technology Products!

48 **Introduction / How to be  
Included**

50 **Hardware Product Matrix**

59 **Hardware Product Listings**

84 **Software Product Matrix**

98 **Software Product Listings**

143 **Other AT Product Matrix**

149 **Other AT Product Listings**

166 **Producer Listings**

177 **Organization Listings**

182 **SUBSCRIPTION  
INFORMATION**

# What happens when you combine PRC with the Center for AAC & Autism?

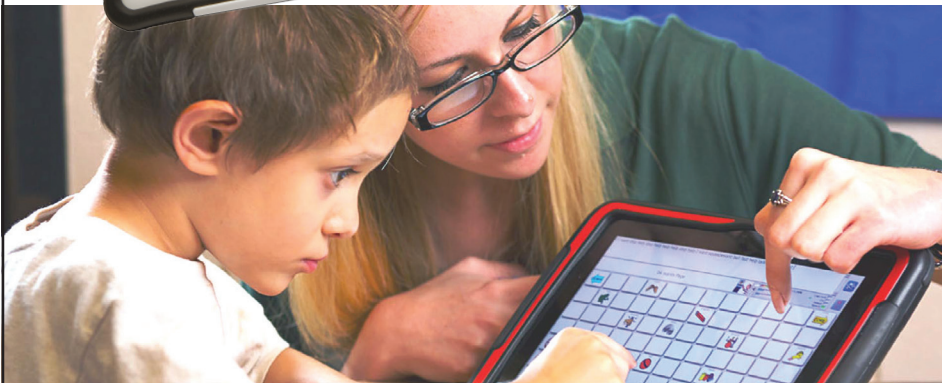


The technology and support from PRC



**LAMP**

The successful, evidence-based LAMP approach



## The opportunity to communicate

For more information, contact your PRC consultant at [prentrom.com/consultants](http://prentrom.com/consultants). To find a LAMP workshop close to you, visit [aacandautism.com/trng](http://aacandautism.com/trng).

The Center for  
**AAC&Autism**

Learn. Hope. Share. Succeed.



Prentke Romich Company  
*We Believe Everyone Deserves A Voice*  
[prentrom.com](http://prentrom.com)



# Closing The Gap

# 35<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL CONFERENCE

OCTOBER 18-20, 2017

Preconference Workshops:  
Monday and Tuesday, October 16-17, 2017

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Preview of Exhibits:  
Tuesday, October 17, 2017

## Assistive Technology in Special Education, Rehabilitation and Everyday Living

### SAVE THE DATE Plan To Attend!

Early registration, parent, student, group and other discounted rates available

### The Closing The Gap Conference is truly more than a conference,

it is a network of invaluable resources – teachers, therapists, clinicians, parents, end users and manufacturers – all emphatically working together to change lives with assistive technology. The 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Closing The Gap Conference promises nothing less than excellence!

- ✓ **PRECONFERENCE WORKSHOPS** Day-long workshops, conducted by nationally recognized leaders in the field, providing in-depth professional skills necessary to successfully implement



assistive technology in the lives of persons with disabilities.

- ✓ **THREE DAYS OF PRESENTATIONS AND HANDS-ON LAB OPPORTUNITIES** Sessions describing and/or demonstrating successful strategies and practical applications of assistive technology for persons of all ages with disabilities.
- ✓ **COMMERCIAL EXHIBITS** Extensive exhibition area displaying and demonstrating state-of-the-art assistive technology products and implementation strategies.
- ✓ **CEUS AND ACADEMIC CREDIT**

### ADMINISTRATORS PARTICIPATE FREE

When any school district or hospital staff member registers for a preconference workshop or the three-day conference, one administrator (Special Education Director, Principal or Hospital Administrator) from that organization can attend the conference, Wednesday through Friday, and the exhibition preview, Tuesday evening, for FREE! One free registration per district/hospital.

### \$30 RETURN DISCOUNT

A \$30 "RETURN" DISCOUNT is available to ANY past conference registrant and must be used by **JUNE 30, 2017**.

This discount can be used for any preconference workshops OR conference registration and is IN ADDITION to any and all other applicable discounts.

If registering online, you will be required to enter code **RETURN** at checkout.

**REGISTRATION AVAILABLE  
APRIL 1, 2017!**  
Learn more and register!

### Conference - Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, October 18-20, 2017

Includes Preview of Exhibits – Tuesday Evening, October 17 AND Continental Breakfast Wednesday and Thursday, October 18 & 19

Registration Received	On or Before June 30	July 1 - September 7	September 8 - October 5	October 6 - Onsite
<b>Standard Rate</b> Group Discount - 5 or more Group Discount - 8 or more <i>All group registrations must be received at the same time.</i>	\$470 Groups 5+ Deduct \$30 Groups 8+ Deduct \$50 Groups 20+ Deduct \$70	\$520 Groups 5+ Deduct \$30 Groups 8+ Deduct \$50 Groups 20+ Deduct \$70	\$545 Groups 5+ Deduct \$30 Groups 8+ Deduct \$50 Groups 20+ Deduct \$70	\$570 Groups 5+ Deduct \$30 Groups 8+ Deduct \$50 Groups 20+ Deduct \$70
<b>Parent Rate</b> (A letter describing your child's disability must accompany registration)				\$290
<b>Full-time Student Rate</b> (Proof of full-time student status must accompany registration)				\$315
<b>Presenter Rate</b>		\$365		\$415
<b>Exhibitor Rate</b>		\$365		\$415
<b>Single-Day and Exhibit Hall Only Registration</b>				<b>Price</b>
Thursday Only - October 19				\$290
Friday Only - October 20				\$125
Exhibit Hall Only - Tuesday evening through Friday, October 17-20				\$125
<b>Preconference Workshops - Monday and Tuesday, October 16-17, 2017</b>				<b>Price</b>
Includes Preview of Exhibits – Tuesday Evening, October 17				
<b>Monday, October 16</b> (Some preconference workshops carry an additional fee for materials)				\$285
<b>Tuesday, October 17</b> (Some preconference workshops carry an additional fee for materials)				\$285
<b>BUNDLED PRICING! Monday and Tuesday Bundle (\$80 savings)</b>				\$490

# Closing The Gap

35<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL  
CONFERENCE  
OCTOBER 18-20, 2017

Preconference Workshops:  
Monday and Tuesday, October 16-17, 2017

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

Preview of Exhibits:  
Tuesday, October 17, 2017

Assistive Technology in Special Education, Rehabilitation and Everyday Living



## CALL FOR PARTICIPATION

Closing The Gap's Annual Conference has an international reputation as a leading source for information on innovative applications of assistive technology for persons with disabilities.

The 2017 Conference builds on a tradition of providing a comprehensive examination of the most current uses of technology by persons with disabilities and the professionals who work with them.

Topics will cover a broad spectrum of technology as it is being applied to all disabilities and age groups in education, rehabilitation, vocation and independent living. People with

disabilities, special educators, rehabilitation professionals, administrators, service/care providers, personnel managers, government officials and hardware/software developers will share their experiences and insights at what has become known as the best educational AT conference in North America.

Groups or individuals who wish to participate in Closing The Gap's 2017 Conference should submit their proposals for one-hour and multiple-hour presentations as soon as possible.

### PROPOSALS

Closing The Gap will consider proposals for one-hour or multiple-hour sessions that describe and/or demonstrate successful applications of assistive technology for persons with disabilities.

Proposals are invited that report results of current applications; research; development of hardware, software or adaptive devices; model programs or procedures used by and for persons with disabilities.

Proposals for sessions that demonstrate the use of software programs, mobile apps, adaptive devices or the innovative use of assistive technology are highly encouraged – especially specific how-tos, tips and tricks and product comparisons.

Proposals should focus on practical applications, implementation strategies and best practices, rather than theoretical discourse.

Proposal content should be supported by evidence and should include quantitative performance data.

Proposals for open forums in which participants discuss, comment openly and share ideas and opinions relevant to a primary subject or focus are also encouraged.

### PROCEDURE

Abstract: A 300- to 500-word abstract must accompany the proposal form.

Summary: A separate, 100-word summary must also be submitted for inclusion in the Conference Directory.

Proposal Form: The proposal form must be completely filled out and returned with the abstract and summary or submitted online

### NOTIFICATIONS

Confirmation of presentation proposal acceptance/declination, and confirmation of specific date and time of accepted presentation will be sent by the first week in August.

In offering to present a paper, it is expressly understood that the presentation may be scheduled at any time on any of the conference days at the discretion of the conference organizers.

### SUBMISSION DEADLINE

2:00 pm Central Daylight Time,  
Thursday, May 11, 2017

### REGISTRATION

Presenters may register for the three-day (October 18-20, 2017) conference for \$365 if registration received on or before September 7, \$415 if received after September 7, (regular registration is \$520 / \$570).

Presenters do not have to register for the conference to present; however, only those presenters who have registered may attend conference sessions/exhibits other than their own.

All-day preconference workshops are scheduled for October 16-17 and cost \$285 for one day or \$490 for two days.

### RETURN DISCOUNT

A \$30 "return" discount is available to ANY past conference registrant and must be used by June 30, 2017.

This discount can be used for any preconference workshop OR conference registration and is IN ADDITION to any and all other applicable discounts.

If registering online, you will be required to enter and apply code RETURN at checkout.

### ADMINISTRATORS PARTICIPATE FREE

this year, when an additional staff member registers for the conference.

When any school district or hospital / clinic staff member registers for a preconference workshop or the three-day conference, one administrator (Special Education Director, Principal or Hospital / Clinic Administrator) from that organization can attend the conference, Wednesday through Friday, and the exhibition preview, Tuesday evening, for FREE! Limits apply.

**SUBMIT ONLINE!**

# Assistive Technology in the School District of Waukesha: Growing our AT Program and our Consultation Process

The School District of Waukesha is a suburban district in Southeastern Wisconsin that serves approximately 14,000 students (Image 1). Students identified as needing special education services make up about 13.5% of the total student population and 13% of these students have assistive technology needs documented in their individualized educational plan (IEP).

Prior to 2012, the School District of Waukesha did not have a specific assistive technology (AT) team. Staff members were using an outdated inventory system that made it difficult for staff to locate district assistive technology and know what was available to them. An AT

request form was filled out and sent to a coordinator, but a SETT (Student, Environment, Task, Tools) Discussion did not occur at this time. There was no system or procedure for responding to referrals, so staff members who had experience using specific technology were asked to help teach other staff members. This process was not meeting students' needs.

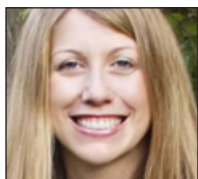
In the fall of 2013, the School District of Waukesha adopted an initiative called "Waukesha One." This initiative provided universal access to essential tools, such as personal computing devices. Through Waukesha One, each student was provided with his/her own iPad and the School District of Waukesha became



Image 1: Location of Waukesha, Wisconsin



**NICOLE GOSSER** is a Speech Language Pathologist and Assistive Technology Specialist in the School District of Waukesha, WI. She received her Assistive Technology Certificate from the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee in the summer of 2014 through an Evidence-Based Technology Integration (ETI) grant. This is her fifth year working at Hawthorne STEM Elementary School in the School District of Waukesha. Prior to this, she worked as a Speech Language Pathologist and Assistive Technology Coordinator in the West Allis - West Milwaukee School District in Southeastern Wisconsin.



**JEN THEISEN** is a Speech Language Pathologist and Assistive Technology Specialist in the School District of Waukesha, WI. She received her Assistive Technology Certificate from the University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee in the summer of 2014 through an Evidence-Based Technology Integration (ETI) grant. This is her eighth year working at Hadfield Elementary School and her eleventh year working in the School District of Waukesha. Prior to this, she worked as a Speech Language Pathologist for CESA 1 servicing students through an early childhood special education classroom in northern Milwaukee county.

a one-to-one technology school district. In addition, a group of special educators, consisting of occupational therapists, speech language pathologists, special education teachers and a visual impairment specialist, collaborated to create an online assistive technology resource available to all district staff, which led to a more defined assistive technology

**Order**


**Checked = Results ordered by Code**  
**Unchecked = Results ordered by Description**

[Search Description Words](#)

Keyfix Results

<i>Code</i>	<i>Status</i>	<i>Description</i>
<a href="#">C-01-31</a>	(M)ISSING	4 Compartment Communicator
<a href="#">C-99-10</a>	OUT	4 Compartment Communicator with Lights
<a href="#">C-02-3</a>	IN	4 Compartment Communicator with Speech and Lights
<a href="#">C-02-4</a>	IN	4 Compartment Communicator with Speech and Lights
<a href="#">C-00-14</a>	IN	6-Level Communicator (Enabling Devices)
<a href="#">C-05-11</a>	(D)ISCARDED	7 Level Communication Builder
<a href="#">C-09-13</a>	IN	ALT Chat Plus Black
<a href="#">C-09-14</a>	IN	ALT Chat Plus Light Blue
<a href="#">C-12-27</a>	OUT	Big Button
<a href="#">C-12-28</a>	IN	Big Button
<a href="#">C-12-29</a>	OUT	Big Button
<a href="#">C-12-30</a>	IN	Big Button
<a href="#">C-12-31</a>	IN	Big Button with steps and levels
<a href="#">C-12-31</a>	OUT	Big Button with steps and levels
<a href="#">C-12-32</a>	OUT	Big Button with steps and levels
<a href="#">C-95-14</a>	OUT	Big Mack - blue
<a href="#">C-97-1</a>	IN	Big Mack - blue
<a href="#">C-97-2</a>	OUT	Big Mack - blue
<a href="#">C-97-3</a>	IN	Big Mack - blue
<a href="#">C-98-30</a>	OUT	Big Mack - blue

Image 2: Previous catalog system, Atera, which provided no pictures or clear descriptions of assistive technology items, making the checkout process difficult.



**Speech Generating Device [[equipment]] : Big Mack Communicator.**

**Call #:** AT SGD LIN 66

Local copies available: 10 of 32.  
There are no off-site copies of this title. [See all...](#)

**Selected List:** My List  [Add to this List](#)

---

**Publication Info**

**Published** AbleNet, Inc, 1997.  
**Format** 5" round button, various colors, white base, volume/on-off switch. ; medium.

---

**Explore!**

- **Communication** -- switch -- augmentative -- voice output.
- [info at AbleNet.com](#)
- [101 ways to use a Big Mack](#)

---

**Additional Info**

- This device requires a 9 volt battery. To check out this item, send an email to [ATCheckout@waukesha.k12.wi.us](mailto:ATCheckout@waukesha.k12.wi.us).

Image 3: Destiny library assistive technology equipment search, which includes features such as pictures, product descriptions and links to resources.

referral process. Blackboard 9 was used to create our online course. This program is a learning management system that allows teachers to create a digital courses to share with staff, students and parents.

Around the same time, four School District of Waukesha educators received grants through the Evidence-Based Technology Integration (ETI) Program in order to pursue Assistive Technology Certificates through the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. The purpose of the ETI program was to “utilize evidence-based practices to address the shortage of highly-qualified related service personnel specially trained to use technology interventions (i.e., assistive technology, instructional technology and universal design for learning) for children (birth to 21) with low incidence disabilities”. As part of our coursework, we were required to complete a three credit graduate project. After brainstorming occurred and multiple options were presented to our project review team, we decided to revamp our current inventory system.

Our first step toward the graduate project was to complete a feature match analysis of various assistive technology cataloging systems. We put together a list of possible inventory systems based on a database search from the Quality Indicators Assistive Technology (QIAT) Listserv. Six inventory systems were reviewed, including the Destiny library catalog system, which was already in use by the School District of Waukesha.

In the Spring of 2014, we sent out a survey to special education staff regarding the current inventory system, Atera. Results of the survey indicated that staff found the Atera inventory system difficult to use due to lack of pictures and no clear descriptions of items (Image 2). Administratively, the check-out lists made it difficult to categorize items and there was no clear numbering system. Suggestions from staff included consideration of features, such as a better categorization system, descriptors of items (including pictures), a way to denote when new items have been added and links to videos.

After much consideration, the Destiny library catalog system was chosen. The School District of Waukesha already used the Destiny library catalog system, so features such as pictures, links, videos and a comprehensive search engine were easily added. In the summer of 2014, we had a Destiny system training with the district’s library coordinator and we began to inventory our most frequently used items. By the fall of 2014, we completed the inventory of all assistive technology items and shared information with special education staff. Next, a survey was sent out to these staff members for feedback regarding the Destiny system. Results indicated that staff liked the pictures, product descriptions, expansive list of categories to chose from, comprehensive search engine and links to additional information (Image 3).

In order to improve our assistive technology referral process, building assistive technology representatives were assigned for all schools in the district. Representatives were recruited based on their interest in the field of assistive tech-



nology. Responsibilities of assistive technology representatives include fielding requests for information, managing the collection of student consultation records and maintaining the inventory of assistive technology materials in their respective buildings. Additionally, referral forms were updated to include the AT-1 for use when a discussion is needed in order to consider assistive technology suitable for the student. The AT-1 form is a four page document that includes background information, present level of performance, checkboxes in various access and disability areas, an area to indicate what form of assistive technology you are requesting be discussed at the SETT discussion and an area to share what strategies have already been tried. The AT-5 form is used when a consultation and trial has already been completed, but the team is requesting additional assistive technology options. These forms are available on the district assistive technology course through the Blackboard 9 online resource.

The assistive technology referral process begins with the completion of the AT-1 form and submission to the director of special education. From there, the director of special education assigns the case to one of the district assistive technology specialists. District assistive technology specialists are comprised of one occupational therapist and two speech language pathologists with designated time in their schedules to complete consultations/observations, train staff, update inventory and participate in monthly team meetings. Next, the assistive technology specialist contacts members of the student’s IEP team, including the family, to schedule a meeting in order to go through the SETT Framework created by Joy Zabala. Although there are other models, the SETT Framework was chosen because it works well for the population that we serve and lends itself to a rich team discussion. Through the SETT discussion with the team, previous tools are

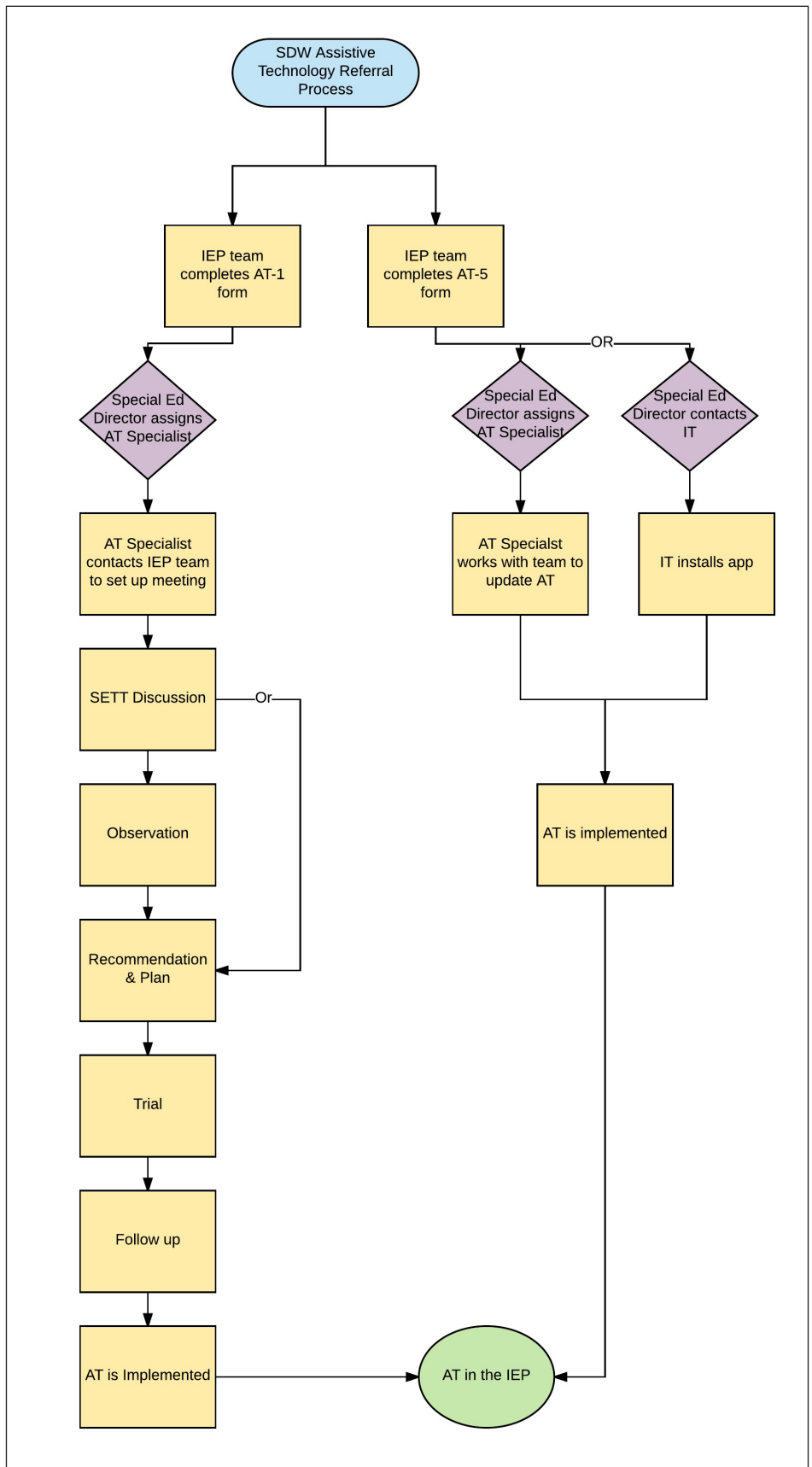


Image 4: Assistive Technology Referral Process

reviewed and new options are brainstormed.

The next step is often an observation of the student in the school environment by the assistive technology specialist before the final recommendation is made. An observation report is shared with the team, including recommendations for assistive technology and an implementation plan. Once the device is delivered, guidance on how to use it is provided, if necessary. When the team is ready to implement the device, a data collection form is shared, as well as a tutorial on how and why data collection is important. After the trial period (4-6 weeks), the assistive technology specialist follows up with the team to review the data from the trial and determine whether or not further assistance

is needed. Also discussed at this time is how to add assistive technology to the IEP, so that it is a documented part of the student's plan (Image 4).

Through support of administration and staff dedication to the use and implementation of assistive technology, our district's assistive technology program has grown immensely in the past four years. Our consultation process has become more streamlined and comprehensive, resulting in assistive technology that better meets students' needs.

## REFERENCES

Evidence-based Technology Integration (ETI) for School-based Related Services. 30 September 2016. University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. <http://www.r2d2.uwm.edu/eti/>

Morin, Amanda. At a Glance: How the IEP Team Decides on Assistive Technology. 30 September 2016. Understood: for learning and attention issues <https://www.understood.org/en/school-learning/assistive-technology/assistive-technologies-basics/at-a-glance-how-the-iep-team-decides-on-assistive-technology>

Zabala, J.S. (2005) Assistive Technology Consideration Guide. Based on Denham, A. P., & Zabala, J. S., (1999). Assistive Technology Consideration Guide for IEP Teams. ■



Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.  
[www.asl-inc.com](http://www.asl-inc.com)

# ASL 104 ATOM

The ASL 104 **ATOM** ELECTRONIC HEAD ARRAY, with enhanced features, makes it possible for clients to have easier access to their environment in a more compact way.

The INTERFACE on the back of the **ATOM** Head Array can work with MK6, RNet, and Curtis platforms.

**ONGOING DEDICATION WITH OUR CLIENTS IN MIND**



WIRELESS ACCESSORY OUTPUT from Interface to AAC, Tecla or Computer



ASL 557-2  
ATOM Wireless Dual Switch Receiver



ASL 557-3  
ATOM Wireless Triple Switch Receiver



ASL 558  
ATOM Wireless Mouse Emulator

ATOM Interface with PROTECTIVE COVER

**CALL: 800-626-8698**

2016 Assistive Technology Success Story Winner:

# He Found His Voice Through the Use of LAMP (Language Acquisition through Motor Planning)

If you are the parent or educator of a child that is nonverbal, you know the frustrations that can occur when a child is not able to communicate their needs and wants. As an educator, I have felt those frustrations and I take those frustrations very personally. I believe that every child that enters my class has the ability to learn. They will not all learn at the same speed or have the same learning styles, but they will learn to the best of their ability. I feel it is my job to do whatever is necessary to help each student be successful. The following is the story of Drew Ingram and his successful journey to communicate using an augmentative communication device.

At the age of 2, Drew was diagnosed at Cook's Children's Hospital in Ft. Worth, Texas with autism and apraxia. Immediately following his third birthday, Drew enrolled at Comanche Elementary in my Pre-K through 1st Grade Special Education Life Skills Class. Although Drew was

non-verbal, when he entered my class it was obvious that he was very smart. He was very technology driven. He loved the computer and soon developed a love of iPads. At first, I observed Drew just to ascertain what he already knew. He wasn't talking, but had developed his own version of sign language that he acquired from watching baby sign language videos that he had at home. I noticed, immediately, that he had a love for letters and words and he knew his letters and letter sounds. It wasn't long before I saw him matching pictures to beginning sounds on the computer and iPad.

I began teaching Drew to recognize words by site. We were reviewing letter sounds, but since he is nonverbal and did not have a way to produce sounds, I didn't feel phonics was going to benefit him very much.

His inability to make us understand his wants and needs was very frustrating,

not only to him, but to myself and the classroom paraprofessionals. I always felt Drew had words, but not being able to express them caused many aggressive outbursts. These meltdowns had me searching for a way to help him communicate.

In the fall of 2012, the Region XIV Education Service Center in Abilene, Texas hosted a LAMP training. Our speech pathologist had already attended a training and was so impressed by what she learned that she had signed up to attend a second time. LAMP, Language Acquisition through Motor Planning, is a therapeutic approach based on neurological and motor learning principles. The goal is to give individuals who are nonverbal or have limited verbal abilities a method of independently expressing themselves in any setting. Using LAMP is very similar to learning to type. The words are always in the same location. The LAMP trainers stressed the impor-



**TWYLAH BEATY** is in her 24th year of teaching special education at Comanche Elementary School, Comanche, Texas, and wouldn't want to be anywhere else. She spent six six years working as a paraprofessional in a special education classroom and then taught a special education resource class, Kindergarten and 1st grade, for six years. This year, she's in her 12th year of teaching the Special Education Self-Contained Life Skills Class. It has been her experience that all children can learn. However, they do not all learn the same way or at the same speed as their peers. She feels it is her responsibility to figure out the best teaching methods for each student and takes that responsibility very seriously.

# Coke



Vocab											Menu
finished 	mine 	little 	up 	yes 	good 	some 	no 	down 	out 	off 	bad 
me 	my 	wear 	am 	please 	that 	and 	in 	what 	a 	+s 	there 
I 	we 	are 	is 	were 	was 	on 	to 	SPELL/NU 	an 	the 	end 
you 	they 	new 	play 	like 	work 	have 	feel 	read 	more 	fast 	stop 
it 	he 	want 	all 	come 	time 	do 	go 	get 	big 	color 	help 
she 	look 	slow 	hear 	think 	right 	said 	live 	love 	follow 	ride 	put 
CLEAR	not 	talk 	sit 	eat 	find 	make 	need 	drink 	watch 	turn 	sleep 

Image 1 - Locating the words coke on LAMP.

tance of teachers taking the time to learn where the words are located and to take the time to teach their students too. If they want to say drink, they hit the button for drink. Another page opens for them to choose what they want to drink. That choice word appears in the header and it verbalizes the word for them. For example, they touch the picture for drink, which is always located on the bottom row, fourth picture from the right. The next page opens and they touch the picture for Coke, which is always located on the top row, third picture from the left. Coke appears in the header of the home page and the computer generated voice says "Coke." (See image 1)

I feel this two-day workshop helped me change the way I teach my nonverbal students. I immediately thought of Drew and other students in my room and how it could open communication opportunities that had, until this time, appeared impossible.

As soon as I returned from the LAMP training, I purchased the \$299 LAMP Words for Life app. I was fortunate to have received a \$1000 voucher to be used to purchase iPad apps and I still had an abundance of money left on the voucher. I have never once regretted spending that amount of money on one app.

As I said, I had already started teaching Drew to read by site. I started by printing three sets of cards: one had the picture, one had the picture and word and one had the word only. I would place all of the cards, one at a time, in a pocket chart, saying the words for each picture. I would hand Drew the cards with the picture only one at a time in random order. He would put them in the pocket chart. Then I would hand him the card with the picture and word. He would place it on top of the card with the picture only. Basically, he was matching picture to picture. The last step was to hand him the word card in random order and he would place the word card on the card with the



picture and the word. In this step, he was matching word to word. It didn't take him long and we could eliminate the second step. I would put all of the picture cards in the pocket chart without verbalizing them. He would take the word cards in random order and place them on the picture. Drew was reading!

After attending the LAMP training, I came back to school and switched him to using this activity on LAMP so he could verbalize the words he had been reading. The app allows you to create pages that are just for the student. For example, I can copy the default vocabulary file so it can be modified, select a small group of vocabulary words to be taught that are relevant to the student's learning and/or personal care and save the file so it can be easily accessed. The page I created first had words that were important to Drew, as well as the vocabulary words we were learning, such as: no, yes, more, bathroom, iPad, computer, drink, eat, stop, cat, mug, sun, hen, dog etc. (See image 2)

One would think Drew would be excited that he had a way to verbalize words, however this was not the case. He hated LAMP! He would throw a fit or say "NO" and run across the room every time I opened the LAMP app. I would not take "no" for an answer. Drew would do just about anything for free choice iPad time. His favorite free choice activity was watching cartoons on YouTube. I used his love for YouTube as an incentive to get him to work using LAMP. I would require him to do an activity with LAMP and then he would be allowed to watch his video. I only allowed him 30 - 90 seconds to watch a video, then I would tell him it was time to work and he had to turn it off. In the beginning, he would fuss or often throw a fit when he had to turn off or pause the video. As I mentioned before, Drew is very smart and it didn't take him long to realize he was wasting his video time by throwing fits and he would get



Image 2 - Drew using LAMP to read words.

his way if he would just simply do as I asked.

Drew's parents were pleased with the progress he was making and his mom called me one day to express her pleasure. It always seems that she and I were on the same page when thinking about Drew. I was pleased also, but I wanted him to do more. I wanted him to be able to pick up a book and read it. In the phone call from his mom, she said, "Do you think you can teach Drew to read books?" I smiled on my end and replied "I've been thinking the same thing and I'm sure going to give it a try."

I contacted some colleagues from other schools and did some research on teaching nonverbal students to read. I found a reading program called See and Learn. It was originally intended for students with Down syndrome. I soon discovered that I had already purchased the See and Learn app and Drew was already familiar with some of the vocabulary. It was basically what I had already been doing, but it simplified the work-

load by providing the word list, picture cards and word cards for me.

I started Drew in the See and Learn program using the LAMP app as a communication device in late September of 2013. By May of 2014, he had finished the See and Learn First Steps Program. Drew was getting very good at verbalizing words in isolation by using his LAMP. I also noticed he was attempting to verbalize more words. They told us at the LAMP training that student vocabulary would increase through the use of LAMP and we found that to be true. Although I was very pleased with Drew's ability to verbalize words in isolation through the use of LAMP, I still felt he was capable of more. His speech had improved enough that I could understand a lot of his words and I felt it was time to start reading books and using LAMP to check comprehension.

During the 2014-2015 school year, we focused on reading books. We have an awesome book room filled with accelerated books.

I started Drew in Level A. He loved books and words and was very cooperative about reading out loud. His speech had improved so much that I was able to understand the majority of his words; I give credit to LAMP for his improved speech. I would read the book to Drew, then I would let him read it to me. He was picking up new vocabulary at a rapid speed. His vocabulary was no longer limited to short vowel words; he was reading words such as helicopter, airport, volcano and mountain.

At this time, Drew was still using a word bank created on his LAMP. I began checking his comprehension by asking questions during the reading of the book. I was amazed at how much attention he gave to detail. For example, one book was about a captain on a boat. Each page had the repetitive sentence "I can

see a \_\_\_\_\_." I asked several questions about what the captain saw and Drew answered correctly using his LAMP. On one page, he told me the captain saw a monkey, which was correct. I asked him where the monkey was and, using the LAMP, he told me "tree." That was correct. The monkey was on an island and was in the top of the tree. Without being prompted, Drew started waving his hand. The monkey was waving his hand at the captain. Drew didn't know where "wave" was on his LAMP, but he did the hand gestures to indicate he knew what the monkey was doing. We found the word "wave" and added that word to his word bank on LAMP. Locating words is another feature of LAMP that comes in handy. All you have to do is go to the menu and open Word Finder. Type in the word you

are looking for, click on find and it will show you where it is. (See Image 3)

Drew has always had a love for books. Once we introduced books, Drew was very cooperative in learning new words and using his LAMP to verbalize answers to questions about the stories we were reading. I was still using the YouTube videos to reward good behavior and cooperation. However, the anger outbursts were fewer and further between and the reinforcement was not as frequent. For example, when we first started, he had to have the reinforcement of being able to watch a YouTube video every three to five minutes. Now he could tolerate working up to 15 minutes between intervals.

It wasn't long before reading books was no longer a challenge and I was once again left thinking about what

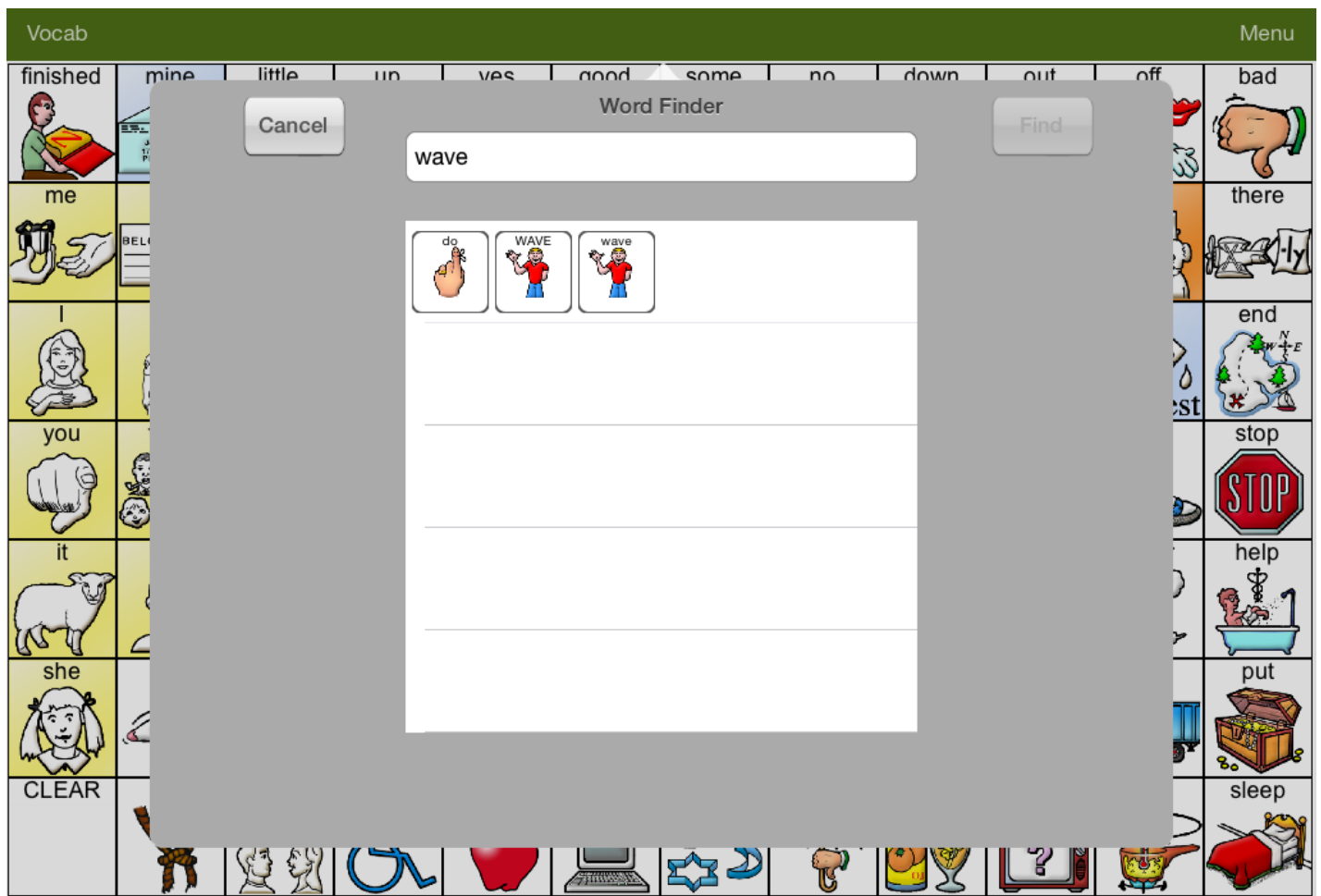


Image 3 - Locating words using Word Find in LAMP.

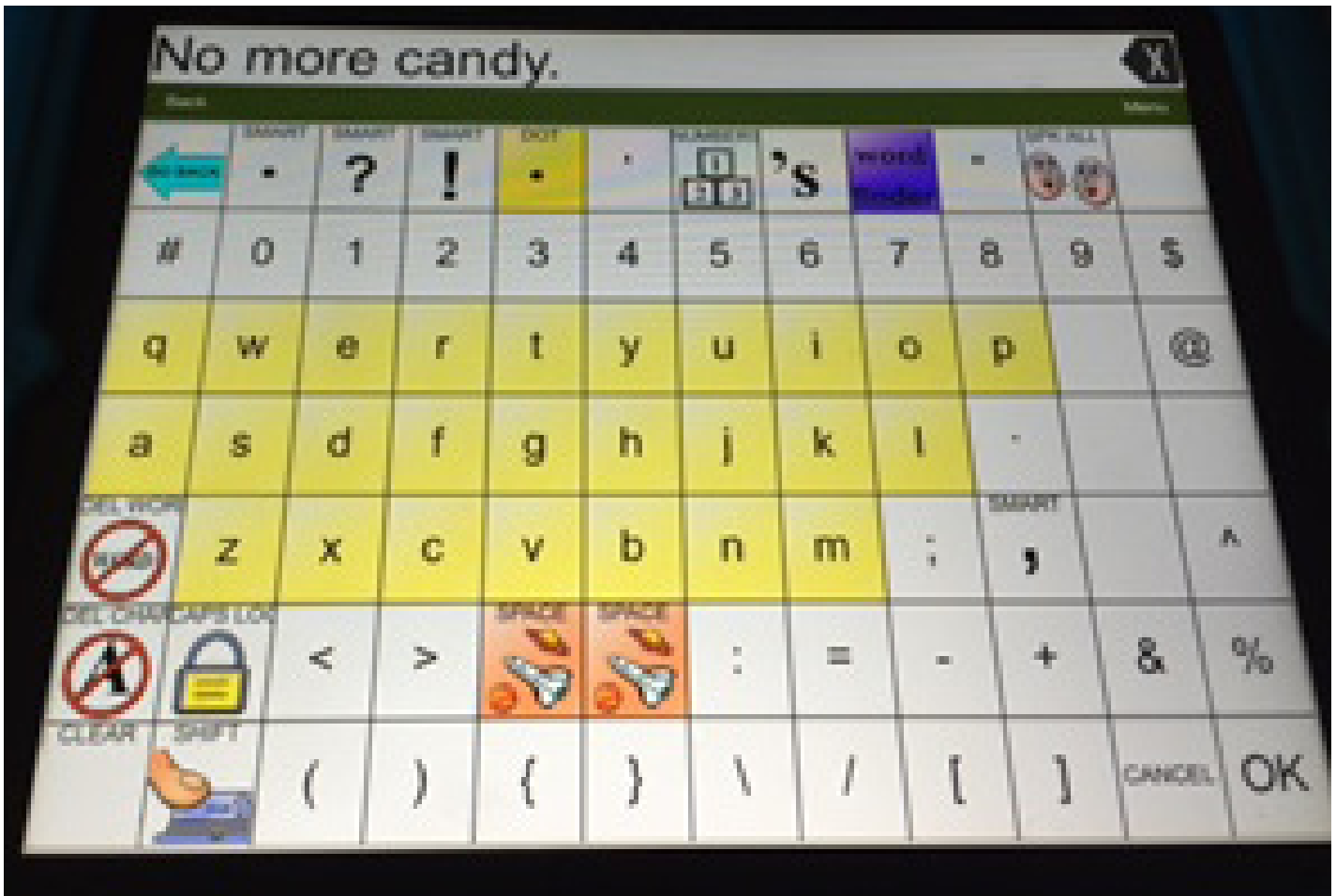


Image 4 - Drew uses the word processor on LAMP to answer questions about the story he is reading. He enjoys hearing the computer generated voice read his sentence back to him.

comes next in his academics. I decided it was time for him to start writing his own sentences. LAMP has a keyboard that is great for typing names or unusual words that are not programmed into LAMP. On the main board, you touch the SPELL/Num key (located on the third row, fourth button from the right). That will open the keyboard and you can type your word. It will show up in the header at the top. You can continue to type or you can go back to the main board and touch the pictures of the words you want.

We started with very simple sentences about the books he had been reading. At first, I would help him generate the sentence. I would write it on paper and he would type it using the LAMP keyboard. I was also able to teach capitalization, spacing between words and

punctuation. Once Drew was copying my sentences with ease, I started having him write his own sentences. I had to cover up the words or Drew would copy them from the book. It didn't take me long to realize that Drew was not only reading but he could spell accurately. Drew was soon typing simple sentences to answer my questions about the book. (See image 4)

We were reading a book about a bad day. The little boy was upset because he missed the bus. I asked Drew why the boy was sad and he typed "Missed my bus". On the next page, the boy was upset because he spilled his drink at lunch. Drew typed "Spilled Drink". After school, the boy had to visit the dentist. I asked Drew what the dentist said and he typed "No more candy". After the dentist appointment,

the boy had a baseball game, but was upset because his bat broke. Drew typed "Bat broke". On the last page, the boy hit a home run. I asked Drew how the little boy felt and he typed "Happy". I was no longer having to prompt Drew to get him to answer questions. He was writing independently. We continued to work on writing complete sentences for the rest of the year. Drew continued to show improvement and was getting better at putting the punctuation at the end of his sentence without being reminded.

The 2015-2016 school year was Drew's year to excel in communication. Drew never liked using the pictures on LAMP, but he loved that he could type the words and they would be read back to him. His parents started noticing, as they drove through town, that Drew

would be typing the names of stores that he was seeing. For example, as they drove by, they would hear the LAMP say: Comanche National Bank, Sonic, McDonald's, CiCi Pizza, etc. He was also using his LAMP to tell them what he wanted to eat or drink when they went to Sonic.

On Black Friday 2015, Drew, his parents and little sister make a quick trip to Walmart to purchase a Christmas tree. Drew spotted a new Thomas the Train movie that he thought he had to have. Drew's mom told him he could not have it and explained that if he wanted the movie he could put it on his Christmas list and maybe Santa would bring it. Of

course that resulted in a crying fit that lasted until they got out of the store. When they got to the car, Drew was still upset about not being able to get the movie. As they were pulling out of Walmart's parking lot, they heard Drew's iPad say: "I guess Drew not watch Thomas." Once again, Drew was communicating through the use of LAMP. I thought it was very clever; he got his point across, had good sentence structure and tossed in some sarcasm.

Drew's mom teaches at Comanche High School. Our Christmas party seems to always fall during high school semester tests. She had come to parties

in the past, but Drew never really seemed to care if she was there or not. At that year's party, Drew started noticing that other parents had arrived. He got out his iPad and typed "Mom." He did want his mom there and was asking if she was coming, but this was the first time he had a way to express his wants. He was fine and did not have a melt down when we explained she was working and was not going to be able to come.

In January of 2016, our new elementary school was complete. We started classes on the new campus on January 4, 2016. Drew was in second grade and all the other second grade students had

# Do you need to earn contact hours and document your learning?

## CLOSING THE GAP CAN HELP!

### ◆ **Subscribe to Closing The Gap Solutions**

documented learning options include:

- Certificate of Contact Hours

### ◆ **Participate in a live webinar**

documented learning options include:

- Certificate of Contact Hours
- IACET CEUs

### ◆ **Attend the Conference**

documented learning options include:

- Certificate of Attendance for contact hours
- IACET CEUs
- Graduate level academic credit



already moved into the new building earlier in Fall. We felt it would be best to transition Drew into a new classroom once we were all under one roof. He spent the first hour with me and then spent the rest of the day with his new teacher and his classmates that were 2nd - 5th grade students. The first day that Drew had to leave my class and go to a new class with a different teacher and students was very traumatic. He cried and had a couple of fits during the day. When he got home his parents asked him how his day went. He got out his iPad, opened the keyboard on his LAMP and typed "I'm sad, I cried, Mrs. Beauty gone." The next day the transition was less painful for him. He still wasn't happy, but he didn't throw fits about having to go. When he got home, his dad asked him about his day. Drew used his LAMP to type: "New school closed". That was his way of saying he wasn't impressed with the new school and he didn't care to go back. I'm happy to say by the end of the week, the transition to a new classroom was going smoothly. He wasn't complaining at school and he wasn't complaining at home.

One day his mom sent me a text saying that Drew had typed the following message on his LAMP: "Girl tantrum, man mad." She asked if it meant anything to me. I knew exactly what it meant. During PE, a girl had thrown a fit and the coach was getting on to her. The fact that Drew could transfer what had happened at school and go home and talk about it was a major accomplishment that had his parents and me bursting with joy.

Drew attends a general education music class with his peers. When students are in Kindergarten and 1st grade, they get to learn and sing fun songs. As they get older, the students begin studying different types of music. They had been learning the songs to the musical, The Sound of Music. Drew was fine when the students in his class were singing the song. However, when the teacher showed the film, he was not thrilled. He fell on the floor and started crying. He was beating

his fists and feet on the floor and refusing to stop or get up. The paraprofessional that was with him was asking me about it and my educated guess was that he probably didn't like the high pitched sound of Julie Andrews' voice. When he got home, his mom asked him why he threw a fit during music. Drew typed "Not kid music." Once again, he was able to go home and answer questions that his mom asked him. He has an opinion and, thanks to LAMP, he has a way to voice that opinion.

As you can see, just because a student is nonverbal, it does not mean they have nothing to say. Drew had plenty of opinions, he just wasn't able to express them so we could understand them. I have used LAMP with several other students and have had the same successes. Every chance I get, I tell people about the success I have had with LAMP. You do not have to go to a training to use LAMP. I have found it to be very user friendly. However, I would encourage you to find a training near you and attend. It will give you a better understanding of how to use it with your child or students. You will also be able to see videos of students being successful using LAMP in their home and academic environments.

Drew started the 2016-2017 school year in August. He is no longer my student, but he will always be one of my kids. His teacher has expressed amazement at how well he communicates through the use of LAMP and says "he can spell just about anything." Drew is a lucky young man with a great support system from parents, family, friends and school staff. However, I give credit to LAMP for helping him to become a communicator. I look forward to watching him grow as a student and as an individual. I know that unlocking his voice is the same as unlocking the path to his future and I can't wait to see what comes next. ■

**Attainment Company**

**An Industry Leader in Assistive Technology!**

Check out **WHAT'S NEW**

**TabletTable®**

**Grab & Go Case**

**Tell Me Program**

**Empower Communication Board**

[www.AttainmentCompany.com](http://www.AttainmentCompany.com)

# “Look What I Wrote!”

## Explicit Teaching and Simple Assistive Technology Tools Increase Motivation and Competence for Narrative Writing Assignments

With the advent of Common Core Curriculum Standards, (2013) <http://www.corestandards.org/>, come increased expectations for both narrative and informational writing for intermediate level students. For students with disabilities to meet this challenge, teachers need to carefully teach, or in the case of intermediate level students, reteach the writing process and thoughtfully select and utilize effective assistive technology tools that allow students to meet common core standards in writing. In this case study, a 4th grader with learning disabilities in reading and written expression dramatically increased the amount and quality of his writing and expressed pride in his written accomplishments for a routine weekly writing assignment. The student’s collaborative team used the SETT framework (Zabala, 2005) to highlight

student strengths, consider the classroom environment, determine the writing task, devise instruction in the writing process and choose assistive technology tools, such as a digital graphic organizer and an online word prediction and text-to-speech software program that helped scaffold the student’s skills and motivation for writing assignments.

Effective instruction in writing typically involves teaching the process of writing, including the manageable “chunks” of pre-writing/planning, drafting, revising and editing, rewriting and publishing. (International Literacy Association, 2016) <http://www.readwritethink.org/professional-development/strategy-guides/implementing-writing-process-30386.html> Teaching the writing process begins as early as Kindergarten or Grade 1 through Writer’s Workshop,

an instructional framework developed by Lucy Calkins and colleagues from The Reading and Writing Project (2013) of Columbia Teachers College <http://readingandwritingproject.org/>. Within the writer’s workshop structure, a daily block of the classroom schedule is dedicated strictly to writing, teaching students the stages of writing, including the planning, drafting and editing of pieces for publication. Teachers teach whole group mini lessons (e.g. choosing a topic, using both pictures and words in writing), then provide individualized support to students, allowing for differentiated instruction well suited to a class of diverse learners, including those with learning disabilities in written expression.

Because students with disabilities often struggle with writing, they benefit from continued instruction in the writing



**AMANDA FENLON** is an Associate Professor of Special Education in the Curriculum and Instruction Department at the State University of New York at Oswego, N.Y. She can be reached at [Amanda.fenlon@oswego.edu](mailto:Amanda.fenlon@oswego.edu)



**RENEE FERLITO** is a 2nd Grade teacher at Fairgrieve Elementary School, Fulton, NY and a former graduate student in the Master’s program in special education at the State University of New York at Oswego, N.Y. She can be reached at [rferlito@fulton.cnyric.org](mailto:rferlito@fulton.cnyric.org)

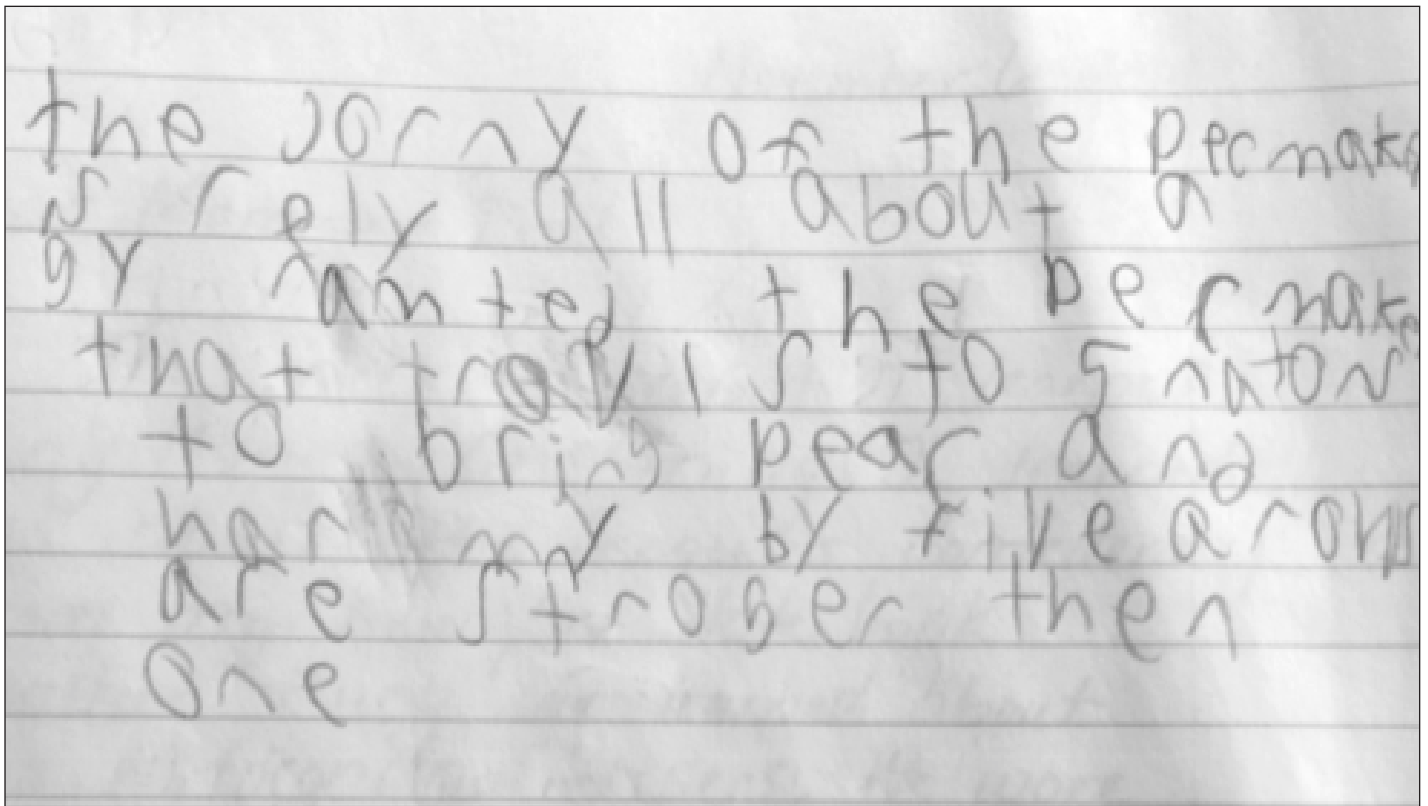


Figure 1. Evan's writing sample before assistive technology

process through elementary and even secondary grades. Assistive technology supports, together with expert teaching, can help scaffold the writing skills of students with learning disabilities. According to Courduff, J., Szapkiw, A., & Wendt, J. L. (2016), special educators must pay careful attention to individual student's academic and behavioral needs and preferences as they select assistive technology tools and teach students to use these tools. Special educators, in particular, must be knowledgeable with regard to which assistive technology tools support their students' learning and success (Fenlon, 2008, Council for Exceptional Children, 2015). In this case study, the student's collaborative team employed the SETT Framework, (Zabala, 2005), an organizational instrument to help teams create student-centered, environmentally useful and task-focused tool systems that foster educational success. SETT is an acronym for Student, Environment, Task and Tools. Evan's team looked

closely at Evan as a learner, the environment he participated in, the task he was being asked to do on a routine basis and the tools he had access to to help him accomplish the task. An additional "T" was added to the SETT framework, representing the "Teaching", which was necessary for Evan's success as a writer.

### THE STUDENT AND ENVIRONMENT

Evan, a 4th grade student in an integrated co-teaching classroom, loved to read and learn about new things. Like many students his age, he enjoyed Minecraft, Legos and playing outdoors with peers. He read about 1.5 years below grade level, but was making steady gains with daily literacy intervention from a special educator. Evan was able to generate his own thoughts and ideas about a topic verbally, but when it came to organizing and composing a written piece, he struggled mightily. Writing assignments, including the spelling of

words, often frustrated him to the point where he would shut down and refuse to complete the assignment. Evan showed characteristics of an early writer, could spell some Kindergarten and 1st grade high frequency words, wrote most letter sounds and attempted to use semi-phonetic spelling. However, most of the time he could not read his own writing and struggled with reading simple notes because of his inability to spell correctly. Figure 1 shows Evan's writing prior to using assistive technology.

### THE TASK

"Friday Letters" was a routine narrative writing assignment where students wrote a "formal" letter home to parents/guardians on Fridays to report and reflect on their week at school. The main components consisted of the following: What I Learned, My Behavior/Effort, What I Enjoyed and a Goal for the following week. The original assignment was strictly a paper/pencil task. Evan was given a

paper graphic organizer to organize his thoughts. However, with his spelling difficulties, he barely filled it out and this made it almost impossible for him to actually use it when writing the letter. He was then expected to use the filled-in paper graphic organizer to write his letter in his composition notebook, by hand. When his team saw how little he was writing for his Friday Letter, they realized that with the help of assistive technology, Evan would be more readily able to express his ideas and thoughts and complete the assignment. The team was also mindful of teaching Evan the writing process, which consists of planning, drafting and editing of pieces for publication. While Evan had previously been taught this process in earlier grades, his struggles in reading, writing and spelling prevented him from fully understanding and successfully using this process. He would require additional instruction in the writing process in conjunction with being taught how to utilize assistive technology tools. This particular writing assignment addressed several 4th Grade common core curriculum writing standards including:

- W.4.4 Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose and audience.
- W.4.10 Write routinely over extended time frames and short time frames for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes and audience

In addition, the team set individualized writing objectives for themselves and Evan that included:

- Make writing more accessible for Evan through the use of assistive technology
- Use digital tools (graphic organizers, text-to-speech, word prediction) to support Evan in different stages of the writing process.
- With the support of assistive technology, increase Evan's independence with writing, relying less on teacher assistance

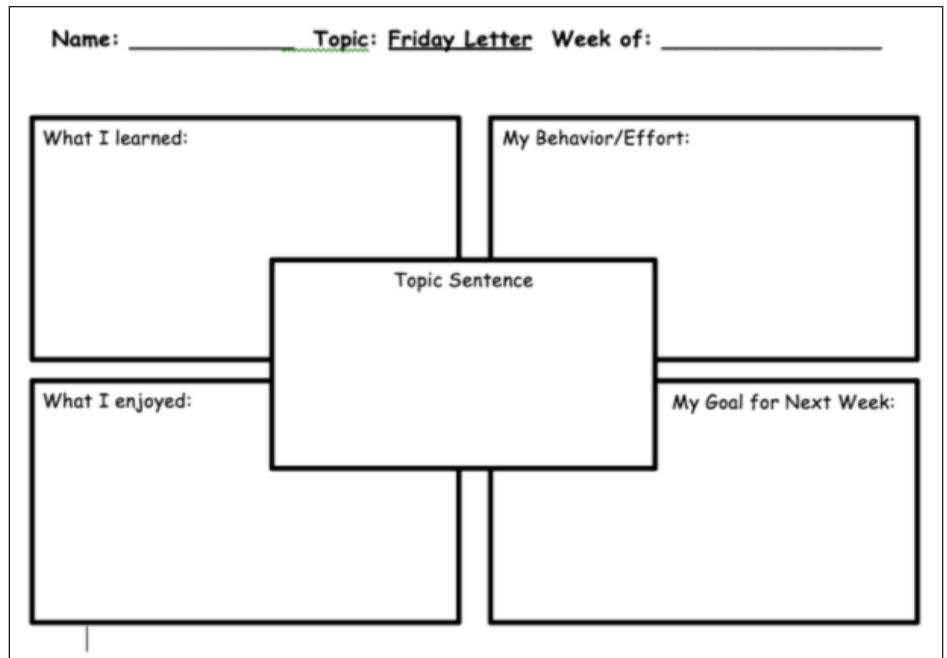


Figure 2. Digital Four-Square Graphic Organizer created in Microsoft Word

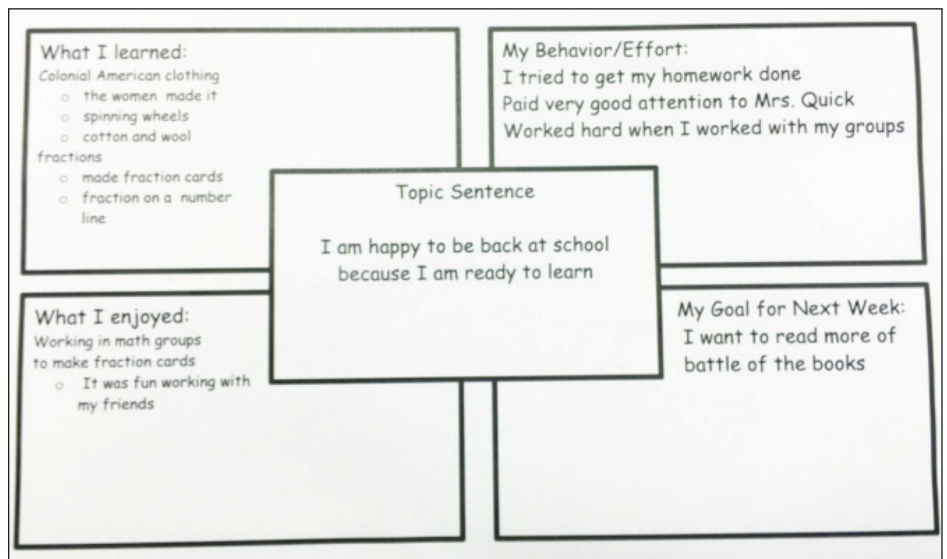


Figure 3. Partially completed digital graphic organizer, created with WordQ.

- Be able to fully participate in daily writing tasks, increasing the amount and quality of writing.

### THE TOOLS

It was clear that Evan struggled with organizing his thoughts on a traditional paper graphic organizer, so a digital graphic organizer was created in Micro-

soft Word (See Figure 2). The Four-Square graphic organizer (Gould & Gould, 1999) is widely used in intermediate grades across subject areas within the Common Core Curriculum and students are familiar with its layout and expectations. It made sense to convert this to digital format so it could be used in conjunction with a writing software tool. School

Dear Mr. Grecco,

I am happy to be back at school because I am ready to learn. I learned about Colonial America clothing. The woman made most of the clothing out of cotton and wool. They used spinning wheels to make cotton and wool. I also learned about fractions. We made fraction cards to see how much each fraction is. I also learned how to put fractions on a number line. I enjoyed working in math groups to make fraction cards. It was fun working with my friends. My behavior was good. I tried to get my homework done, paid very good attention to Mrs. Quick, and I worked hard when I worked with my groups. My goal for next week is that I want to read more of Battle of the Books.

From your friend,

Figure 4. Evan's writing after introduction to assistive technology (WordQ for Writing).

district technology staff were enlisted to place the digital graphic organizer on the classroom computer directory and student computer accounts for easy access. Evan and other students in the class could benefit by using the digital graphic organizer. Next, Evan needed an assistive technology tool to help him with spelling and grammar in his writing. The school district had purchased WordQ <http://www.goqsoftware.com/wordQ.php> several years prior, but it wasn't being utilized in the classroom. Unfortunately, this seems to be a common occurrence in many schools and drives home the point that special educators must be prepared to use assistive technology with their students. (Fenlon, 2008).

WordQ <http://www.goqsoftware.com/wordQ.php> offers: "Advanced in-context word prediction and spoken feedback." Errors in grammar, spelling and punctuation "sound off" as writers compose a piece of writing. The word prediction feature in WordQ allows the author to select curriculum topics and include specific vocabulary to expand writing complexity and depth. The "speak text" feature allows writers to edit their work by listening to it read precisely back to them.

## THE TEACHING




Assistive technology tools alone cannot improve a student's writing performance. Teachers must teach the writing process and model how assistive technology can support a student's emerging writing skills. An evidenced-based explicit teaching strategy "I Do, We Do, You Do" (Fisher & Frey, 2008), otherwise known as "gradual release of responsibility," was utilized to teach Evan how to use assistive technology to support his writing skills. Teaching Evan to use the digital graphic organizer and software as tools within the writing process was one of the most important steps. First, Evan's teacher introduced the digital four-square graphic organizer on a classroom computer and reviewed the elements of the organizer. She reminded Evan that this was the same organizer he was familiar with in paper format, but would now be easier to use, especially with a new computer program to assist him with his writing. His teacher then opened the WordQ word prediction application within the word document/four-square graphic organizer. She modeled ("I Do") how to use the software first, by asking Evan for one example of his behavior/effort for the week. He offered "I tried to get my homework done" and his teacher began to use the word prediction feature while typing his ideas into the graphic organizer and

"thinking aloud" the precise steps she was using. She also modeled how to use the "speak text" or read aloud feature in this same way. Evan reacted positively to all the tools and the explicit instruction. Then, his teacher allowed him to try using WordQ with his next idea, providing him with verbal and visual cues ("We Do") so he'd have success and gain confidence. Evan quickly grasped how to use WordQ and became independent in using the word prediction and speak text features ("You Do"). He completed the remainder of the graphic organizer with minimal teacher support (See Figure 3). He printed out the organizer so that he could have the paper copy as a reference for when he went to actually write the Friday Letter in a word document, again successfully using both word prediction and the speak text features ("You Do"). Evan went from writing brief phrases and partial sentences with difficult-to-decipher handwriting and many misspelled words, to complete sentences filled with details (See Figure 4). He became very proud and confident of his work and sought out other teachers to share his writing, exclaiming "Look what I wrote!" (See Figure 5 Evan using WordQ)

Pricing for WordQ Version4 [www.goqsoftware.com](http://www.goqsoftware.com): \$199 per single CD or digital download for MAC/PC computers. WordQ is also available in an iPad app for

**Quillsoft**

READING AND WRITING MADE EASY!

LEARN MORE  
[www.quillsoft.ca](http://www.quillsoft.ca)  
 1-844-37WORDQ

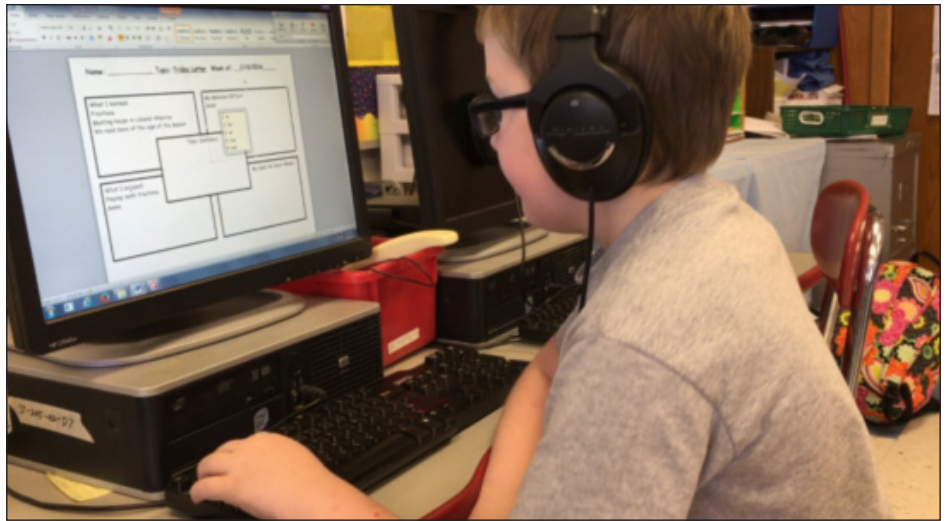


Figure 5. Evan using digital graphic organizer and WordQ word prediction and speak text features while creating his "Friday Letter"

\$20.99 and as a Google Chrome extension for \$14.95.

#### REFERENCES

Calkins, L. (2013) Calkins, L. (2013) Units of Study for Primary Writing. Portsmouth. Heinemann Publishers.

Common Core Curriculum Standards (2016) <http://www.corestandards.org/>

Council for Exceptional Children (2015) What Every Special Educator Must Know: Professional Ethics and Standards. Arlington, VA: CEC

Courduff, J., Szapkiw, A., & Wendt, J. L. (2016). Grounded in what works: Exemplary practice in special education teachers' technology Integration. *Journal of Special Education Technology*, 31(1), 26-38.

Fenlon, A. (2008) Hiring an effective special educator: Knowing what to look for and ask in the selection process. *Principal*, November/December, 24-27.

Fisher, D. & Frey, N. (2008) Releasing responsibility. *Educational Leadership*. November/December, 32-37, Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.

Gould, E.J & Gould, J.S., (1999) Four-Square Writing Method: A Unique Approach to Teaching Basic Writing Skills. Teaching and Learning Company.

International Literacy Association

(2016) Implementing the writing process: Strategy guide. International Literacy Association. [www.readwritethink.org](http://www.readwritethink.org)

WordQ Software (2016) <http://www.goqsoftware.com>

Zabala, J. (2005) Ready, SETT, go: Getting started with the SETT framework. *Closing the Gap Solutions*, 23(6), 1-3. ■

# DISKoveries

## New and Noteworthy Apps

By Joan Tanenhaus

Brief Review-- All apps tried on both regular iPad and iPad Mini. Check on iTunes, developer's website and YouTube for more details, pictures and videos.

**KEY**

\* - A lite or free version is available  
 A - An Android version is available

**PRODUCER/WEBSITE**

**BRIEF REVIEW**

Virtual Speech Center [www.virtualspeechcenter.com](http://www.virtualspeechcenter.com)

This company has published a large group of excellent, well designed and motivating apps for speech-language pathology and special education, for children and adults and for home and school use. All have many built-in options, such as use with single or multiple students, data collection, ability to email, audio recording features and more. See website for additional information and for videos of each of the apps.

Functional Listening

This excellent new app features listening activities that contain everyday messages from different settings, including the store, the doctor's office, school, etc. The messages are within categories, such as phone messages, news, messages at school, at the doctor's office and how-to instructions and manuals. Users listen to the messages, with or without four different types of background noise, and then take a quiz. The quiz can be presented, if preferred, with delays in presentation of 5, 10 or 15 seconds. All questions and answers are read aloud, and there is text support if wanted. During the quiz, messages or individual questions can be repeated. When working with two or more students, each student can be working on different types of messages. There is data tracking, auto-scoring and email capability. This is a powerful app for those with receptive language disorders, central auditory processing disorders, stroke and cognitive deficits, as well as second language learners.

All Critical Thinking

This app targets the ability to analyze, evaluate create, and problem solve, for both children and adults, ages 10 and up. It includes activities such as identifying and stating main problems, identifying and stating multiple causes, generating lists of items, generating multiple uses of objects, prioritizing and ordering, solving moral dilemmas, stating what one is thinking, generating an ad for a product and solving absurdities. Some tasks require answering multiple choice questions with more than one answer, listening to a written paragraph read aloud and answering a question and explaining why you answered that way, stating multiple causes to a given situation, putting items in correct order, looking at a picture and explaining what you think the person in it is thinking, answering questions, such as "Name 5 things you could give someone for a birthday", listening to a paragraph read aloud and answering what you think is the main problem, listening to a sentence and identifying and explaining the absurdity. All answers can be recorded with the iPad. Many require teacher scoring, while others are scored by the iPad. There is always an option to take notes and make comments for later reference. As with other Virtual Speech Center apps, there is data collection, session report and email capability. This is a good app for encouraging open-ended discussion and sets the context for problem solving and analytic thinking with teacher or therapist guiding the learning.



<p>Tactus Therapy <a href="http://www.tactustherapy.com">www.tactustherapy.com</a>  Tactus Therapy has produced an outstanding group of speech therapy apps designed to help adults with stroke recovery and useful, as well, for both children and adults with autism, language delays, apraxia and other speech and language disorders. Using evidence-based techniques, these apps are designed for both speech therapy and home use, and can be customized with many settings and features, are compliant with HIPAA privacy laws, and collect data. See the website for further help: articles, downloads and links about speech and language apps.</p>		
Advanced Comprehension Therapy		<p>This new and well-designed app focuses on three activities for sentence-level understanding. It provides language practice in the area of auditory and reading comprehension, while also working on attention and memory. If you have used Tactus Therapy's Comprehension Therapy app (previously reviewed in DISKoveries), and are looking for the next step, this is it. In the first activity, Identify, the task is to match pictures to sentences. There are 12 levels with 25-100 items in each level) and there are four pictures on-screen as the sentence is read aloud. Options include seeing the sentence in print, repeating the sentence, repeating slowly and recording. In the second activity, Building, (also 12 levels) there is a picture (and text if selected) and a sentence is read aloud. The individual words are scrambled and the task is to arrange the words to match the sentence. In the final activity, Follow, (16 levels) directions are stated and users follow the spoken and/or written directions (i.e. Touch the .... and the ...). Complexity increases with each level and includes 1- to 3-step directions with adjectives, reverse order, before/after concepts and much more. Other setting options include number of trials, field size, extra words, speech with emphasis, variable speech rate, presentation order, auto-advance and others. There is a new Color Blind option that removes levels that use colors in the directions. Excellent app for home, school and therapy, for children and adults of all ages -- a must-have on your iPad!</p>
Advanced Comprehension Therapy Lite	*	<p>Try Advanced Comprehension Therapy for free. Includes three exercises - one from each of the three activities described above.</p>
Advanced Naming Therapy		<p>There are four activities in this app. The first Activity, Create, helps users create sentences, focusing on the verb. There are 25 verb sets and the goal of each is to follow a 7-step guided sequence to create three sentences using the same verb. It relates the verb to connected concepts (i.e., wash - who might wash something, what would they wash?) and then expands those concepts by presenting other wh questions. Users can use recording, typing or sometimes selecting from suggestions. The next activity, Generate, stresses naming items in categories or words with certain characteristics. These include Concrete Concepts, Abstract Concepts, Starts with (Letter), Starts with (Cluster), Starts with Prefix, Rhymes and Synonyms. There is also a 1-minute Semantic Fluency Test and a 1-Minute Phonemic Fluency Test. The third activity, Compare, stresses comparing and contrasting pictures or concepts (Objects, Variations [i.e. two different kinds of fish], Concrete Concepts and Abstract Concepts). Guidance can be provided with written and spoken cues, such as "How are they alike? They both ....." In the final activity, Describe, users talk about funny, strange or interesting pictures - funny animals, food, people and objects, unusual pictures, problems, famous places, conversations (what are they saying), thoughts and idioms. This is a well designed app and an excellent resource for developing and encouraging higher level expressive language and working on word finding, organizational skills and attention to detail. Good for clinic and home use for all types of language disorders, especially aphasia and language problems related to TBI.</p>
Advanced Naming Therapy Lite	*	<p>Try Advanced Naming Therapy for free. Includes four exercises - one from each of the four activities described above.</p>
<p>Sago Mini <a href="http://www.sagomini.com">www.sagomini.com</a>  Award-winning apps for preschoolers - open ended, creative and lots of fun.</p>		
Sago Mini Toolbox		<p>With this fun app, children can drill holes, hammer nails, tighten bolts and a lot more - all by touching and releasing, holding, swiping, dragging, pinching and following visual clues. They will also be learning functions of tools and objects and how they work. Very cute program that address all kinds of learning goals for all preschoolers. Take a look at the website to see about their other award winning apps for preschoolers.</p>





<p>Attainment Company <a href="http://www.attainmentcompany.com">www.attainmentcompany.com</a></p> <p>Attainment Company is a well-known and respected producer of high quality special educational software and apps, print material, functional life skills curricula, assistive technology and much more. They have published a large collection of excellent apps in all areas - they are designed well, have a large range of options, many with switch and scanning support, read aloud options, and include reading curriculum, functional life skills, and apps for language, literacy, math-money-time skills and more. Visit their website to see complete descriptions, as well as examples.</p>		
Attainment's Looking for Words		Recently updated, this app has two modes - List and Explore. In Explore mode, users can select areas at home, school and community - and touch objects and people, touch and hear name and see short animation to reinforce concept. Large arrows take them from one scene to another, and they can return to main picture menu to select another area. In the List Mode, users are presented with a list of objects to find (touch to read aloud) and they can then choose the area and find the specific scene and object to check off the list. Settings include the ability to limit to one, two or three areas only and to select the scenes within the area and the words within the scene. This allows the app to be customized to individual needs and to continually increase vocabulary as the student is ready. Scanning and single- or two-switch use is available, along with Debounce, auditory cues and the ability to change highlight size and color. If you also have computers and SmartBoards in your classroom, see the Windows software version of this app - it makes a great interactive classroom activity.
Attainment's Looking for Words Free	*	This free program contains one scene from each of the three areas (home, school and community), and these can be tried in the List and Explore modes.
GoWorksheet Maker		This is a great utility app from Attainment. It allows you to convert printed worksheets into customizable, interactive activities on the iPad. Take a photo of the printed worksheet or open a picture or a PDF file in the app. Then customize the worksheet, as needed, by creating text fields, word banks and drag-and-drop text or images. Supportive auditory options can be added to text and you can also add auditory instruction or prompting. Questions can be answered by selecting from word banks, typing, tapping choice, circling or drawing lines. GoWorksheets can then be shared with student's iPads through AirDrop, email or iCloud, or be printed and saved. Requires iOS9.1 or later.
GoWorksheet Maker free app	*	This is the free version students use to work on digital worksheets created with GoWorksheet Maker. Download to Student's iPad and share content with them via AirDrop, email or iTunes File Sharing.
<p>Francois Nadeau <a href="http://www.FrancoisNadeau.com">www.FrancoisNadeau.com</a></p>		
One Step At A Time		This is a really fun and motivating errorless program for young users on the cause and effect level. Pick a picture - when you see the picture outline, one area will be highlighted. Touch a color and then color in the area. Color appears as the user swipes - only the area will be colored (surrounding places, even if swiped will not be colored). As soon as area is complete, a new area will be highlighted. Continue until picture is complete - to hear a fun song reward. Options include playing sound when coloring, when coloring is completed and when selecting a color. Coloring size can be selected. Good for visual motor skills, eye hand coordination and turn-taking. App can be used with finger or stylus.
One Step At A Time-Free	*	Two free pictures to color so you can try before you buy. Works as described above.
<p>Innovative Mobile Apps <a href="http://www.innovativemobileapps.com">www.innovativemobileapps.com</a></p> <p>* Also known as Alligator Apps! Great apps for FREE!</p>		
Basic Concepts	*	This free app is an excellent way to assess comprehension of basic concepts in children from Pre-K to 1st grade. It does not score student; it is designed to be used by a parent or teacher/therapist to observe which concepts are already mastered and which require additional reinforcement and learning. Concepts included: Spatial (in, on, up, down, under, front, near, etc.), Quantitative (whole, few, half, many, all, nothing, etc.), Emotions (happy, sad, upset, angry, etc.), Temporal (first, second, last, next, before, etc.), Attributive (same, colors, different, light, dark, big, small, etc.), Negation (no, not, etc.), Directional (left, right, up, down, etc.), Colors and Shapes. Love those Alligator Apps!!!

## USING THE IPAD FOR KEYBOARDING

Special needs students often use the iPad for learning letters and learning keyboarding and early writing skills. Whether they use the Apple on-screen keyboard, a specialized on-screen keyboard or an external Bluetooth keyboard, they need continued practice in keyboard familiarity and letter recognition. The following programs are simple apps that will help in this area. All work with external keyboards. Lite free versions are available to try the programs first.

OT-care [www.ot-care.com](http://www.ot-care.com)

Keyboard Fun		Designed for young beginners, students start by matching large letter keys on-screen and pressing the corresponding letter on the keyboard. When they press the right key, they are rewarded with a picture that is named (i.e., r -- r for rabbit) or just the letter name only. You select one row at a time to practice: numbers, top row, middle row, bottom row lower case or upper case. Options include Qwerty or ABC layout, Spanish or English, alternate pronunciation for Z, as well as number of seconds to pause between letters. You can select line color and left/right color (to encourage two handed use). You are able to select your own pictures to customize the program. Data is collected for individual keys (date, letter, seconds to respond, number of errors).
Keyboard Fun Lite	*	Play with one keyboard row and try the program before you buy.
Typing Fun		In this app, students see three or four keyboard rows displayed on-screen and letters and/or numbers are named one at a time. Students respond by finding and pressing the correct key. They are rewarded with a picture and name. Options include choice between upper and lower case, letters only or letters and numbers, size of displayed font and choices for color lines, left/right sides and key pictures.
Typing Fun Lite	*	Sample the way letters and words are presented.

## SOME OTHER FREE KEYBOARDING PROGRAMS TO TRY

Overpass Limited [www.overpass.co.uk](http://www.overpass.co.uk)

Bubble Bath Typing Free	*	Type the letters and press space or return key to pop the bubbles. Free version lets you type level one of all activities - One Letter, Two Letter, Three Letter, Four Letter, Five Letter, Numbers, Special Characters, Phrases, Mixed. Great for beginners and beyond to practice. Good for helping students to learn to press the space bar after a word.
Deep Sea Typing Lite	*	Similar to Bubble Bath Typing Free
Rudie Ekkelenk (See App Store)		
Type for Fun	*	In this app, an airplane flies across the screen with a banner that has a single word on it. Students type the word and when completed they get a new word. They need to type it in before the plane gets to the other side. There are options for slow speed, font size and language. Motivating for the students.

Joan Tanenhaus, M.A., CCC, Speech-Language Pathologist/Assistive Technology Specialist, is Founder and Executive Director of Technology for Language and Learning, Inc., a non-profit organization dedicated to advancing the use of computers and technology with children and adults with special needs. (e-mail: [ForTLL@aol.com](mailto:ForTLL@aol.com)) ■

# AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom

## A New Resource for Core Word AAC Implementation

### How many times has this happened to you?

You've come back from a conference or read an article that really got you thinking about implementing core words with your students who use AAC. This will be great! I can use modeling to teach my students to communicate using the most frequently used words! They can use core words as building blocks to put together sentences that I never would have thought to program for them! They'll be on their way to truly generative language, and I'll be freed from endlessly programming the words for this week's school lessons!

**You can't wait to share with your fellow teachers and therapists! You make them core word displays and show them how many sentences they can make with the core words. But instead of sharing your excitement, they sound confused and overwhelmed:**

- That's too many words for my students.
- My students won't understand these words - they only understand nouns.
- My students haven't mastered choice making yet - how can I give them all these abstract words?
- How would I teach abstract words like "do" and "it"?
- This won't work with the Common Core Curriculum I have to follow - I need curriculum words like "pilgrim" and "evaporation" so my students can participate in class.



**JENNIFER MARDEN** is VP of Clinical Development at AssistiveWare, where she designs core word vocabulary for Proloquo2Go and develops instructional materials for implementing AAC. She became a Speech-Language Pathologist in 1999, after 14 years as a software engineer at Hewlett-Packard. Jennifer specializes in AAC for children and adults with a wide variety of communication disorders and has provided AAC services in school, hospital, clinic, home and adult day program settings.

**AMANDA HARTMANN** is a Speech-Language Pathologist with over 19 years experience working in schools and with families and as a technology consultant. All this has led to a passion for working with children and young adults with disabilities and learning difficulties. She gives lectures on augmentative and alternative communication at the University of Queensland and loves sharing what she knows about AAC and literacy! Amanda works as a consultant for AssistiveWare, developing AAC instructional materials.



# No Voice SHOULD NOT BE AN OPTION



Help every voice  
be heard with

  
**COUGHDROP**

With a free 2-month trial for nearly any device our cloud-based, team-focused AAC is a simple starting point for any communicator.

**TRY IT TODAY!**

[mycoughdrop.com](http://mycoughdrop.com)

Unfortunately, this is a common reaction to the introduction of core words into a classroom. Implementing core words requires a shift in teaching techniques, and you'll need support materials and ideas to bring your fellow teachers and therapists along for the journey. Fortunately, with core word's increasing popularity, there are more and more resources for teaching core words in the classroom. This article discusses a new collection of materials introduced in September 2016 - the AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom. (coreword.assistiveware.com)

The idea behind the AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom is not to create a curriculum. We've found that most teachers already have curriculums they're trying to adapt for their AAC users. Instead, we've created resources you can use to adapt your existing lesson plans for your students who use AAC. These resources will not only help you to teach core words, but to expand your students' communication beyond requesting and to grow their grammar skills.

## MODELING AS AN AAC TEACHING TOOL

Students who are learning to use AAC need to see examples of how to use their AAC systems. Just as we wouldn't expect a typically developing child to learn to talk without seeing or hearing the adults around him talking, we shouldn't expect a child who needs AAC to figure out how to use his system without seeing the adults around him using the system to communicate. We recommend modeling (also known as Aided Language Stimulation, Aided Language Input or Natural Aided Language) as your go-to teaching technique. With modeling, you point to key words on a core word display as you talk with your students. You can model all the time, not just during speech, snack or morning circle. Any time you would talk to a typically developing student, you can also model to a student learning AAC.

So now we hope we've convinced you to model. But what words should you model? Do you need to model every word you say or can you model key words? What kind of word combinations should you model? How can you use core words to express your ideas?

The AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom materials will help answer these questions. The materials are built around a framework called the 3W's:

- WORDS – the core words that could be used during a particular activity
- WHYS – the many different reasons why we communicate
- WAYS – the ways we combine words and add inflections to create grammatical sentences

## WORDS ARE THE CORE OF THE 3W'S

Core words are those 50 to 400 words that make up most of what we say in typical conversation and writing. Many studies across different

languages and age groups have found that about 50 words account for 40 to 50% of what we say, 100 words account for about 60% and 200 to 400 words account for 80% of the words we use every day.

If we give AAC learners quick access to these core words, we're providing them with a powerful tool to communicate whatever they want to say. Rather than relying on preprogrammed sentences or phrases, such as "I want" and "I see," they can choose from a relatively small set of words to create their own sentences, express a wider variety of ideas and work on more advanced grammar. Rather than learning new curriculum nouns for each new lesson, they can build their language skills by using a consistent set of flexible words to answer questions about curriculum topics.


## WHYS ARE THE REASONS WE COMMUNICATE

One of the key factors that can limit our students' communication development is restricting our modeling to requesting and choice making. These are relatively easy to teach and give a lot of initial "bang for your buck." However, there is so much more to full communication! What if all you could do was request? How much would you have inside that you couldn't express? How interested would other people be to talk with you?

We've found that one of the best ways to make sure you're modeling a wide variety of reasons to communicate is to have a list of these reasons. A list can give you ideas and can help you see if you're leaving important reasons out.

There are many lists of communication functions or intents. We've created our own for the 3W's, but feel free to use any list you're familiar with. We've divided the Why's into three groups. In the first group, Expressing Needs and Wants, you have Whys that allow you to get someone's attention, make choices,

2



### CORE WORDS FOR SHARING BOOKS

VERBS	DESCRIBING	QUANTITY	PRE-POSITIONS	WHICH	QUESTIONS	PRO-NOUNS	CONJ.	SEQUENCE
want	not	more	on	this	what	I	and	now
go	all done/ finished	some	in	that	where	it	because	again
like	different	all	up	these	who	you	or	next
stop	good	very	here	those	when	he	so	before
help	new	too	for	somebody	why	she	then	after
get	long	one	to	something	how	we	until	first
look	nice	any	there		how long	your		last
put	ready	every	with		how many	our		just
open	quick	enough	about			us		late/ later
do	bad	really	together					soon
is	old	much						never
can	other	many						always
have	favorite	most						
see	great							
turn								
find	happy							
give	afraid							
think	hurt							
change	mad							
show	sorry							
listen	tired							
pick	excited							
read	silly							
remember	bored							
wait	frustrated							
guess	sad							
decide	lonely							

**Fringe words for Sharing Books:**  
 There will be much fringe vocabulary in books. It is okay to use core words such as it, that, there, as you are pointing the objects in the book, rather than always navigating to the nouns.

www.assistiveware.com © 2016 AssistiveWare. All rights reserved. Symbols © 2016 SymbolStix, LLC.

AssistiveWare®

The Words table in a Core Word Planner.

ask for something that isn't present and refuse something.

The second group of Whys, Getting and Giving Information, allows much more complete and sophisticated communication than just expression of needs and wants. With these whys, you'll be able to ask and answer questions, express opinions, describe, explain, plan and tell stories.

Social interaction is the third group of Whys. Here you'll find simple social acts, like greeting and thanking, conversation skills, flirting and negotiating.

## WAYS ARE THE STRUCTURE OF LANGUAGE

The last W, Ways, stands for the way you combine and change words, or the syntax and morphology of a language.

There are many ways to combine and modify words. Typically developing children start out using one and two word sentences with little need for grammar. As they grow, they learn the grammar of their language by hearing many examples of sentences. An important part of learning grammar is the ability to experiment and get feedback - to try making sentences and seeing how other people react and if the sentences sound right. AAC users need the same models and the same practice opportunities to understand and use grammar.

Here are just a few of the skills that an AAC user needs to learn to have full use of language:

- Age-appropriate sentence length
- Variety of word kinds (not just nouns!)
- Question forms - Wh ? Do ? Is ? Will ? Can ?
- Use of prepositions and phrasal verbs (pick up, take off, put down)
- Variety of verb tenses (future, past, perfect, conditional)
- Other grammatical morphemes - plural nouns, comparative and superlative adjectives
- Sentence complexity - conjunctions, clauses, detailed descriptions, prepositional phrases


These can be modeled over time as the AAC user's language develops.

## DECIDING WHICH W'S TO TARGET

We recommend teaching the 3W's by figuring out where your students are now in the 3W's. Which words are they already using on their AAC system? What reasons are they communicating for? How long are their sentences? What grammatical forms are they already using?

Once you know where your students are starting, you can figure out what their next steps should be - which words, whys and ways they need to work on. We recommend that you teach these next steps by using the students' own AAC

3



**AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom**

---

**WHYS & WAYS FOR SHARING BOOKS**

WHYS REASONS TO COMMUNICATE	WAYS TO USE THE TARGET WORDS
<b>EXPRESSING NEEDS AND WANTS</b>	
Choice making	that, that one
Gaining attention	look!
Requesting	want, want more, want that, want (something) different, want do it, I want read more, I want to read that can I do it? can I see it?
Refusing, rejecting, protesting	not that, something different, stop, stop reading! finished / all done, finished / all done reading
<b>GETTING AND GIVING INFORMATION</b>	
Simple commenting	look, see it, good, bad, look at that like, like that, like it, I like that
Express feelings	When relevant, discuss character feelings during reading of a book. Also can discuss how reading the book made you feel, e.g. scared, excited, bored.
Asking for information	what? what that? what is that? what next? what now? what did he/she/they do? what happened? what do you think will happen? what do you think he/she/they will do? where? where it? where is it? who? who that? who is that? who did it? why? why do it? why did he do that? why did that happen? how? how do you know? how did he do that? guess, can you guess what happens next? is something there? is somebody there?
Discuss (comments/directions)	get, get it, get book, get more, get (something) different, get it now, get it later read, read more, read (something) different, read again, ready to read, read it quickly, finished reading, read together, read with ____, read to ____, turn, turn it, turn quickly, turn now
Give opinions	favorite, what favorite? (e.g. favorited page, favorite character, favorite picture, favorite part of the story) like, I like, I like it, I like it when ____, I like it because ____, I like __ and ____, I like __ but not __ not like, don't like, I don't like it, I didn't like it when, I don't like it because ____
Give descriptions	old book, new book, long story, quick story nice, great, good, bad it about ____ Describe what you see on the page using a variety of adjectives Explore using very, too, really, so, too with adjectives

www.assistiveware.com © 2016 AssistiveWare. All rights reserved. Symbolix © 2016 Symbolix, LLC.


 AssistiveWare

The Whys & Ways table in a Core Word Planner.

systems to show them what these next words, whys and ways look and sound like.

First you need to choose your words. There are two main approaches you could take to picking words to focus on - Words of the Week and Per Activity Words.

## WORDS OF THE WEEK

In the Words of the Week approach, you pick one or more core words to focus on for a set period of time. You model these words across all activities throughout the day, using as wide a variety of Whys and Ways as is possible given the Words you've chosen. There is no need to limit your modeling to just the chosen Words of the Week, but the



emphasis is on making sure these words are well covered.

There are pros and cons of the Words of the Week approach. On the pro side:

- Words of the week are a great place to start for beginning AAC users
- It's easy for everyone to remember which words to focus on
- Helps reinforce the "reusability" of core words - they can apply to any activity
- Teaching abstract core words is easier when you teach by using across multiple activities

On the con side:

- For AAC users who have already acquired some expressive language, Words of the Week can be a step backwards
- Words of the Week might keep people from modeling a range of additional core words that may be more useful for the topic at hand
- There are only so many weeks in a year - and lots of words to learn!

## PER ACTIVITY WORDS

In the Per Activity Words approach, a set of core words is chosen for each activity of the day. The words are chosen based on how useful they are for allowing participation and discussion during the activity.

The pros of the Per Activity Words approach:

- The core words chosen are powerful within the given activity, but will still be useful outside the activity (because they're core!)
- Allows exposure to a wider range and larger number of core words than Words of the Week
- Better for students with a larger expressive vocabulary

On the con side:

- It can be harder for modelers to remember which words are being focused on during the current activity



## CORE WORD MODELING GUIDE

### ART

#### CORE WORD MODELING GUIDE FOR ART

**GREEN:** just starting out – model single words, with some 2-3 word sentences.

Needs and Wants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• me, want, want it, want more, want some, want go, I want ___</li> <li>• need, need that, I need ___</li> <li>• help, need help</li> <li>• not, not that, no, no more, stop, stop that, all done / finished</li> </ul>
Getting and Giving Information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• pretty, good, bad, not good, not bad, messy, wet, finished, not finished</li> <li>• like it, like that, not like, don't like</li> <li>• where, where put, where is ___?</li> <li>• what, what that, what next, what you make, who, who next</li> <li>• look, look that, look this, look there, look here</li> <li>• get, get it, get different, open, open it, help open</li> <li>• do, do it, do more, do again, make, make it, make that</li> </ul>
Social	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• my turn, your turn</li> <li>• please, thank you</li> </ul>

**YELLOW:** producing 1-2 words – model 3-6 word sentences and simple inflections.

Needs and Wants	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I need help, I need help with ___</li> <li>• enough, that is enough</li> </ul>
Getting and Giving Information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• that is pretty / good / bad / not good / not bad / messy / wet / dry / finished / not finished / done / not done / [color] / [shape] / [adjective]</li> <li>• get some more, get something different, I can get it, you can get it</li> <li>• put it there, put it here, put some here, put on there, put on more, put away, put that away</li> <li>• look at this / that / mine / his / hers / yours</li> <li>• can I see it? I can do that, you can do that</li> <li>• give it to me, write that, write it for me</li> <li>• what is that? what do we need next? what do you want to make?</li> <li>• that doesn't look right / good / bad</li> <li>• I can help you with that, do you need help with that?</li> </ul>
Social	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• yours is pretty, do you like mine?</li> <li>• can I see yours? want to see mine?</li> </ul>

**ORANGE:** producing 3-6 words – model longer sentences, joining ideas, more inflections.

Getting and Giving Information	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• put some anywhere, put some everywhere</li> <li>• where do you want to put this? what are you trying to make? what do you want to make? what are you going to make?</li> <li>• make it look like this, move that over there</li> <li>• I can do this myself, you can do that yourself</li> <li>• first __ next __ then</li> </ul>
Social	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• I love art, do you do art at home? what do you want to make?</li> <li>• I like your picture, your picture is very pretty, what is your picture of?</li> </ul>

Please refer to the full Art Core Word Planner, for more words, whys and ways, as well as extension and literacy ideas.

www.assistiveware.com © 2016 AssistiveWare. All rights reserved. Symbols © 2016 SymbolStix, LLC.

### A Core Word Modeling Guide.

- Requires that modelers have greater fluency with location of core words
- Teacher must decide on words for each activity rather than a single set for the whole week

### ADDING THE WHYS & WAYS - THE CORE WORD PLANNERS

Core Word Planners support the Per Activity Words approach. These planners take a single activity and break down the 3W's that can be used for that activity. Each Core Word Planner starts with a Words table. This table lists core words that are useful for the activity. These words are categorized by word kind,



e.g., verbs, pronouns, questions, etc. They're ordered by frequency of use and the order in which they are acquired by typically developing language learners. Green words are the most frequently used and earliest acquired; Yellow words are next and Orange words are the most advanced. Words in all groups can be modeled to all students - students don't need to master Green words before they can see Yellow or Orange ones modeled! Feeling words are listed separately - they are Blue to show they should be modeled whenever any situation that involves these feelings comes up.

Next comes the Whys & Ways Table. This table gives suggestions for modeling the core words to your students. These ways are split into the different reasons to communicate, or Whys, which appear in the left column. In the right column are the Ways - single words, phrases and sentences that you can model for each Why. The phrases and sentences are in order of increasing length and complexity, giving you ideas you can use with students of different language skill levels.


Last, each Core Word Planner includes extension ideas and literacy activities to extend learning around your central theme.

## DIFFERENTIATE YOUR MODELING - THE CORE WORD MODELING GUIDES

Each of the Core Word Planners has a matching one page Core Word Modeling Guide.


The Modeling Guide breaks the Core Word Planner's Whys & Ways table up into three different language levels - green, yellow and orange. "Green" students are those who are just starting out. Maybe they are not yet using any words on the AAC system, or perhaps have started pointing to one word at a time. For these students, you might model single words, with some 2-3 word sentences. "Yellow" students are those

1


**AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom**


CORE WORD OF THE WEEK

HAVE



WHYS & WAYS FOR 'HAVE'

WHYS (REASONS TO COMMUNICATE)	WAYS (TO USE THE TARGET WORDS)
EXPRESSING NEEDS AND WANTS	
Choice making	have that
Gaining attention	I have it! I have that!
Requesting	have, I have it, I want have it, have more, can we have more?
Refusing, rejecting, protesting	not have, not have that, not have it, I not have it, I don't have it
GETTING AND GIVING INFORMATION	
Simple commenting	I / you / we / they have __, he / she / it has __
Express feelings	had good time, had bad time, I am having a [good / bad / hard] time I wish I had __, I wish I didn't have __
Asking for information	you have? have you?, do you have __? does he / she / it have? what have? what do you have? what does he / she / it have? where have? where should we have it? who have? who has it? who has that? who had it last? when have? when can we have __?
Discuss (comments/directions)	have it, have it now, have it later, have it soon, have some, have something different, have it all, have something, have nothing I / you / we/ they have it, he / she / it has it I have to go, I have to get it, I have to __ you have to go, you have to get it, you have to put some in
Give opinions	I think you have to __, I think he has __
Give descriptions	I have red hair, she has blue eyes, he has a big dog.


 www.assistiveware.com © 2016 AssistiveWare. All rights reserved. Symbols © 2016 SymbolStix, LLC.

The Whys & Ways table for a Core Word of the Week Planner.

who are already producing 1-2 word combinations on their AAC system. For these students, modeling 3-6 word sentences and simple inflections would be appropriate. "Orange" students are those who are already producing 3-6 word combinations on their AAC system. For these more advanced students,

model longer sentences, joining ideas and more inflections.

For each color level in the Modeling Guide, the words and ways have been organized into three main communication function categories:

- Needs & Wants - requesting, rejecting, gaining attention

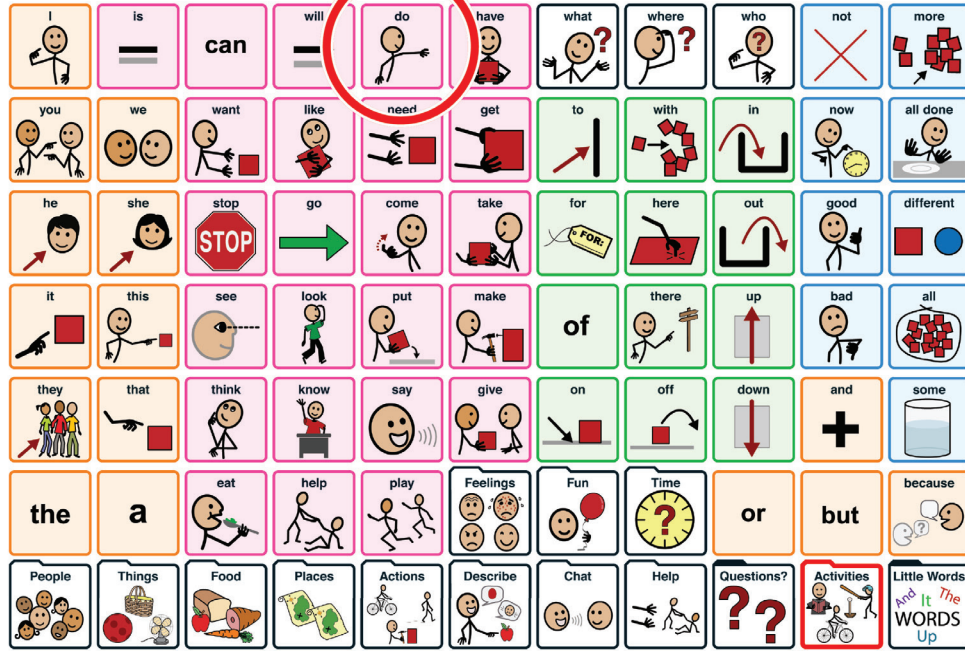
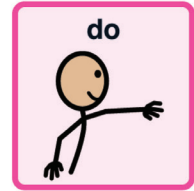




**WORD OF THE WEEK**

**'DO'**

Modeling core words for success!



AssistiveWare®  
www.assistiveware.com © 2016 AssistiveWare. All rights reserved. Symbols © 2016 SymbolStix, LLC.

A Word of the Week Display.

- Giving/Getting Information - questioning, commenting, describing, planning, explaining
- Social Interaction - politeness, social routines, teasing, joking

The Modeling Guide can be used as a cheat sheet during the actual activity, to help teaching staff remember to model a wide variety of whys and ways, as well as to differentiate their modeling for the different learners in the classroom.

**CORE WORD OF THE WEEK PLANNERS AND DISPLAYS**

Core Word of the Week Planner is a version of the Core Word Planner for one or two core words of the week. These planners have a Whys & Ways table that

give examples for modeling the word(s) of the week, as well as extension ideas and literacy activities.

The Core Word of the Week Display gives you something to hang up around the classroom to show the words you're working on, how to find them in your AAC system and examples of how to use them for different Whys and Ways.

**5-MINUTE FILLERS**

Last but not least, the 5-Minute Fillers are a way to take advantage of spare moments in the day to do a quick, fun activity and get some core word modeling in. There are 5-minute fillers for bubbles, Mr. Potato Head, watching YouTube, cup stacking, dress-up, memory games and much more. Each one-page,

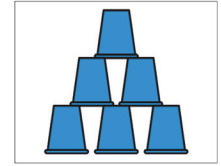
5-Minute Filler gives you Words, Whys and Ways to model during a fun activity.

**WITH A LITTLE HELP FROM OUR FRIENDS**

The AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom would not have been possible if not for those Australian schools who participated in our Pilot Project to road test the materials in their classrooms throughout this year. Their feedback and advice made such a huge difference during the development process of the Core Word Classroom. So thank you to all the teachers and support staff at these schools:

- The Grove Education Centre, South Australia, and the wonderful Leanne Shane.





CORE WORD 5 MINUTE FILLER

CUP STACKING

Stack plastic cups and knock them down! For more fun: [bit.ly/cups-pitch-perfect](http://bit.ly/cups-pitch-perfect) and [bit.ly/finn-cup-stack](http://bit.ly/finn-cup-stack).

<b>CORE WORDS</b>	Verbs Describe Quantity Prepositions Questions Pronouns Time	want, go, like, help, stop, need, put, get, make not, all done/finished, different, good, bad, together more, some, all, one on, up, here, there, down, in, inside, top what, where, who, how I, you, it, that, this, we now, again, next	
	<b>NEEDS &amp; WANTS</b>	<b>GETTING &amp; GIVING INFORMATION</b>	<b>SOCIAL INTERACTION</b>
<b>EXAMPLE WAYS TO USE THE WORDS</b>	want want more want different no more all done/finished not that stop, stop that need help do it again I want more ____. I/you need help. I do it, my go	put on, put on top put on more put on more now put it here/ put that there make (build) it up get some, get more (knock) it down (fall) down like it, not like it where put it? where make it? we do it together	It's fun/good/bad what is the best cup trick? who is next? if we make it, then we can .... how did you do that?!?

AssistiveWare® www.assistiveware.com © 2016 AssistiveWare. All rights reserved. Symbolix © 2016 Symbolix, LLC.

A 5-Minute Filler for stacking cups.

- Sunshine Special Development School, Victoria, and the resourceful Caitriona Tynan.
- Mackenzie Special School, Queensland.

And special thanks to Jane Farrall, Speech Pathologist and AAC expert, for her support and guidance getting started and throughout the Pilot Project.

We hope you enjoy the AssistiveWare Core Word Classroom as much as we enjoyed creating it! Like all good things in life, it's a work in progress - so let us know what you think at [coreword@assistiveware.com](mailto:coreword@assistiveware.com) so we can keep making it better! ■



# Successful Transition Programming for Students with Disabilities:

## Linking systematic classroom instruction to community experiences

Educators and other IEP team members, including parents/guardians, vocational rehabilitation counselors, county social workers and the individual student, are directed and impacted by federal legislation around special education and workforce development. The Individuals with Disabilities Act (IDEA) (2004) mandates that IEP teams address students' transition needs by the age of 16 and develop a results-oriented education program that is coordinated and individualized to allow progress towards measurable post-secondary goals. Teams need to consider individual student's strengths, preferences and interests as determined by age-appropriate transition assessments. Programming design needs to allow students to progress in the transition areas of post-secondary education/training, employment and independent living. The Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (2014), legislation designed, in part, to assist individuals with barriers to employment due to disability to maintain and retain high-quality jobs and careers, mandates that employment

outcomes for individuals be re-addressed. IEP teams need to consider integrated options, and assess, evaluate and program accordingly.

Linking classroom instruction to community experiences can help to ensure students' success in the transition areas. Classroom instruction that allows students to explore and develop their interests and strengths through research-based practices provides the foundation for classroom-to-community exploration and integration. Scaffolded and differentiated instruction and support within the classroom and community are necessary for student success.

### SUCCESSFUL TRANSITION PROGRAMMING: CAREER EXPLORATION AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT IN THE CLASSROOM

A coordinated course plan for students to explore careers and jobs and develop skills should be individualized to include general and/or special education offer-

ings and settings. For students who need more supports as they have their first experience with career areas and vocational training, exploration may be most meaningful in a small group setting with task-analyzed materials and curriculum. This opportunity to explore and learn skills associated with a career or job area can serve as both assessment and development. A variety of explorations that represent different types of careers and jobs and align closely with those found in the greater community are most likely to be engaging to the student and become the foundation for a progressive program. Many communities have customer service jobs, like restaurants and retail stores, and landscaping and garden centers that can serve as students' first work experiences. These first jobs can also serve as an in-depth career exploration and as a means to develop independent living skills, like managing a paycheck and navigating transportation.

Varied instruction of career and job areas should be presented utilizing research-based practices. Vocabulary



**NICOLE LOCH** is a Special Education Transition Coordinator, Work-Based Learning Teacher/ Accommodations Specialist in a metropolitan area school district in Minnesota. She has worked over the years with students ages 14 to 21 in the area of transition, particularly focused on employment and career development. During that time she has helped to establish pathways for students that start in the classroom through hands-on learning and extend into the community through partnerships and collaborations with employers.

NEW



Inclusive  
**ClassMate**



## Switch and Touch Accessible Tablet and Software for Special Education

The Inclusive ClassMate is a tablet which includes 50 of Inclusive's best programs with thousands of educational switch and touch accessible activities.

No more searching for the right software for your students! Coupled with the new and easy to use iSwitch, the Inclusive ClassMate is the perfect solution for switch access in the classroom.

From  
**\$599**



Toll free 1-800-462-0930

email: [info@inclusiveTLC.com](mailto:info@inclusiveTLC.com)

[www.inclusivetlc.com/classmate](http://www.inclusivetlc.com/classmate)

development needs to be a cornerstone of instruction as a key component of literacy skills. Students need to experience new words in written and spoken form; they need to demonstrate mastery of vocabulary through both utilization and comprehension. Knowledge of the names of tools, equipment, procedures and products they may encounter in the workplace and community will be beneficial to students as they transition from classroom to community.

Instruction should utilize tools, equipment and technology specific to different jobs and occupations. Formative and summative assessment should gauge students' proficiency in performing tasks that would be required in a job or community setting. Job tasks need to be task-analyzed to provide for assessment on an individual skill level and to offer opportunity to engage in development of accommodations or modifications of the setting or task that could be replicated in the community. For instance, a student may be practicing the skills associated with taking an order at a restaurant and is struggling with the writing required to take an order on a notepad. The opportunity is presented to explore the utilization of low-tech (copies of a daily menu where check marks or tallies could be utilized) or high-tech (an iPad or tablet) accommodations. Visual schedules are another common accommodation that may be utilized and performed within the classroom setting and potentially transferred to employment experiences in the community. Providing students the practice with visual schedules with varying amounts and types of information is beneficial for transference to more rigorous settings.

Job tasks and new skills need to be taught and demonstrated utilizing a variety of methods. In addition to teacher-modeled, video-modeling is a research-based method that allows students to experience a task through a variety of perspectives. Students with more significant cognitive, developmental or communicative disabilities benefit from the

consistent clear-spoken description, repetition and minimal sensory stimuli that video-modeling can present. This method of presentation can be utilized to prepare students for specific work or community environments, as well as to teach general skills.

Students need to have the opportunity to practice and prepare for the social and pragmatic demands of a career or job setting. Role play and social communication practice are important components of career or job training as they prepare the student for interactions with the co-workers and customers that they may find in a community setting. Problem-solving opportunities should be embedded in role play activities. It is important to teach problem solving procedures and provide opportunity for students to explore options and choices in real-world situations. One key area of focus in problem solving activities is safety training; students need opportunity to apply the set of safety rules that they have been taught to real-world situations and scenarios. For instance, students may have learned the safe utilization of construction tools but need to practice those rules and procedures with a change in the work environment or change of co-workers. It is important for students who are new to the work or community environment to practice flexible problem solving while utilizing a known set of rules.

Community experts and resources should be utilized whenever possible to enhance instruction and students' experience with the content of the exploration. Local business owners and community professionals are a great source of current information about the state of careers and jobs within a local community. Classroom speakers can serve to reinforce class instruction and provide additional support for instructing students in a specific area of skill development. They can provide relevant information about training opportunities and insight into growth opportunities in their area of work. They can serve as guests to conduct mock

interviews with students or volunteer to be the focus of an informational interview. Students can practice professional etiquette, dress, and conversation as they host the community expert in their classroom. Field trips into the community to visit places of business and training institutions are necessary for in-depth career and job exploration. Campus visits and tours, business tours and short-term job shadowing activities are key activities as students make the transition from the classroom to the community.

### **SUCCESSFUL TRANSITION PROGRAMMING: TRANSFERRING SKILLS TO THE COMMUNITY**

Community experience beyond guest speakers and business tours are central to successful transition programming. Students need opportunity to practice and develop the skills that they have acquired in the classroom in authentic employment and community settings. Differentiated options and varying degrees of support are required to meet the individual needs of students in integrated settings.

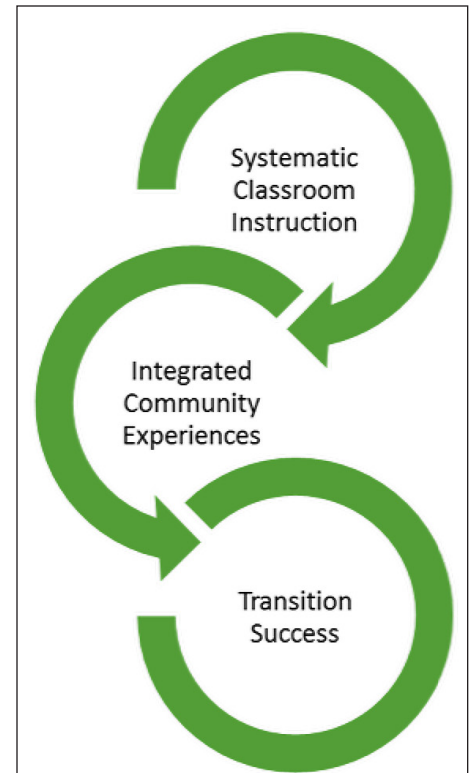
Community experiences can take on a variety of forms, but all begin with a skilled student and a partnership between professionals supporting the vocational training of a student and a local business or organization. With a prepared student and an agreement between school and business professionals, work-based learning opportunities can be developed to support training and exploration beyond the classroom. Agreements should address adherence to fair labor standards, safety, liability, responsibilities of all parties and training goals and outcomes. Releases of information are necessary to ensure the exchange of information between all parties in the agreement. Whenever possible, outside agencies, like vocational rehabilitation service/department of vocational rehabilitation and county services, should be

involved with employment or training opportunities.

Volunteer/service learning or competitive pay experiences should be considered for their availability, appropriateness and benefit to the student. Many times, in building progressive experiences, volunteer/service learning opportunities are an appropriate first experience in the employment setting, however, some students will begin with competitive pay jobs. Assessment information from classroom instruction should help to guide the entry point into community experiences. If volunteer/service learning is the entry point, progression to competitive pay jobs should be the goal for all students.

Varying levels of support should be considered when developing community experiences for students. The accommodations and modifications that were developed and successful in the classroom setting should be explored in the community setting whenever possible. The level of support needed in the classroom should be expected to be necessary for at least the initial experiences and may be necessary long-term. It is appropriate to discuss modifications and accommodations in the work setting with the employer during the development of the agreement. Many times the modifications and accommodations that support individuals with disabilities in the workplace prove beneficial to others. Visual schedules and time management tools are examples of accommodations that have universal benefits to many in the workplace.

In addition to considering whether a job coach will be supporting a student in their community experience, it is important to consider how a job might be structured to allow for the greatest amount of independence for a student. Classroom data may indicate certain areas of aptitude and ability that would allow for aspects of a job to be "carved out" for an individual; many times these are smaller components of a larger job or a larger job done at a slower pace and with the completion of



Systematic classroom instruction linked to integrated community experiences leads to successful transition to the community.

less quantity. Many times the initial time spent on a job is shorter in duration with the intention of increasing the duration as stamina and skill develop. Examples in the food service industry might include a student working for four hours per week to frost doughnuts and wrap them for individual sale throughout the week or a student who works select shifts on the weekend during busy hours to keep the shelves stocked in the self-service part of the restaurant. Both of these are examples of very specific important tasks being done for competitive pay with minimal supports by individuals new to employment; all parties of the agreement are benefitting and responsible.

It is important to discuss the training plan for students as they begin in a community setting, either for volunteer/service learning or competitive pay. All experiences must include safety training, including the utilization of safety equip-

ment. The training procedures for an individual employment opportunity may be an aspect of the experience where creativity supports student success. It might be beneficial to work with the employer to develop an extended or individualized training opportunity for the student that varies from the typical protocol. The employer and school professionals may consider an extend training procedure, possibly utilizing a mentorship opportunity. There may be opportunity for the student to focus on one aspect of a larger job in their initial training, and add other components later. For example, a student may be hired as a Customer Associate at a fast food restaurant and delay training on the cash register while they learn the other components of the job, including maintaining the dining room and bringing customers their food. The student may arrange to train on the cash register during quieter times at the restaurant over an extended period of time until they are confident and skilled to perform those tasks during their regular shift. The school and employer may also consider allowing job coaches to train with the student to support their learning during those key shifts and support the employer as they begin their relationship with the student.

Key work behaviors should be regularly assessed in any community experience: dependability, communication, work quantity and quality and adherence to work rules and safety protocol. Measures of assessment should be well-articulated, and all raters should be trained in procedures with frequent checks for inter-rater reliability. All parties in the work-based learning opportunity should participate in this aspect of the experience.

When developing community experiences for students to take learning from classroom to community, it is always paramount to consider the resources that a student has to support their success. One of the key resources that must be assessed when considering community experiences is transportation. For some

students this is not a barrier, but for many this creates a challenge and opportunity for problem solving and growth. Since many community experiences will take place outside of school hours, it is important to consider if a student can and will get to their volunteer/service learning experience or job reliably. Just as transition programming is a team approach, so is supporting a student in community experiences. Some students have the ability and resources to drive themselves independently, while many others will either need to be transported by family or friends or utilize public transportation. It is important to explore options and develop a plan before transportation is needed for a student to maintain a community experience. Training to utilize public transportation may be a necessary part of sustaining these experiences.

Whenever possible, consider community training opportunities through outside agencies. Partnership with vocational rehabilitation services/department of vocational rehabilitation may present some opportunities for training through agencies that specialize in preparing individuals with disabilities for work. These opportunities are many times linked to high-need employment areas and built upon relationships with invested community employers and present a good entry point for a student into a viable career or job training pathway.

All members of the student's IEP team and work-based learning partnership need to be engaged in the student's successful exploration and participation in the community experience. It is important for regular communication to occur between all members as the student's progress is monitored and the next opportunities are developed. All members must clearly understand the goals of this experience and be invested in the student's success. Levels of support should be monitored and adjusted, if necessary, with greater levels of independence being valued. Performance ratings should be completed regularly, and the student

should have the benefit of regular performance reviews with constructive feedback to allow for improvement. If the opportunity were to end for any reason, the team should be engaged in helping the student experience the end of an employment opportunity in a professional manner. Opportunities for further development and training should be researched to include two and four year colleges, trade schools and apprenticeship programs.

Legislative requirements set forth by special education and workforce development policy require coordinated and results-oriented transition programming for students with disabilities. Systematic classroom instruction that allows students to explore a variety of career and job areas is the foundation for a successful transition to the community. Vocabulary-rich, hands-on, scaffolded instruction that provides multiple methods of presentation and demonstration of tasks can be most meaningful to a diverse group of learners. Formative and summative assessment provides information on the skill attainment of students. Social skills and problem solving instruction as they relate to real-life situations in the employment or community setting helps to improve student success and experiences in more integrated settings. Opportunity to trial accommodations and modifications in the classroom setting allows for more informed and successful transference of skill performance. Strong and well-articulated partnerships between school and business professionals can result in community opportunities for students to continue their exploration and skill development in career and job areas. Linking classroom instruction to community experiences can be the beginning of successful career or job pathways for students, a key component of transition success.

Individuals With Disabilities Education Act, 20 U.S.C. § 1400 (2004).

Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, HR 803 (113th) (2014). ■



log in today, subscribers have exclusive access to

# Closing The Gap *Solutions* ARCHIVED WEBINARS



## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT YEAR-ROUND LEARNING: Over 70 archived webinars already included, plus more added regularly!

Just a few of our most recently added titles:

- ✓ **Captioning Video: Adding Supports for Understanding** **NEW!**  
By Dan Herlihy
- ✓ **A Visual Makeover** **NEW!**  
By Mo Buti
- ✓ **Alternate On-Screen Keyboards for iPad, Android, Chromebooks and Computers** **NEW!**  
By Dan Herlihy
- ✓ **After the Evaluation: Building and Supporting the AAC Team**  
By Rachael Langley
- ✓ **Using iTechnology as Evidence-Based Practice! Visual Directions for Students with ASD**  
By Susan Stokes
- ✓ **Top Ten List! Using Technology for Students with ASD for Successful Educational Programming!**  
By Susan Stokes
- ✓ **From Paper to Electronic - Creating Electronic Documents from Printed Materials**  
By Dan Herlihy
- ✓ **The Next Generation in AAC: What Research and Mobile Technology Offers - Sponsored by SuperPlus**  
By Katrine Pedersen
- ✓ **New Options in Switch Control with IOS for iPad**  
By Dan Herlihy
- ✓ **Touch as a Way of Seeing: The iPad and Apple Watch as a Low Vision Support**  
By Luis Perez
- ✓ **Getting Started with AAC for Students with Severe and Multiple Disabilities**  
By Pati King DeBaun
- ✓ **Introduction to 3-D Printing and Assistive Technology**  
By Mark Coppin
- ✓ **Get it WRITE on the iPad**  
By Mark Coppin
- ✓ **Managing Chrome Extensions and Apps for Accessibility and Efficiency**  
By Dan Herlihy
- ✓ **Jam-PACT ideas for - the WHAT, WHY and HOW of Research-Based Instruction for Students with Disabilities**  
By Phyl Macomber

# LOG IN TODAY!

Do you need to document your learning? Subscribers simply view an archived webinar and, upon completion, can request a Certificate of Contact Hours. *It is really just that simple.*

[www.closingthegap.com/s/solutions/archived-webinars/](http://www.closingthegap.com/s/solutions/archived-webinars/)





Closing The Gap

# Upcoming **LIVE** Webinars

## Engaging and Interactive!

**CEUs available for live webinars (excluding sponsored webinars)**

Live webinars will be archived within two months of the date of their first appearance. Archived webinars included with any online Closing The Gap Solution subscription at no additional fee. Subscription details available on page 180.

### **PARTICIPATE FREE OF CHARGE IN THIS SPONSORED WEBINAR BY SUPERPLUS**

**Learn How to Integrate Technology in Your Classroom with Extraordinary Learners - AAC and PLAY**

*CEUs ARE available for this sponsored webinar*

**THURSDAY, MARCH 2, 2017**

**11:00 AM - 12:00 PM CST**

As educators, it is imperative that we are fluent in the use of digital devices. It is our job to teach our students how to be independent AND to help them develop functional skills with technology.

This webinar is designed to improve your digital fluency and show you how the iPad can be a helpful tool for your students with special needs.

**PRESENTER: KATRINE GULSTAD PDERSON AND KIRSTEN MCLLOUD**

### **Apps Across the Curriculum: Supporting Diverse Learners with Google and iOS**

**TUESDAY, MARCH 7, 2017**

**3:00 PM - 4:30 PM CST**

After first issuing 1:1 iPads, Chromebooks and laptops, many schools are now implementing BYOD (Bring Your Own Device) programs that provide more choice for educators and learners. Some are Going Google with Chromebooks and Google Apps for Education (GAFE). How do you support diverse learners on all devices, using free and low cost apps and AT solutions? Join us for this session focusing on ensuring success for all learners using the tools, features and apps available in Apple's App Store and Google's Chrome Web Store. These free and low cost AT solutions support personalizing education for students, as well as engaging and including all students in a UDL environment.

**PRESENTER: DIANA PETSCHAUER**

### **Creating Low-Cost AT Solutions for Blind, Low Vision, Deaf, Hard of Hearing and Deaf-Blindness**

**THURSDAY, MARCH 23, 2017**

**3:00 PM - 4:30 PM CDT**

We continue to experience challenges with limited time and money for assistive technology.

In this fast-paced webinar, we will learn about and explore over 50 different solutions that can be created in five minutes or less for individuals who experience vision or hearing impairments.

**PRESENTER: DR. THERESE WILLKOMM**

### **Presuming Competence for Students with Severe and Multiple Disabilities**

**TUESDAY, APRIL 4, 2017**

**3:00 PM - 4:30 PM CDT**

If the notion is that we presume competence with all students, then there should be no presumed restrictions on the opportunities we present to students. Students of all ages need the benefits of both fluency within conversations and the ability to generate language at any given time.

This webinar will demonstrate how adaptations to any communication system can help students be productive communication partners and enhance their learning and social communication experiences. While an emphasis will be on how students with the most significant disabilities and/or access issues can be effective communicators, these strategies will be appropriate for all students who use AAC.

**PRESENTER: PATI KING DEBAUN**

### **Successful Transition to College, Accommodations, AT and Advocacy**

**TUESDAY, APRIL 18, 2017**

**3:00 PM - 4:30 PM CST**

Transition from high school to college is a significant and critical time in a student's life and educational career. This informative session will inform participants

of process, strategies, technology and resources to help ensure that the transition is a successful one! Many students are not aware of the various accommodations provided in college and how to access them. Learn about the different assistive technology and supportive accommodation options for students in high school and college.

Free and low-cost/ high quality AT options versus paid AT options will be explored and demonstrated. We will discuss the process for acquiring accessible educational materials (textbooks and handouts in digital accessible formats), alternative text and technologies to utilize the AEM materials; discuss the importance of self-advocacy and awareness skills, communication with professors and instructors, meeting with counselors, confidentiality, questions and paperwork involved; and learn the difference between high school and post secondary laws for students with disabilities.

We will discuss parent involvement and student independence as an adult, as well as parent and student rights in high school versus college. We'll cover how to seek accommodations in college including: when to start, what to ask for, who to contact, and what documentation colleges require.

**PRESENTER: DIANA PETSCHAUER**

**REGISTER YOUR ENTIRE STAFF +Earn CEUs!**

### **90-Minute, Live Webinar Fees**

Number of Individuals	Price Per Person
1 - 4	\$55
5 - 24	\$50
25+	\$45

#### WEBINAR PRESENTERS:



**PATI KING DEBAUN, M.S.**, is a Speech Language Pathologist and Consultant specializing in assistive technology, Creative Communicating, Park City, UT.



**DIANA PETSCHAUER, M.Ed., ATP** is a nationally certified Assistive Technology Professional, RESNA certified, Founder / CEO Assistive Technology for Education.



**DR. THERESE WILLKOMM, PhD, ATP**, Director of ATinNH, Clinical Associate Professor, Durham, NH.

**Register Online: [www.closingthegap.com/store/webinars/](http://www.closingthegap.com/store/webinars/)**



# product spotlight

## Combination of Glasses and a Mouse - GlassOuse



A Bluetooth mouse, designed like a pair of glasses, helps people to control electronics without using hands.

Only slight head movements are required to move the cursor on the screen of a smart phone, tablet, computer and Smart TV, it's also convenient with ordinary glasses usage. Users have to bite the blue mouth-piece extension to click the mouse, so they can type, surf the Web, etc. The "bite-click" is incredibly durable, waterproof and has three levels of click pressure for different types of clicking, such as, on a normal mouse, left, right and holding down. The mouth-piece is hygienic, obtained CE (European Union certificate of conformity) and RoHS (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) certificates and made of non-carcinogenic material. GlassOuse is very light - it is less than 50 grams. It can go a week without charging, smart battery enters sleep mode and wakes

up quickly. The product easily connects via Bluetooth with Android, Windows, Linux and Apple software devices and is made for people who are unable to move their hands, but can move their head and make clicks with the strength of their mouth. GlassOuse is a real breakthrough in assistive technology, inexpensive, effortless to use, compatible with any computer and mobile software, suitable for wide range of disabilities and unique product on the market.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## The Amazon Echo as an Accessibility Support



THIS PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT, BY GUEST CONTRIBUTOR:  
**LUIS PEREZ**

Amazon describes the Echo as a hands-free, voice-controlled device that uses Alexa (Amazon's answer to Siri, Cortana and other voice assistants) to play music, control smart home devices, provide information, read the news, set alarms and more. There are two versions of the Echo. The key difference between the two is that the smaller Echo Dot only includes a basic, low quality speaker (just enough to provide voice feedback when



commands are recognized), while the larger Amazon Echo has a full-sized, higher quality speaker. Other than the speaker, the rest of the device performs similarly, whether you are using the \$180 model or the \$50 one (the price may be slightly lower when you read this, as Amazon often has promotions on these devices).

I am excited by the prospect of a future where my interactions with my computing devices and even my home become even more seamless – with no buttons to find and press, no specific commands to memorize. We are not there yet (the speech recognition still has some limitations), but devices like the Echo make me hopeful about the future. As I write this, the Wynn Hotel in Las Vegas has announced that it will outfit its hotel rooms with Echo devices to make it easier for guests to control the lights and blinds, as well as adjust the room temperature.

The Echo works by constantly listening to a trigger word. By default, this trigger word is "Alexa" but you can change it in the Alexa app on your



mobile device. I have mine set to “Echo” (to avoid my device being triggered by Amazon’s commercials) but “Amazon” is also an option. The Alexa app is how you first set up your Echo Dot and adjust its settings. It is also how you download and install Skills (the Echo equivalent of apps). These Skills basically expand the range of commands you can use with your Echo. To install a Skill, you will choose Skills in the Alexa app on your mobile device, then browse or search until you find the Skill that matches your needs (similar to how you would install an app on a mobile device). Overall, Amazon has done a nice job of making the Alexa app for iOS VoiceOver compatible for individuals who are blind and use that screen reader.

Now that you know what the Echo is, what can it do? Let’s take a brief look – check out a more detailed article at [www.luisperezonline.com](http://www.luisperezonline.com) for full details.

- **Get quick answers for simple Web searches:** The most basic use of the Echo is to ask it questions it can answer by searching on the Web. This ranges from simple math (“Alexa, what is 125 times 33?”), to unit conversion (“Alexa, how many pounds are in 40 kilograms?”), to spelling and definitions (“Alexa, what is the definition of agoraphobia?”, “Alexa, how do you spell pneumonia?”). Rather than going over everything you can ask Alexa, I will point you to Amazon’s own extensive list of Alexa commands you can use on the Echo devices.
- **Set alarms and timers:** Executive functioning is the ability to self-regulate, including the ability to stay on task and manage and keep time. For someone with this kind of challenge, you can set multiple timers with

your Echo. For example, you can set a timer for someone to do an activity for one hour (“Alexa, set a timer for one hour”) then set a second timer for each separate step that needs to be completed to accomplish the assigned task during that hour. Just say “Alexa, set a second timer for 25 minutes” to have someone read for 25 minutes as part of a larger one hour block of study time. When the 25 minute timer ends, the person can take a five minute break and you can then repeat the steps to set up a second timer for another 25 minutes of work. The Echo also makes a great alarm clock. I use it to help me get up in the morning (“Alexa, wake me up at 7 am.” or “Alexa set an alarm for 7 am.”). I can just say “Alexa, stop” to stop the alarm in the morning, or “Alexa, snooze” if I want to get a few more minutes of sleep before I start my day.

- **Manage a to-do list:** Just say “Alexa, add (name of to-do item) to my to-do list” or “Alexa, remind me to (name of task).” You can review your to-do list with Alexa (“Alexa, what’s on my to-do list?”) but you can’t remove or edit to do items with your voice – for this you have to go into the Alexa app on your mobile device. Personally, I prefer to use other tools to manage my to-do list (Reminders for iOS, Google Keep) but the Echo to do list feature can be helpful for to-do lists that are more relevant for the home (cleaning supplies, groceries, etc.).
- **Update your calendar:** You can also set up any calendar in your Google account as the destination where any events created with the Echo will be added. For example, you can say “Alexa, add (event name) to my calendar,” respond to a few prompts,

and that event will be created in the Google calendar you have specified. To check what you have scheduled for a given day, just say “Alexa, what’s on my calendar for (today, tomorrow, Friday, etc).” Again, the ability to stay organized and follow up on appointments and due dates is something most of us take for granted, but is a skill that is not as well developed in some people. Any kind of environmental support for these skills, such as what the Echo can provide, is helpful.

- **Get your daily news fix:** Following my alarm, I have set up a number of Skills that provide me with a nice news summary to start the day (“Alexa, give me my Flash Briefing”). Right now, I have the following Skills set up for my Flash Briefing: CNET (for the latest tech news), NPR (for a nice summary of national and international news) and Amazon’s Weather Skill (for a nice summary of current weather conditions). Some of these skills (CNET, NPR) play a recording of the content, while others (Amazon’s Weather) use synthesized speech (which is quite pleasant on the Echo, if I may add).
- **Listen to Audible and Kindle books:** The Echo is a great way to listen to your books as they are read aloud with either human narration or synthesized speech. This can be a great way to take advantage of the Echo in a classroom setting. Since Amazon owns Audible, you can access any audiobook on your Audible account through the Echo. Just say “Alexa, play (book title) on Audible” and the Echo will fetch the book and start reading it. Many Kindle books can also be read aloud. To see a list of the books you have purchased that support reading



on the Echo, visit Music & Books on the Alexa app, then choose Kindle Books. To start listening to a book, just say “Alexa read (title of the book).” The expected playback commands, “Alexa, stop,” “Alexa resume my Kindle book” and so on are supported for books that can be read aloud.

- **Control your lights:** Echo can be a great way to control your home lighting using just your voice. This can be especially helpful for those who have motor difficulties that make interaction with these features of the home a challenge. By installing the Hue Skill, you can get basic voice control of your Hue lights through the Echo. Some of the commands you can use include: “Alexa, turn on (or off) the lights,” “Alexa, turn on the Living Room (or Office, etc.) lights,” “Alexa, set the Bookshelf light to 50%” or “Alexa, turn on Florida Sunset (or any named scenes).” This last command will turn on my Florida Sunset scene, which configures the main living room light to a nice red/orange shade selected from a sunset photo I added in the Hue app.
- **Control your appliances:** With a Wemo switch, you can add voice control to any small appliance with an on/off switch (fans, lamps with bulbs that do not connect to the Internet like the Hue ones do, and more). As I write this, the holidays are coming up and I am using a Wemo switch to control my Christmas tree lights with the Echo. I have the Wemo switch to act as a timer so that the Christmas tree comes on and turns off at set times, but I can turn it off at any time with a simple Alexa command.

- **Listen to music and podcasts:** Echo supports a number of music services, including Prime Music (included with Amazon Prime), Spotify (my favorite), Pandora, iHeartRadio and TuneIn. Amazon has a nice list of the commands supported during playback. Podcasts are only supported through the TuneIn service, which does not require an account. For podcasts with straightforward names (Radiolab, the Vergecast) I am able to get my Echo to play the latest episode with no problems, but for others, it can get confused and play a song that closely matches the podcast title instead. It will take some trial and error to find the podcasts Echo can play for you without confusion.

- **Hail a ride:** While there has been some valid criticism of ride sharing services for refusing rides to people who use guide dogs, these services are an improvement over the taxi services many of us have had to rely on due to our disabilities. With Echo, you can hail a ride while you are finishing your morning routine with a simple command: “Alexa, ask Uber to request a ride” or “Alexa, ask Lyft for a ride.” Once your ride is on its way, you can say “Alexa, ask Uber (or Lyft) where’s my ride” to get a status. Uber and Lyft are both Skills you have to install on your Echo. Once you have them installed, you will also have to set up a default pickup location the first time you launch the skill.

There is a lot more you can do with Echo. I have just scratched the surface with some of the things I myself have been able to try out. For example, I would love to install a Nest thermostat so that I can use my voice to control the temperature (“Alexa, set

the temperature to 75 degrees.” – hey, I am from the Caribbean, you know). Other smart home applications include controlling locks and even your garage door. I am not quite ready to trust my home security to my Echo, but it’s nice to know these options exist for those who need them as a way to make their homes more universally designed and capable of meeting their accessibility needs.

Now, what if you can’t speak the Alexa commands or your voice is difficult to understand? Have no fear. Speech generating devices to the rescue. I have been using the Proloquo4Text app on my iOS device to send commands to my Echo with no problems. I created an Echo folder in Proloquo4Text that has the commands I would use most frequently.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Turn the Joystick of your Wheelchair into a Mouse



BJLive designs, manufactures and distributes assistive technology devised to improve the autonomy, communication opportunities, access to work and leisure.

They offer a full range of products that adapt to the specific needs of each person, allowing him or her to interact and engage with the environment, to learn and to be as autonomous as possible. Their products range from those allowing access to social networks, via smartphones or tablets,

to those that create multisensory spaces and control the environment.

All BJOY mice offer easy and complete configuration, allowing users to fully adapt and personalize the control of every device according to their needs.

### CUSTOMIZABLE HARDWARE

The colour, layout of the various elements, number of buttons, knobs or other characteristics can be fully customized.

### CONFIGURE THE BJOY AS YOU WISH

With BJOY Configurator software, users can adjust the speed of the cursor, the function of each button, the dwell click, the orientation of the device, the auditory feedback, the drag-and-drop setting, as well as many other features.

### THE SETTINGS ARE STORED IN THE DEVICE

All the adjustments made with the BJOY Configurator software are stored in the BJOY, so each time you connect to any device, it will work as you chose, without the software.

### COMPUTERS, TABLETS, SMARTPHONES

All BJOY products are Plug and Play devices and are compatible with Windows, Android, Linux, Mac OS X, Chrome OS.

Choose between the two versions available: BJOY Ring and BJOY Ring wireless.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Introducing SuperNova 16 – Now available on the new Dolphin Pen



SuperNova 16 launched and introduced a brand new Dolphin Pen. Now with the new “Guest Mode”, SuperNova 16 on a Dolphin Pen delivers instant accessibility on the go. With Guest Mode there are no drivers, no installation and most importantly, no hassle! Plug your Dolphin Pen into any Windows PC and experience instant magnification, speech and braille, as well as your personal SuperNova settings.

### GUEST MODE:

- Instant, hassle free access
- No installation, driver, activation or authorization required
- Offers HD magnification, colors, highlights, speech, Braille and more
- Ideal for visiting clients, friends or the library
- No need for Administrator password; use with any Guest Account
- Compatible with Windows 7, 8.1 or 10 PCs

### FULL ACCESS:

If you’re a regular visitor or staying longer? Install a Dolphin driver to the PC for “Full Access” to SuperNova, including:

- Scan & Read
- Touchscreen magnification
- Logon Screen support
- Support for Windows security dialogs.

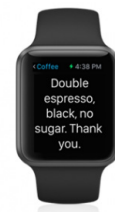
## UNLIKE OTHER PEN SOLUTIONS, SUPERNOVA ON A DOLPHIN PEN:

- is a full working licence, not a 30-day trial
- can be run without administrator rights
- does NOT install from the Pen to the PC
- is not just an authorization dongle
- operates and behaves identically on Windows 7, 8.1 & 10 PCs.

Note: The first time you use the Dolphin Pen on a new PC, you will need to find and run SuperNova’s “Go” program in Windows Explorer. The second time, SuperNova will run automatically.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Proloquo4Text for Apple Watch: now also with Text-to-Speech!



*“Double espresso, black, no sugar. Thank you.”*

Proloquo4Text 3.1

With the latest watchOS, Apple allows developers to access the Text-to-Speech on Apple Watch. No need to say that twice! Proloquo4Text on Apple Watch now not only offers the ability to show your message to your communication partner, version 3.1 also allows you to speak the message out loud.

### HOW DOES IT WORK?

You need an iPhone 5 or later to be able to use Proloquo4Text on Apple Watch. On your iPhone, Proloquo4Text includes a category in the Phrases folder, called “Apple Watch”. This folder contains several pre-programmed



example phrases, but just as in any folder in Proloquo4Text, you can also create your own phrases and subfolders.

On Apple Watch, your sentences will be shown in a list. When you tap one, it will be shown full screen and spoken out loud. If you want to speak the message again, tap the screen.

In the Apple Watch app on your iPhone, you can change voices (if multiple voices are available for one language) or enable/disable the Text-to-Speech functionality.

### OTHER ENHANCEMENTS:

- Dropbox compatibility for future iOS releases
- Bug fix for ordering categories in Quick Blocks
- Apple Watch information added to in-app manual

### AVAILABILITY

Version 3.1 is a free update for existing users. New users can purchase Proloquo4Text exclusively on the App Store.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Gateway AAC Apps for Special Needs



The Gateway AAC apps for special needs was designed by Joan Bruno, Ph.D, CCC-SLP. It is a research-based core word vocabulary designed for users of augmentative communication systems. It includes both text

and symbol-based vocabularies that are combined with spelling and word prediction to accommodate the needs of both literate and non-literate users. Gateway includes “Thematic” pages to support communication in predictable and recurring environments. Its intuitive and efficient organization enables message creation using less than 1.5 key selections per word, a factor that’s critically important when communicating using AAC.

Gateway works within widely use AAC app platform such Proloquo2Go, TouchChat HD and Tobii DynaVox Compass software. It comes with several User Vocabularies, each targeting a different clinical population. All User Vocabularies share a consistent high frequency core, but offer a focused fringe vocabulary that is relevant to the user’s age, abilities, interests and routine daily activities.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Liftware Level – Utensils That Adapt to Your Range of Motion



A new product to help hold a utensil at the angle needed to enjoy any meal, Liftware Level is designed to help people with limited hand and arm mobility, which may be related to cerebral palsy, spinal cord injury, Huntington’s disease or post-stroke deficits, eat more easily.

## ADAPTS TO YOUR RANGE OF MOTION

Liftware Level uses electronic motion-stabilizing technology to keep your utensil level, regardless of how your hand or arm twists, bends, or moves.

### IT’S SMART

The leveling handle contains sensors that detect changes from the intended movement of the hand in three dimensions. To level the utensil, the computer directs two motors in the handle to bend the flexible gray joint, keeping the attachment at the right angle.

### MULTIPLE ATTACHMENTS

You can use Liftware Level as a soup spoon or fork.

### STABILIZING TECHNOLOGY

Advanced sensors, motors and an onboard computer work to actively detect and counteract unintended movements.

### RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

Battery lasts for one hour of continuous use (approximately 3 meals) on a single charge.

### IT’S EASY TO USE

Liftware Level includes two parts: a leveling handle and a utensil attachment. Connect the attachment to turn it on automatically, enjoy your meal and then simply plug it in to charge.

### LEVEL STARTER KIT

The Liftware Level Starter Kit includes the leveling handle and the soup spoon attachment to help people with unintended movements.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## CommunicoTool 2 – Make it Easy for Non-Verbal Children to Find Their Words



CommunicoTool 2 is a language and development application for tablet. The app offers a gallery of images, pictograms, and sounds to help children express themselves and interact successfully with the world. The visual and acoustic environment of this application can be entirely customized to fit specific needs. CommunicoTool works in a collaborative development network (Speech and ABA therapists, patient organizations) to ensure that therapeutic update and knowledge are blended in the product line.

### EIGHT MODULES:

#### Communication Module

The communication module is intended for expression, learning and memorization of the everyday words and sentences with the use of icons and images.

#### Communication + Module

The Communication+ module allows you to combine multiple pictograms or images to create a sentence.

#### Sequences Module

The sequence module helps create activity sequences with icons, images and timers. All is fully customizable.

#### Doloris Module

The Doloris module is dedicated to the expression and evaluation of pain. It allows the user to locate pain on a human body and to indicate its intensity.

#### Feelings module

The Feelings module allows the expression of emotions and needs through simple interactive icons.

#### Timer Module

The timer module enables the execution of a timed task and programmed timers. It is fully customizable. You can also personalize the timer by default.

#### Schedule Module

The schedule module is a customizable visual planner with a daily and a weekly view. You can upload images, visual timers and sequences.

#### Core Vocabulary

The Core vocabulary module with its small set of commonly used words supports the language learning.

- Upload your own images to create a familiar look and feel for the user
- An easy, ergonomic and intuitive usage
- Creation and management of multilingual profiles and data
- Conceptualized for children and professionals
- Simply save, export or import all your data
- Works everywhere. No wifi connection needed

#### Pro Extension:

The Pro extension allows to create several fully customizable profiles. With the Pro extension you can use a single device and app with multiple users.

[LEARN MORE](#)



# 2017 RESOURCE DIRECTORY

*A guide to the latest assistive technology products for children and adults with disabilities*

## PRODUCT GUIDE

Hardware Matrix . . . . .	48-56
Hardware Descriptions . . . . .	57-81
Software Matrix . . . . .	82-95
Software Descriptions . . . . .	96-140
Other AT Matrix . . . . .	141-146
Other AT Descriptions . . . . .	147-163

## PRODUCERS

. . . . .	164-174
-----------	---------

## ORGANIZATIONS

State Organizations . . . . .	175-177
Other Organizations . . . . .	178-179



**“The most comprehensive AT guide available today.”**

**This directory** is the culmination of a year-round search for products for children and adults with disabilities. The purpose of this Directory is to help you sort through the myriad of technologies to find the products and their specific-features that best meet your needs.

By following a few simple steps, this resource can become a valuable tool for successful assistive technology implementation.

Just as a good map can guide you through a strange city, the Closing The Gap Resource Directory can guide you in your search for and review of assistive technology products and services.

## EDITORS NOTE

The Closing The Gap Resource Directory is a reference guide based on editorial questionnaires, phone interviews and materials provided by producers. The listings are not advertisements nor is their inclusion in the Directory an endorsement or guarantee by Closing The Gap. Descriptions are edited material submitted by producers. They are not product reviews. Information provided is as current as possible at publication time.

How to be  
**INCLUDED**  
in the Resource Directory



If you are a producer/manufacturer of an assistive technology product that is not listed within this guide, you may submit products for consideration by using our online system to submit software, hardware and/or other assistive technology questionnaire(s).

There is no charge for basic listings in the Resource Directory.

[www.closingthegap.com/submit\\_product.lasso](http://www.closingthegap.com/submit_product.lasso)



# HOW TO BEST USE THIS DIRECTORY

Nearly 2,000 products are presented in the 2017 Resource Directory. Products are presented in three categories: Software, Hardware and Other Assistive Technology.

**1** *Ask yourself, what are my needs, what are my goals, what am I looking for?*

Look at the hardware, software and other assistive technology matrixes (including their corresponding descriptors) to determine which, of the three, best meets your needs.

**2** *Once you have determined whether it is hardware, software or other assistive technology that you will search, refer to the descriptors found within the matrix to identify products of interest.*

Remember, the more information that can be identified before your search begins, the more specific your outcome will be.

**3** *Once you have identified the products that meet your criteria, move to the corresponding full product listings for more detailed information about the product(s) including descriptions.*

For additional information, contact the producer. Refer to the Directory of Producers that begins on page 164 for complete contact information.



## ONLINE RESOURCE DIRECTORY

**An essential tool  
for everyone who  
must consider AT  
for their students!**

**The Resource Directory is  
a daily, critical resource for:**

- teachers
- administrators
- assistive technology professionals
- speech and language pathologists
- occupational therapists
- consultants
- parents
- individuals with disabilities
- students

Powerful searching and related articles written by practitioners, teachers and specialists who are successfully using products, will provide insight, ideas and guide you in selecting and implementing assistive technology.

**[www.closingthegap.com](http://www.closingthegap.com)**

# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES						OUTPUT DEVICES				OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS									
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keypad	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh
12 volt NI-MH High Capacity Battery and Charger							X															X					
12/24 Volt AC Power Source Wall Plug							X															X					
2 ECU Interface Cable with 2 Mono Plugs											X											X					
2-Switch			X		X	X													X	X	X			X		X	X
4 Choice Sequential Scanner for the Visually Impaired									X				X						X		X	X					
4-Level Communication Builder									X				X						X		X	X					
6dot Braille Label Maker	X	X							X															X			
6dot BrailleCoach									X			X						X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
7-Level Communication Builder									X			X						X	X	X	X	X					
7-Message Take and Talk Go! Board									X			X						X	X	X	X	X					
8-Pin Extension Cable										X												X					
9PIN - USB Cable						X	X															X				X	X
Accent 1000				X			X		X	X		X						X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Accent 800				X			X		X			X						X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Accent 800-D				X			X		X			X						X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Access Switches							X															X					
Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3												X												X			
Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3 w/Rolling Case												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra Arm w/13.3 Monitor												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20 w/Rolling Case												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22 w/Rolling Case												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 24 w/Rolling Case												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 24"												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra LCD 27"												X												X			
Acrobat HD ultra Long or Short Arm												X												X			
Adapt-It Pack							X			X									X	X	X						
Adjustable Beam Switch							X																X				
Adjustable Proximity Switch							X																X				
ADMouse					X														X		X		X	X	X	X	X
Allora 2				X		X			X				X										X				
AllTalk	X			X									X										X				X
ALVA 640 Comfort		X							X														X		X	X	X
ALVA BC680 Braille Display									X														X		X	X	X
Amigo HD												X											X				
Applicator							X												X	X	X					X	
AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2	X	X	X	X															X		X			X	X	X	X
AT Fishing Lure #8 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack											X											X	X				
AT Ultra Light 1 HD Switch							X																X				
AT Ultra Light 1 STD Switch							X																X				
AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch							X																X				
AT Ultra Light Chin Switch							X																X				
AT Ultra Light Hand Switch							X																X				
AT Ultra Light Hand Switch Array							X																X				
AT Ultra Light HD Finger Switch							X																X				
AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch							X																X				
AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch							X																X				
Attainment Talker 24													X						X	X		X					
Attainment Talker 6													X						X	X		X					
Attendant Alert										X													X				
Attendant Control Device										X													X				



# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES						OUTPUT DEVICES				OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS										
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keypad	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh	Windows
Auggie									X	X			X									X	X					X
Balloon Switch							X					X										X			X	X	X	
BASS Switches							X															X					X	X
BAT Keyboard		X																				X	X				X	X
Battery Device Adapter							X												X			X					X	X
Battery Interrupter							X				X								X		X	X						
Battery Interrupter							X															X						
Beam							X															X		X	X	X	X	X
Beamz Interactive Music System	X		X		X	X	X												X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bee-Bot										X											X	X						
BG Remote Attendant Control							X															X						
BIG Blue-tooth Keyboard	X				X														X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
Big Buddy Button							X												X	X	X							
Big Red Switch							X												X	X	X		X					
BIG Step-by-Step							X			X				X					X	X	X	X						
Big Talk Triple Play									X				X					X	X	X	X	X						
BigKeys Keyboards	X									X								X		X	X	X				X	X	
BlGmack Communicator							X		X			X						X	X	X	X							
BlGtrack					X	X				X								X		X							X	X
Blaze ET DAISY Multi-Player with OCR							X							X				X					X					
Blaze EZ DAISY Multi-Player with OCR							X							X				X					X					
Blue-Bot									X									X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Blue2					X	X				X								X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BlueLites	X				X	X				X				X						X	X	X						X
Bookworm							X			X				X				X	X		X	X						
Braille EDGE 40	X	X							X														X	X		X	X	X
Braille Sense U2		X							X										X				X	X		X	X	X
Braille Sense U2 MINI		X							X														X	X		X	X	X
Braille Sense U2 QWERTY	X								X														X	X		X	X	X
BrailleNote Apex		X							X					X									X					X
BrailleNote GPS		X							X					X									X					X
BrailleNote Touch		X							X														X	X				
BraillePlace									X					X									X					X
Braillo 300 S2									X				X	X									X				X	X
Braillo 600									X			X	X	X									X				X	X
Braillo 600 SR									X			X	X	X									X				X	X
Braillo 650 SF									X				X	X									X				X	X
Braillo 650 SW									X				X	X									X				X	X
BrainPort V100 Vision Aid										X													X					
Bright Box							X											X	X	X	X		X					
Bright Box Tactile							X											X	X	X	X		X					
Buddy Button							X											X	X	X								
Button Switch							X															X						
Calculator with keyguard					X																	X						
CANDY 4 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier												X												X				
CANDY 5 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier												X												X				
Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch							X											X	X	X								
Chat Fusion 10					X		X							X									X	X				
Cheap Talk 8 - 6 Level Communicator w/Overlay Option									X					X				X	X	X	X	X						
Chester Creek Headphones and Headsets							X							X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chester Creek Numeric Keypad		X										X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Chester Mouse						X												X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES					OUTPUT DEVICES					OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS									
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keypad	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh
Chipper														X				X	X	X	X	X	X				
Choice 4 Communicator									X					X				X	X	X	X	X	X				
Clip Talker													X					X	X								
Closed Caption Display Units											X								X								X
Communication Builder									X					X				X	X	X	X	X					
Compact Switch							X											X			X	X					
Connect 12						X						X	X										X	X			
Cordless Switch Interface							X														X					X	X
Crick USB Switch Box							X														X					X	X
Cushion Grip Switch							X											X	X	X	X	X	X				
DaVinci HD/OCR						X						X	X											X			
DaVinci Pro HD/OCR						X						X	X											X			
DigiCite								X				X	X											X			X
Digital Voice amplifier								X						X			X	X									
Dipsy							X											X		X	X						
Dual Button Mechanical Switch with Stereo Plug							X														X						
Dual Switch Input Adaptor							X														X						
Dual Switch Latch and Timer							X			X									X		X					X	X
Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable										X											X						
E-bot ADV iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier ...						X						X	X					X	X				X	X	X	X	X
E-bot iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier												X											X	X	X	X	X
E-bot PRO iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier ...						X						X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
eeZee Mouse CURSOR						X															X					X	X
eeZee Mouse PRO						X															X					X	X
eeZee Mouse SWITCH						X															X					X	X
Egg Switch							X														X						
eSight	X																							X			
ET Roller														X							X	X					
Explorer Classic							X																	X			
Explorer HD							X																	X			
Express 150									X			X												X		X	X
Express One with Neoprene glove														X				X	X		X	X					
Eye Gaze Education						X													X	X	X						X
Eye Gaze Foundations						X													X	X	X						X
Eye-Pal Ace											X	X												X			
Eye-Pal Ace Plus											X	X												X			
Eye-Pal Reader														X										X			
Eye-Pal ROL														X										X			
Eye-Pal SOLO														X										X			
Eye-Pal Vision												X	X											X			
Eyegaze Edge	X	X	X						X	X		X									X	X					X
Fiber Optic Switch							X														X						
Five Switch Adaptor Interface Box							X														X						
Flexible Switch Set							X											X	X	X							
Focus 14 Blue Ultra-Compact Wireless Braille Display		X							X										X				X	X	X	X	X
Focus 40 Blue Wireless Braille Display	X	X							X										X				X	X	X	X	X
Focus 80 Blue Braille Display	X	X							X														X		X	X	X
FreeHand											X										X						
Galaxy SGD bundled system					X		X						X									X	X				
Go Talk 20+					X				X					X					X	X	X						
Go Talk One														X					X	X	X						
GoNow Case for iPad					X									X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	



# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES					OUTPUT DEVICES				OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS											
	Alternative Keyboard	Baille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keypad	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Gooshy Switch - Vibration, Lights, & Music							X											X	X	X	X		X					
GoTalk 4+					X									X				X	X	X	X							
GoTalk 9+					X									X				X	X	X	X							
GoTalk Express 32					X		X			X				X				X	X	X	X	X	X					
GoTalk Pocket					X									X				X	X			X						
GoVision Video Magnifier							X																X					
Grid Pad Go 10" Rugged														X				X	X	X	X						X	
Grid Pad Go 11"														X				X	X	X	X						X	
Grid Pad Go 8"														X				X	X	X	X						X	
Grid Pad Pro 11"						X	X	X			X			X				X	X	X	X						X	
Grid Pad Pro 11" M						X	X	X		X	X			X				X	X	X	X						X	
Grid Pad Pro 13"						X	X	X		X	X			X				X	X	X	X						X	
Grid Pad Pro 18"						X	X	X		X	X			X				X	X	X	X						X	
Gumball Switch (Red)							X											X	X	X								
HAPP100	X		X		X	X														X						X	X	
HeadMouse Nano					X															X			X	X	X	X	X	
Hip Talk 12 w/Levels										X				X					X	X	X	X						
Hitch Computer Switch Interface	X		X		X	X												X	X	X						X	X	
HoneyBee Proximity Switch						X												X		X		X						
Hook+ Switch Interface						X												X	X	X	X					X	X	
HumanWare Brailiant 32, 40, and 80 Cell Displays		X								X													X			X	X	X
i-Loview 7 Full HD												X											X					
iAdapter 4							X							X								X						
iAdapter Mini							X							X						X		X						
Illuminated Object Communicator										X				X				X		X	X							
iPad Big Screen Mirroring Converter												X								X		X				X		
iPad HandPointer						X														X			X		X	X		
iPad VoiceOver Controller	X																			X						X		
iPad4 SGD Bundled System					X		X							X							X					X		
iSwitch							X												X	X	X					X		
iTalk2 with Levels							X		X	X				X					X	X	X	X						
Jelly Beamer Wireless Switch							X			X									X	X	X							
Jelly Beamer with Wireless Switch Latch and Timer							X			X									X	X	X							
Jelly Bean Switch							X												X		X							
Jouse3	X		X		X	X														X			X		X	X	X	
JoyBoard	X		X																X		X		X	X		X	X	
Joystick Extension Fifth Switch							X													X								
Joystick SAM						X														X						X	X	
Juliet 120			X							X				X								X	X		X	X	X	
Juliet 120	X									X				X								X				X	X	
Keypad for iPad					X														X		X	X			X			
Keypad for Large Print Logic Apple Compatible ...	X		X									X								X	X					X		
Keypads (Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.)	X		X																X	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards	X											X								X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
Keys-U-See Wireless Keyboard & Mouse	X											X								X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
KinderBoard	X											X							X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
Laptop Power Converter							X													X						X	X	
LaZee Mouse Cursor						X														X						X	X	
LaZee Mouse Pro						X														X						X	X	
LaZee Mouse Switch						X														X						X	X	
LessonBoard	X											X							X	X	X		X	X		X	X	
Lex							X							X					X	X	X	X	X					



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES					OUTPUT DEVICES					OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS									
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyboard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh
LifeStyle HD Desktop Video Magnifier													X											X			
Lightwriter															X									X			
LinkSwitch												X							X	X	X						
Lip Switch							X														X						
LITTLE Step-by-Step Communicator							X		X				X						X	X	X	X					
Little Step-by-Step GamePlay							X		X				X						X	X	X	X					
LITTLE Step-by-Step with Levels							X		X				X						X	X	X	X					
LITTLEmack Communicator							X		X				X						X	X	X	X					
Logan ProxTalker														X					X	X	X	X				X	X
Lucy			X	X	X									X							X						X
M-20 Eye Gaze Transfer Communication System										X									X	X	X						
MAGic Large Print Keyboard	X												X											X			X
Max - Color or Black-and-White												X													X		
Max Panel												X													X		
Medley														X					X	X	X	X					
Merlin basic												X													X		
Merlin elite HD/OCR						X						X	X												X		
Merlin elite Pro HD/OCR						X						X	X												X		
Merlin HD ultra 20 Monitor												X													X		
Merlin HD ultra 22 Monitor												X													X		
Merlin HD ultra 24 Monitor												X													X		
Microlite Switch							X															X					
Mini Beamer Receiver							X												X	X	X	X					
Mini Beamer Transmitter							X												X	X	X	X					
Mini Com									X				X					X	X	X	X						
Mini Fiber Optic Switch							X															X					
Mini-SwitchPort							X												X		X	X				X	X
MiniTalk	X				X									X										X			X
Mobi 2				X	X		X		X	X			X						X	X	X	X					X
MoJo												X													X		
MoJo Docking Stand												X													X		
Mono Extension Cable											X											X					
Mono To Mono Patch Cable											X											X					
Mountbatten		X							X															X			X
Mouse Emulator					X																	X					
Multi-user Sip/Puff Switch							X															X		X	X	X	X
MyBoard-Ic	X											X							X	X	X	X		X	X		X
MyBoard-UC	X											X							X	X	X	X				X	X
myGaze					X																	X					X
MyGaze Eye Tracker					X														X		X	X					X
Ni-Yon							X			X												X		X	X	X	X
No Touch Talker													X						X	X	X	X	X				
Non Adjustable Proximity Switch							X															X					
NOVA Chat 10														X									X	X			
NOVA Chat 5																							X	X			
NOVA Chat 8										X													X	X			
On-the-Go 7-Level Communication Builder										X							X			X	X	X					
ONYX Deskset HD												X												X			
ONYX Portable HD												X												X			
Optelec ClearNote HD												X												X			X
Optelec ClearReader+ Basic - Generation 2						X								X										X			
Optelec ClearReader+ Generation 2						X								X										X			



# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES						OUTPUT DEVICES				OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS										
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyboard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Optelec ClearView C													X											X				
Optelec ClearView C Flex													X											X				
Optelec ClearView C Flex Speech							X						X	X										X				
Optelec ClearView C Speech							X						X	X										X				
Optelec ClearView+													X											X			X	X
Optelec ClearView+ Speech							X						X	X										X				
Optelec Compact 4 HD							X						X											X				
Optelec Compact 5 HD													X											X				
Optelec Compact 7 HD													X											X				
Optelec Compact Mini													X											X				
Optelec Compact Touch HD													X											X				
Optelec Compact+													X											X				
Optelec Compact+ HD													X											X				
Optelec Traveller HD													X											X				
Optelec TwinView		X											X											X			X	X
Optimist MMX-3							X		X	X			X	X				X	X	X	X	X					X	X
Orbis							X					X	X							X			X					
Orby Switch							X														X			X	X	X	X	X
OrCam-MyEye							X							X							X			X				
OrCam-MyReader							X							X							X			X				
Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle	X								X														X	X		X		
Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle	X								X														X			X		
Pal Pad							X												X	X	X	X	X	X				
Partner Plus Four									X				X					X	X				X	X				X
Partner Plus Stepper									X				X										X					X
Partner/Plus									X				X										X					X
PEARL Portable Reading Solution							X						X	X										X				X
Pebble HD 4.3"													X											X				
Pebble-mini 3.0"													X											X				
Personal Pager												X											X					
Phoenix									X															X			X	X
Photo Electric Switch							X																X					
Pilot One							X	X				X											X	X			X	X
Pilot Pro								X				X											X	X				
PLEXTALK Pocket Accessible DAISY Player / Recorder							X							X										X				
Pneumatic Switch							X																X					
Pneumatic Switch Kit							X												X				X					
Poet Compact2/2+ Reading Machine							X							X										X				
PolyAndro-10 with Persona														X									X	X				
PolyAndro-7 with Persona														X									X	X				
Portable Communicator for the Visually Impaired							X		X				X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
PowerLink 4 Control Unit							X			X									X	X	X	X					X	X
Primo! Environmental Control Unit							X			X													X					
Pro-Bot										X													X	X				
Prodigy Desktop							X						X	X										X				X
Prodigy DUO							X						X	X										X				X
Prodigy Tablet							X						X	X										X				X
Proximity Switches							X																X					X
ProxPAD										X				X					X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Put-Em-Arounds										X				X					X	X	X	X	X	X				
Quad Button Digital Switch with D9 Connector								X															X					
Quha Zono gyroscopic air mouse							X																X		X			X



# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES						OUTPUT DEVICES				OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS									
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keypad	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh
QuickTalker 1									X					X				X	X	X	X						
QuickTalker 12									X					X				X	X	X	X						
QuickTalker 23									X	X				X				X	X	X	X						
QuickTalker 7									X	X				X				X	X	X	X						
QuickTalker S									X					X				X	X	X	X						
Randomizer Gamer														X				X	X	X	X						
REACH	X		X		X		X	X				X								X							X
ReadEasy Plus													X	X						X				X			
Readit Wand													X	X						X				X			
Relax								X				X										X					
Remote Emergency Stop Switch								X														X					
Rock Adapted Joystick						X		X											X	X	X			X		X	X
Romeo 60	X								X					X									X				X
Romeo Attaché Pro Braille Printer									X					X									X			X	X
RUBY Handheld Video Magnifier													X										X				
RUBY HD Handheld Video Magnifier													X										X				
RUBY XL HD Handheld Video Magnifier													X										X				
SARA (Scanning And Reading Appliance)							X		X		X	X											X				
SARA CE - Camera Edition Scanning and Reading ...							X							X									X				
Saucer Switch								X												X	X						
SCATIR Switch Deluxe Kit								X													X						
SciPlus-2200 Scientific Calculator	X												X											X			
SciPlus-2300 Scientific Calculator with Speech	X												X	X										X			
SciPlus-2500 Scientific Graphing Calculator with Speech	X												X	X										X			
See and Speak Object Communicator										X				X				X	X	X	X	X	X				
Sequencer														X				X	X	X	X						
Sero! Infrared Telephone							X							X	X							X	X				
Servus 11-Z ECU Controller					X		X	X			X											X					X
Sip/Puff Breeze							X															X		X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Breeze with Gooseneck							X															X		X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Breeze with Headset							X															X		X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Gooseneck							X															X		X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Headset							X															X		X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Switch							X															X		X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Switch with Gooseneck							X															X		X	X	X	X
Sip/Puff Switch with Headset							X															X		X	X	X	X
Smart 3									X					X					X			X					X
Smart Reader							X					X	X										X				
Smart Reader w/13.3 Monitor							X					X	X										X				
Smart/128 & Smart/128 Bundle									X					X									X				X
Smart/Scan 32 Pro									X					X									X				X
Smart/Scan 8 Pro									X					X									X				X
Smart/Speak									X					X									X				X
Smart/Talk									X					X									X				X
SmartNav AT						X																X				X	X
Specs Switch							X												X	X	X						
Step-by-Step Choice with Levels							X			X				X					X	X	X	X					
StepPAD														X					X	X		X	X				
String Switch							X												X	X	X						
Super Wrist Talker									X					X					X	X	X	X	X	X			
Super-Auggie									X	X				X								X	X				X
SuperTalker Progressive Communicator							X		X					X					X	X	X	X					





# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES					OUTPUT DEVICES				OTHER		DISABILITIES					OS											
	Alternative Keyboard	Braille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keypad	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh	Windows
Swell Form Graphics Machine									X			X	X											X				
Swiftly			X		X	X															X			X	X	X	X	X
Switch Adapted Mouse						X	X												X	X	X		X				X	X
Switch Click USB							X												X	X	X		X				X	X
Switch Director							X														X		X			X	X	X
Switch Interface Pro 6.0							X														X		X				X	X
Switch It Up! Switch							X											X	X	X	X	X						
Switch Kick-Start for Kids				X			X												X	X	X							X
Switch Latch and Timer							X												X		X							
SwitchBoard							X												X	X	X							
Switcheroo							X												X	X	X	X					X	X
Switches (AbleNet)							X												X		X							
Switches (Prentke Romich)							X												X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Switches (ZYGO)							X														X		X		X	X	X	X
SwitchHopper							X												X		X	X					X	X
TabAccess							X														X		X		X		X	
TableTapper							X														X							
TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys	X	X	X																		X							
Tactile Symbol Communicator									X				X					X		X	X	X	X					
Taction Pad							X												X		X							
Taction Pad Adaptor							X												X	X	X	X						
Talara-32				X			X		X			X							X	X	X	X						
Talk 4 with Levels									X			X						X	X	X	X	X	X					
Talk 8 with Levels									X			X						X	X	X	X	X	X					
Talkable II									X			X						X	X	X	X	X						
Talkable II for the VI									X			X						X	X	X	X	X						
Talkable III									X			X						X	X	X	X	X						
TalkAbout! Communicator												X						X	X	X	X	X						
Talking Brix Communicators												X						X	X	X	X							
TalkTrac									X			X						X	X	X	X							
Tapio			X		X	X															X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Tech/Plus 32													X									X						
Tech/Plus 8													X									X						
Tech/Scan 32									X			X									X	X						X
Tech/Scan 8									X			X								X	X	X						X
Tech/Scan Plus 32									X			X									X	X						X
Tech/Speak									X			X									X							X
Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls							X		X	X		X									X	X						X
Tech/Talk									X			X									X							X
Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls									X	X		X									X	X						X
Tecla Shield DOS	X	X		X	X	X				X		X									X	X		X		X	X	X
TeleTalk2								X			X		X						X				X					X
Tellus 5	X		X			X		X	X		X		X							X	X	X						X
TetraMouse Mounting System					X																X						X	X
TetraMouse XA (TMXA)					X																X		X		X	X	X	X
TetraMouse XS (TMXS)					X																X		X		X	X	X	X
The Ultimate Switch with 19-inch Gooseneck							X														X							
Thermoform Braille Duplicator								X															X					
Tiny Mouse					X														X	X	X		X				X	X
Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini													X										X					X
Tobii Dynavox I-12+							X							X									X					X
Tobii Dynavox I-15+							X							X									X					X



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# HARDWARE

	INPUT DEVICES					OUTPUT DEVICES					OTHER			DISABILITIES					OS									
	Alternative Keyboard	Baille Input	Keyboard Emulator	Keyguard	Mouse Emulator	Optical Character Recognition	Switch / Switch Interface	Voice Recognition	Braille Output	Dedicated Communicator	Environmental Control	Large Print	Printer	Speech Output	Modem	Portable Notetaker	Speech Trainer	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh	Windows
Tobii Dynavox PCEye Explore	X																					X	X					X
Tobii Dynavox PCEye Mini												X										X	X					X
Tobii Dynavox T10							X							X									X	X				
Tobii Dynavox T15							X							X									X	X				
Tobii Dynavox T7							X																X	X				
TOPAZ Desktop Video Magnifier							X					X												X				
TOPAZ EZ							X					X												X				
TOPAZ PHD							X					X												X				
TOPAZ XL HD							X					X												X				
Touch Wand Switch							X															X		X		X	X	X
TouchChat Express					X									X									X			X		
TouchTalk														X									X					X
Trackball-SAM (Switch-Adapted Mouse)						X	X												X		X						X	X
TrackerPro						X	X														X			X			X	X
Transformer HD/Wi-Fi												X											X	X		X	X	X
Transformer HD/Wi-Fi/OCR							X					X	X										X	X		X	X	X
Treadlite Switch							X															X						
Trigger Switch							X														X	X						
Twin Talk										X			X				X		X	X	X							
U-Switch					X	X												X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X
USB - Left/Right Click							X														X							
USB 3 Switch Interface			X	X	X																X			X			X	X
USB Switch Interface-Plus							X														X						X	X
Vario 340									X															X				X
VarioUltra 20	X								X														X	X		X	X	X
VarioUltra 40	X								X														X	X		X	X	X
Victor Reader Stratus														X									X					X
Victor Reader Stream														X									X					X
Vindicator									X		X	X						X					X					X
VisioDesk												X											X				X	X
VisionBoard 2	X											X							X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
VisionBoard Wireless	X											X								X	X		X	X		X	X	X
Vocatex Plus						X						X	X								X		X					
VoiceCue														X					X	X			X					
VoicePal Levels														X					X	X	X	X						
Wave Switch							X													X	X		X					
Wearable Talker										X			X					X	X	X	X	X						
Windows Compatible Keyboard and Keyguard ...					X							X									X	X						X
Wireless IR Mouse Emulator					X																X							X
Wireless Switch Interface							X														X						X	X
Wireless Switch Transmitter and Receiver							X														X							
Wobble Switch							X														X							
Woodpecker							X														X	X	X					X
X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Front Hinge)			X	X																	X		X			X	X	
X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Rear Hinge)			X	X																	X		X			X	X	
X-keys USB Keypad	X	X	X	X																	X		X			X	X	
X-Keys XK-12 USB Switch Interface			X	X	X																X		X			X	X	
X-Keys XK-16 Stick			X	X	X																X		X			X	X	
Zingui 2							X			X	X		X										X					X
ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard	X																				X		X					X
Zumo Learning System							X												X	X	X		X		X			
ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control"							X														X					X		
ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over"							X														X		X			X		



## 12 volt NI-MH High Capacity Battery and Charger

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 515 is a 12 volt power source with charger that is used with 12 volt DC sensors without a power wheelchair. This high capacity battery will last up to two days before charging.

## 12/24 Volt AC Power Source Wall Plug

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$60.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 505 is for accessories or 12 or 24 volt sensors to plug into the wall for use with computers and ACC devices.

## 2 ECU Interface Cable with 2 Mono Plugs

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$180.00 - \$210.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical

ASL 802-2, 802-3 and 802-4 converts directional commands from the ECU port into separate mono plugs. It has two, three, or four output jacks from the left and right signal on the driver control that can be used for tilt, recline, computer/communication access or any device that requires a mono.

## 2-Switch

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$129.00 - \$159.00

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The 2-Switch is a USB-based device that can be preprogrammed with two keyboard inputs, two mouse actions or one keyboard input and one mouse action. The 2-Switch DIP is a user-configurable version of this product.

## 4 Choice Sequential Scanner for the Visually Impaired

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$399.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

Our communicator provides illumination of your icons. It is also extremely flexible, four scan modes, choice of the number of fields to use and two mounting systems.

## 4-Level Communication Builder

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$356.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech  
Communication Builder now with four levels. Comes with four easy to change frames (one, two, four, eight and 16 window options). Retains all your recordings on all four levels when switching between frames. Total record time is 300 seconds.

## 6dot Braille Label Maker

LoganTech

**Price:** \$749.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output

**Disability:** vision

The 6dot Braille Label Maker has everything you need to create high quality Braille labels in any language. Powerful but simple, the 6dot's ergonomic design makes it easy for children and adults of all ages to label practically anything at home, school, the office or on the go.

## 6dot BrailleCoach

LoganTech

**Price:** \$995.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The Logan BrailleCoach Braille training device accelerates attainment of Braille literacy by allowing convenient, self teaching of Braille. Prerecorded and easy to customize Braille embossed tags trigger BrailleCoach audio output for independent, interactive learning.

## 7-Level Communication Builder

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$371.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The 7-Level Communication Builder is a self-contained communication device. It allows the user to record and play back from one, two, four, eight or 16 different messages per level. There are seven levels for recordings. Total record time is 300 seconds.

## 7-Message Take and Talk Go! Board

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$227.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Record seven messages up to 35 seconds each. You then play the message back by removing or placing one of the 3 x 3-inch icons on one of the light sensitive compartments. Wall mounting hardware included.

## 8-Pin Extension Cable

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$78.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 811 8-Pin Extension Cable has 8-pin round connectors on each end and is to be used as an extension for an ASL drive control package.

## 9PIN - USB Cable

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$135.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Converts the 9PIN versions of the Tash multiple switches into a USB connection for direct computer input as a mouse.

## Accent 1000

Prentke Romich Company (PRC)

**Price:** \$7295.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Accent 1000 offers advanced functionality and user-friendly features, making communicating fast and easy. With its portability and bright 10-inch display, Accent 1000 is easy to access and provides an extensive vocabulary. It's also available as a powerful host for our NuEye Tracking System.

## Accent 800

Prentke Romich Company (PRC)

**Price:** \$5995.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Accent 800 offers advanced functionality and user-friendly features, making communicating fast and easy. It's the smallest and most portable PRC device that offers Unity, the proven language system from PRC.

## Accent 800-D

Prentke Romich Company (PRC)

**Price:** \$6995.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Accent 800-D is a dedicated SGD, locked from running Windows applications and meets Medicare and Medicaid funding guidelines. The Accent 800-D offers advanced functionality and user-friendly features, making communicating fast and easy. It's the smallest and most portable PRC device that offers Unity, the proven language system from PRC.

## Access Switches

Saltillo Corporation

**Price:** \$29.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

Access Switches are durable switches made out of high impact plastic and carry a limited lifetime warranty. They are 2.5-inches in diameter and can be activated by a light touch anywhere on its surface. An audible click gives feedback that the switch has been activated.

## Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2525.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier with a built-in 13.3 battery operated monitor is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. Rotate the camera for reading, writing, grooming and magnifying images at distances. Acrobat is perfect for work, school or home and its small compact size make it easy to transport.

## Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3 w/Rolling Case

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2595.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier with built-in 13.3 battery operated monitor is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. Rotate the camera for reading, writing, grooming and magnifying images at distances. Acrobat is perfect for work, school or home. A small compact size & case make it easy to transport.

## Acrobat HD ultra Arm w/13.3 Monitor

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2345.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

A flexible long or optional short arm offered with a 13.3 battery operated monitor, this 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. Rotate the camera for reading, writing, grooming and magnifying images at distances. Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home.

## Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2295.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 20 high resolution HD LCD.



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

### Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20 w/ Rolling Case

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2380.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 20 high resolution HD LCD & Case.

### Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2495.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 22 high resolution HD LCD.

### Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22 w/ Rolling Case

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2580.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 22 high resolution HD LCD & Case.

### Acrobat HD ultra LCD 24 w/ Rolling Case

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2800.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 24 high resolution HD LCD & Case.

### Acrobat HD ultra LCD 24"

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2695.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home.

Offering a 24 high resolution HD LCD & Case.

### Acrobat HD ultra LCD 27"

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2995.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This flexible 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home. Offering a 27 high resolution HD LCD.

### Acrobat HD ultra Long or Short Arm

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$1995.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Offered with a flexible long or optional short arm, this 3-in-1 video magnifier is ideal for near, distance and self-viewing. By rotating the camera, you can read, write, groom and magnify images at any distance. The Acrobat offers a complete system for those at work, school or home.

### Adapt-It Pack

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$64.00

**Device:** switch, environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Our simple-to-use Adapt-It Pack has everything needed to make a battery-operated toy switch accessible. The Adapt-It Pack includes: Mini Pal Pad, Battery Interrupter, battery-operated toy (two AA batteries included) and easy-to-follow photo instructions

### Adjustable Beam Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$660.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 210 projects an invisible beam of light. A set screw on the barrel of the switch allows the activation range to be adjusted up to maximum distance of 15 inches. It is best used with the ASL 105 Electronic Head Array.

### Adjustable Proximity Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$660.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 208 is a single function switch has an adjustable activation range of touch to 1/2 inch. Activation occurs when it senses a hand or another part of the body in the activation area. It can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

### ADMouse

Branco Inc

**Price:** \$300.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

AdMouse is a particularly suitable device that facilitates technology integration for people with reduced motor skills. These devices are designed to achieve an intuitive and easy operation, avoid unintentional beats per available in low relief and allow a comfortable touch through their dimensions.

### Allora 2

Jabbla

**Price:** \$5950.00

**Device:** keyboard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

Allora is an easy-to-use keyboard-based text-to-speech communicator. Any message written on the clear display is read out clearly and comprehensibly in a high quality natural sounding voice. The Allora 2 also includes a detachable wireless speaker and display.

### AllTalk

Lingraphica

**Price:** \$7500.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, mouse emulator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Lingraphica's most versatile communication device, designed to help people with communication disorders easily and quickly communicate their feelings, wants, and needs. The AllTalk easily converts into four different positions. It is also available with EyeGaze\* technology to help individuals with physical limitations who need a hands-free device to communicate.

### ALVA 640 Comfort

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$2995.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

This 40-cell braille display provides full braille access to mainstream applications allowing you to read and write braille anywhere on practically any device! And with internal note-taking functionality and a 4GB flash memory, you can create and store documents, books and much more directly on the device!

### ALVA BC680 Braille Display

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$7995.00

**Device:** braille output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

The ALVA BC680 is a wireless 80 cell Braille display. Connects two devices to the Display via USB or one via USB and one Bluetooth. Split the number of cell you want to dedicate to each device and use

two sets of convenient thumb keys and smartpad keys.

### Amigo HD

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$1295.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Amigo HD displays amazing crystal clear HD images with vibrant colors, at any distance, on a large 7 inch widescreen LCD. Place it directly on your reading material or hold it up to view an item at a distance. Read price tags, menus, labels, street signs and more, anywhere!

### Applicator

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$165.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** iOS

The APPLICATOR is a Bluetooth Switch Interface that has been specifically designed for the AT Market. Careful consideration of the needs of switch users has resulted in a device that provides both ease of use and great functionality in one single unit.

### AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$69.95

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2 supports five switches, six key definitions with mouse and one low price. Now you can navigate with either cursors or mouse and access the most software titles. Works with all operating systems without the need for software drivers. (Examples include: Windows OS, Apple OS, etc).

### AT Fishing lure #8 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical, vision

AT Fishing Lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities. See the full line at [www.Atengineering.us](http://www.Atengineering.us)

### AT Ultra Light 1 HD Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$19.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The Ultra Light 1 HD Switch is an all purpose accessible Switch with light activation force and tactile feedback, reusable sticky base, six colorful, cleanable

and durable switch tops. Its low profile makes it ideal for children and people with limited finger movement and best of all it is affordable.

### AT Ultra Light 1 STD Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$21.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The Ultra Light 1 STD Switch is an all purpose accessible Switch with Normal activation force and tactile feedback, reusable sticky base, six colorful, cleanable and durable switch tops. Its low profile makes it ideal for people with limited finger movement and best of all it is affordable.

### AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$49.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch activates with either cheek, chin, or head movement. It has light activation force with tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

### AT Ultra Light Chin Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$49.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

This wearable switch comfortably fits to allow chin control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

### AT Ultra Light Hand Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$49.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

This wearable switch allows finger movement control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

### AT Ultra Light Hand Switch Array

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$89.95 - \$195.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

This along with a CSI-2 has been very popular with gamers and Mod makers for that added edge. If you have reduced movement due to Multiple Sclerosis, Muscular dystrophy, ALS (Amyotrophic Lateral Sclerosis), etc this customizable switch placement option works wonders. Cost is dependent on configuration.

### AT Ultra Light HD Finger Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$49.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The Ultra Light HD Finger Switch fits like a ring, with light activation force and tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

### AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$42.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch slides on the thumb has light activation force and tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

### AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$69.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch requires very little movement to activate, and has light activation force with tactile feedback, It is perfect for someone with limited range of motion to allow control of any device from computers and AAC to toys and ECUs.

### Attainment Talker 24

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Great sound quality and volume on this 24 message voice output device. Each message area is 3/4 inch. Device size 12 3/8 x 2 1/4 x 1/2-inch. Two AAA batteries included.

### Attainment Talker 6

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Great sound quality and volume on this 6 message voice output device. Each message area is 1 1/2 x 1 5/8-inch. Device size 12 3/8 x 2 1/4 x 1/2 inch. Two AAA batteries included.

### Attendant Alert

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$570.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 522 can be activated by a single switch which makes a high pitch beep until the switch is no longer activated. It can

either be powered by a 9 volt battery or a power wheelchair. Switch not included.

### Attendant Control Device

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$642.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 510 is a four directional digital attendant override with D9 pin for ASL digital attendant port with reset/mode change capability. When in drive mode the reset switch when activated will perform as a passive stop switch. This device will work in conjunction with the digital drive control.

### Auggie

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$999.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

An integrated (full Windows 7) AAC device with 7.9 capacitive touch screen, complete with AAC software, but capable of loading any software (AAC or other), Optional Accessory Kit includes DVD/CD drive, keyboard/trackpad and carry case, and heavy duty battery.

### Balloon Switch

Technical Solutions Australia

**Price:** \$300.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface, environmental control

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

An extremely sensitive squeeze switch, the Balloon Switch uses electronic circuitry to analyze tiny squeezing actions and produce a controlled switch signal. Intended for people with extremely weak movement. Additional details at <<http://www.tecsol.com.au>>.

### BASS Switches

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$48.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This series of Big Area Single Switches in red, green, blue, yellow, black and white has a large surface area (6 x 3.75 x .75 inches) with low profile and require 5-8 ounces of pressure to activate with a .5-inch travel. Designed for users needing a larger activation area.

### BAT Keyboard

Infogrip, Inc.

**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A one-handed, compact keyboard that replicates all the functions of a full size keyboard with greater efficiency and

convenience. Easy to learn and use. Letters, numbers and commands are simple key combinations/chords that you can master in no time.

### Battery Device Adapter

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$15.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Convert any battery operated toy or appliance into a switch activated device. Just place the copper disc between the battery contact and a battery in the device, connect a switch and your students are ready for action. How to guide included.

### Battery Interrupter

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$13.00

**Device:** switch, environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

The Battery Interrupter is used to modify battery-operated devices and toys for switch input. It has a standard 3.5 mm jack and comes in two sizes (for AA & AAA and C & D batteries).

### Battery Interrupter

Adaptive Tech Solutions

**Price:** \$11.96 - \$13.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

Insert our battery interrupter between AA / AAA, or C/D batteries to make most items switch enabled. Our disks have been coated to prevent corrosion so the adapters can be used for years.

### Beam

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$149.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Beam is a wireless switch transmitter that can be paired with a HeadMouse or Swifty. When used with the HeadMouse, Beam allows adaptive switch users to make mouse clicks wirelessly. Swifty is a USB switch interface with wireless receiver. Up to three switches can be plugged into Beam.

### Beamz Interactive Music System

Beamz Interactive, Inc.

**Price:** \$349.95

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Beamz is a universally designed, interactive and inclusive music system that is fully accessible to people of all learning and physical abilities. Beamz is primarily used in Special Education and schools, therapy/



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

rehabilitation and senior settings. Beamz uses music to achieve a wide variety of skills.

### Bee-Bot

Terrapin Software

**Price:** \$89.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator

**Disability:** learning, physical  
Bee-Bot is a colorful, sturdy little robot that follows commands entered via built-in command buttons. Press arrow keys for forward, back, left and right and then press GO to send Bee-Bot on its way. Lights and sounds confirm each command. Bee-Bot can execute up to 40 commands at a time.

### BG Remote Attendant Control

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$1078.00 - \$1468.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 520BG allows a parent/aide to have control over one or more directions of a power wheelchair by a wireless control. It can be used as a training tool or as a full attendant control device and is compatible with all wheelchair electronics that allow for digital control.

### BIG Blue-tooth Keyboard

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyguard

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Large/big/oversize key and print keyboard, colored-rows or yellow keys, for iPad. Bluetooth/wireless, can be used with iPad, Android, or any computer w/Bluetooth.

### Big Buddy Button

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$65.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
Made for persons with moderate-severe upper extremity and motor disabilities. Features a 4 -inch target area and can be activated with just 5.3 ounces of force. Auditory and tactile feedback. Activate by pressing anywhere on the large, colorful surface. Available in red, yellow, green, and blue.

### Big Red Switch

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$65.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

The Big Red switch offers a 5-inch activation surface with tactile and auditory feedback, but with a twist. Our iconic switch tops can be removed and replaced with the color of your choice: Red, Blue, Yellow or Green. It's all up to your own style, tastes or specific vision needs.

### BIG Step-by-Step

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$165.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Record any series of messages directly into the BIG Step-by-Step and press its activation surface for the first message. Press again and BIG Step-by-Step automatically steps to the next message. With two minutes of recording time, you can record as many messages as you need, divided any way you like.

### Big Talk Triple Play

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$184.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Versatile communicator with single, sequential and random message capabilities. Push the round plate and your pre-recorded words can be played back in single, sequential or random order. Device has four levels. Record up to 75 seconds per level for a total of 300 seconds.

### BigKeys Keyboards

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$149.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

BigKeys keyboards for computer access provide users large, high-visibility keys that are easy to see. In addition, for users who lack fine motor movements, the larger keys provide a larger strike area that is easier to access compared to standard keyboards.

### BIGmack Communicator

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$135.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Record any message directly into this single message tool and press its large activation surface for crystal clear, single message playback. BIGmack communicator has a large, 5-inch activation surface. Students connect with teachers, classmates and the world around them.

### BIGtrack

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$85.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch, environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

BIGtrack's 3-inch trackball, makes it the largest trackball mouse available, requiring less fine motor control than standard trackballs and is ruggedly built. BIGtrack

has left and right mouse click button behind the trackball avoiding unwanted mouse clicks. BIGtrack allows for 2nd mouse connection; they can be connected allowing simultaneous participation.

### Blaze ET DAISY Multi-Player with OCR

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$795.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, vision

Blaze EZ is a digital book player with WiFi and OCR camera for the visually impaired. It features stand-alone, single-button OCR capture and read aloud capabilities. Simple navigation gives quick access to music, radio, books and printed materials. Now supports output to HIMS Braille displays.

### Blaze EZ DAISY Multi-Player with OCR

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$595.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, vision

Blaze EZ is a digital book player with WiFi and OCR camera for the visually impaired. It features stand-alone, single-button OCR capture and read aloud capabilities and is about the size of a deck of cards. Simple navigation gives quick access to music, radio, books and printed materials.

### Blue-Bot

Terrapin Software

**Price:** \$119.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Blue-Bot is a Bee-Bot robot with a Bluetooth connection. Use the command keys to send Blue-Bot forward and back or turn left and right or command it from an Android or iOS tablet with the free downloadable apps.

### Blue2

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$185.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch, environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The Blue2 switch provides a sleek, modern design with new features that make it compatible with all switch accessible apps. Also new to Blue2 is the ability to toggle the on-screen keyboard on and off for iOS devices and a built-in rechargeable battery.

### BlueLites

ATE

**Price:** \$5200.00 - \$6000.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, mouse emulator, switch, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** physical, speech  
**Operating System:** Windows  
BlueLites turns any PC with bluetooth into a communication device. It provides loud-speakers and has built-in infrared and RF transmitter. You can use your own familiar software on any (tablet) PC of your choice.

### Bookworm

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$215.00

**Device:** switch, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech, vision

Transform any book into a switch-adapted audio book in minutes. Don't limit yourself to the small selection of available push-button audio books on the market today. The built-in SD memory card allows you to create your own audio book library at a fraction of the cost.

### Braille EDGE 40

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$2795.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This 40-cell refreshable Braille display is easy to pair by USB or bluetooth to your PC, Mac, iOS or Android device and has basic notetaker capabilities. Built-in applications include notepad, scheduler, alarm, clock, calculator, stopwatch and timer. The battery lasts up to 20 hours on a single charge.

### Braille Sense U2

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$5595.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** hearing, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This 32-cell Braille notetaker has exclusive features including Excel viewer, Twitter, Quick Browser, YouTube and advanced word processor. Terminal clipboard allows for composing text on Braille Sense then sending completed block together to iPhone, iPad, Android or computer. LCD display allows parents and teachers to assist or deaf-blind to communicate.

### Braille Sense U2 MINI

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$3495.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This 18-cell Braille Notetaker has advanced features for students and professionals. Exclusive applications include Excel Viewer, Twitter, Quick Browser, YouTube, advanced word processor and Terminal Clipboard for

composing text on Braille Sense and sending completed block of text all at once to iPhone, iPad, android device or computer.

### Braille Sense U2 QWERTY

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$5595.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This 32-cell Braille Notetaker has a QWERTY keyboard and advanced features for students and professionals. Exclusive applications include Excel Viewer, Twitter, Quick Browser, YouTube, advanced word processor and Terminal Clipboard for composing text on Braille Sense then sending completed block all at once to iPhone, iPad, android device or computer.

### BrailleNote Apex

HumanWare

**Price:** \$3895.00 - \$5495.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

BrailleNote Apex lets you share MS-Word files and keep the format intact. Sync wirelessly with your PC. Available in 18- or 32-cell.

### BrailleNote GPS

HumanWare

**Price:** \$499.00 - \$599.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

Know where you are, where you are going and the best way to get there with BrailleNote Global Positioning System software with easy-to-follow maps. BrailleNote GPS software uses a cell phone size GPS receiver to relay information from GPS satellites.

### BrailleNote Touch

HumanWare

**Price:** \$3995.00 - \$5495.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Android

HumanWare's newest braille notetaker. It combines the benefits of KeySoft and braille literacy of a traditional note taker with the efficiency and power of a modern tablet. Available with a 32 cell braille display or an 18 cell braille display

### BraillePlace

Enabling Technologies Company

**Price:** \$49995.00

**Device:** braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

BraillePlace is a high capacity interpoint commercial embosser that produces Braille at 300 cps.

### Braillo 300 S2

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$23000.00

**Device:** braille output, printer, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Braillo 300 Braille embosser is a reliable and dependable embosser for true Braille production. At 300 CPS using continuous Braille paper, it offers exceptional Braille quality and consistency. Its combination of speed, durability, reliability are the reasons why it is used by most of the largest Braille production facilities.

### Braillo 600

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$69995.00

**Device:** braille output, large print, printer, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The Braillo 600S is the faster, larger counterpart to the popular Braillo 300. It uses tractor feed paper and embosses at 600cps. It is a true production embosser and is extremely reliable. Known for its superior dot quality.

### Braillo 600 SR

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$76995.00

**Device:** braille output, large print, printer, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Braillo 600SR uses paper rolls. After text is brailled, a built-in paper cutter cuts the paper and releases it to the stacker, where it holds 1000 sheets. Embossing at 600 CPS, it is extremely fast, while also being known for its reliability and Braille quality.

### Braillo 650 SF

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$114995.00

**Device:** braille output, printer, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The Braillo 650 SF is the world's only fully automated Braille book production system. Send a file and pick up a finished, folded, covered and stapled book. The Braillo 650 SF makes on-demand Braille publishing possible.

### Braillo 650 SW

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$86995.00

**Device:** braille output, printer, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Advanced interpoint Braille printer for large volume production. Uses roll paper and has a built-in paper cutter for two or four page per sheet format. The stacking unit is designed for the embossing of Braille books and magazines. High speed,

650 CPS, high quality continuous Braille printing.

### BrainPort V100 Vision Aid

Wicab, Inc.

**Price:** \$10000.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator

**Disability:** vision

The BrainPort V100 is an oral electronic vision aid that provides electro-tactile stimulation to aid profoundly blind patients in orientation, mobility, and object recognition as an adjunctive device to other assistive methods such as the white cane or a guide dog.

### Bright Box

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$129.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

The Bright Box has a visual display that is activated when the user presses the top of the surface. The Bright Box can be used as a visual cue to aid in locating the device for persons with low vision or for any nighttime user.

### Bright Box Tactile

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$149.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

The Bright Box Tactile has visual and tactile feedback. The visual feedback and tactile feedback can be employed independently of each other. The Bright Box Tactile can be used to activate any battery-operated device with a standard 1/8-inch jack.

### Buddy Button

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$65.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

The Buddy Button provides tactile and auditory feedback, is 2.5-inches in diameter and requires a force of 7 ounces in the center and 5.3 ounces at periphery. Unsurpassed durability that now comes in seven great colors and designs.

### Button Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$180.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 305 is a momentary switch that has an activation button the size of a dime and requires medium force for activation.

### Calculator with keypad

Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$75.00

**Device:** keypad

**Disability:** physical

Casio large display/large button basic function calculator with keypad.

### CANDY 4 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$595.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

CANDY 4 HD is a handheld video magnifier that magnifies near or near distance up 1x - 20x. The flip-away handle lets you use it as a stand or handheld magnifier. Capture and save Up to 5 images. Easily customize 4 selectable color modes from a number of preset combinations.

### CANDY 5 HD II Handheld Video Magnifier

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$695.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

CANDY 5 HD is a handheld video magnifier that magnifies near or near-distance 1x-22x. The three-position handle can be used left or right-handed as a stand or handheld magnifier. Mirror view mode is great for grooming. Image capture lets you save up to 5 images. User-customize 4 selectable color modes.

### Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$195.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch is highly sensitive and does not require a physical touch to activate. Wave your hand or other portion of your body within 10 millimeters to activate. Visual and auditory cues occur when switch is activated. \*Not compatible with TrackerPro, battery adapted toys, scissors, Paint'N'Swirl.

### Chat Fusion 10

Saltlito Corporation

**Price:** \$4895.00 - \$6395.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, switch interface, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

Chat Fusion is driven by our powerful Chat software, but there is so much more. Fusion offers multiple access methods including Chat Point (optional headpointing), a front and rear camera, and extended battery life. Single or dual switch and advanced scanning features are incorporated into the device.

### Cheap Talk 8 - 6 Level Communicator w/Overlay Option

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$327.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Our 6-Level Communicator is ideal for teaching language skills. Record 48 six-second messages on six levels. Messages can be recorded and rerecorded as often as you wish. Available in three colors.

### Chester Creek Headphones and Headsets

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$19.00

**Device:** voice recognition, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** hearing, learning, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Stereo headphones and headsets are built to last with cushioned headband that adjusts to fit children and adults. Clear stereo sound and adjustable inline volume control. Great for speech classrooms to reduce distraction from outside sound. Labeled L and R. Headset has adjustable microphone. Standard 3.5mm plug and USB.

### Chester Creek Numeric Keypad

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$22.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The Chester Creek Numeric Keypad is a large-key numeric keypad for people who find it difficult to use a standard keypad. The keypad also complements Chester Creek's large-key keyboards. Its 1-inch keys help people with vision and/or dexterity issues. 1-inch keys and bold, easy-to-read lettering for increased visibility and contrast.

### Chester Mouse

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$22.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Young children can be confused about whether to use the right or left button on a mouse and using drag-and-drop and click-and-move can be frustrating. Welcome Chester Mouse, a tiny single-button mouse with no scroll wheel, that's easy to control and made of rugged plastic for strength and durability.

### Chipper

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$119.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

The Chipper is a single-message voice output communication aid with two levels, each with 90 seconds of record time. Messages are accessed by touching the top or by plugging in an external switch. A relay

jack allows the user to pair voice output to activate a toy or other device.

### Choice 4 Communicator

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$310.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

A transitional communicator. Start with one field, then add two, three and then four fields. Sequentially illuminate objects, photographs or icons with its super bright lights. Direct select or single switch scanning with auditory cueing. Twelve levels with a total of 300 seconds record time.

### Clip Talker

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$12.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Recordable single message voice output device. Eight seconds record time.

Measures 1.5 x 2 x .5 inch. Includes clip-on holder and batteries.

### Closed Caption Display Units

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$2350.00 - \$8995.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** hearing

**Operating System:** Windows

Compusult's Caption Display units provide large format LED output of closed captions from analog video sources, captioning/transcription software and Compusult's Caption Display software. The Caption Displays provide four lines of 32 characters, with character heights ranging from 0.7- to 4-inches. For more details, please visit <<http://www.CaptionDisplay.com>>.

### Communication Builder

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$269.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The Communication Builder is equipped with five easy to change frames, which allows you to refine communication choices as the person develops new skills. Record your messages with the simplest push of a button. Light, durable and easy to carry with a built-in handle. Total record time is 300 seconds.

### Compact Switch

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$49.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

Round 1-inch compact switch that makes a nice click sound when activated.

### Connect 12

HumanWare

**Price:** \$2695.00 - \$2995.00

**Device:** optical character recognition,

large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Android

The New Prodigy Connect 12 is more than a powerful digital magnifier with desktop and distance viewing. This ideal solution for students of all ages opens the window to an intelligent Android world, allowing free and open access to more than a million apps.

### Cordless Switch Interface

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Provides two switch inputs for plugging switches into a computer. Once plugged in, the switch(es) become standard mouse clicks. With installation of the accompanying SwitchHopper software you can configure each button to be any mouse-button event or keystroke that you would like.

### Crick USB Switch Box

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$159.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Plugs into your computer and connects your switches. It will work instantly with Clicker and WriteOnline, with no setup required. For other switch accessible software, we have included USB Keys software, a small application that converts switch presses from the USB switch box into key presses or mouse clicks.

### Cushion Grip Switch

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$46.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

A fantastic sensitive switch that fits most hands. Just slip it over your hand and you can use a palmer grasp or roll it on a tray or tabletop to activate any device or toy.

### DaVinci HD/OCR

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2995.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

DaVinci is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring Full HD, selective text-to-speech OCR and a 3-in-1 camera. Experience the joy of reading again with high definition color and contrast, crystal clear images, and vibrant colors. DaVinci will read any printed text aloud with the push of a button.

### DaVinci Pro HD/OCR

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$3795.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

DaVinci Pro is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring a 3-in-1 camera, Full HD & selective text-to-speech OCR. Experience the joy of reading with high definition color and contrast, crystal clear images, and vibrant colors. DaVinci Pro will read any printed text aloud with the push of a button

### DigiCite

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$2395.00 - \$9995.00

**Device:** braille output, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

DigiCite speaks electronic messages displayed on a single piece of fixed, in-place, business equipment. DigiCite acquires images of the message display and converts these into speech output and/or large print, high contrast display output. Blind and visually impaired persons can then independently work with the adapted business equipment.

### Digital Voice amplifier

Alimed

**Price:** \$127.75

**Device:** voice recognition, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** hearing

This personal voice amplifier is designed for professionals and patients needing more power for their voice. The unidirectional headset microphone connects to amplifier worn on a waistband belt. Gives good voice quality without background hiss with high storage and long-lasting lithium battery designed for 16 hours of continuous use.

### Dipsy

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

This tilt-sensitive switch can be attached to the head, arm, finger or any appropriate object and can be used for posture training. The Dipsy is activated by a 30-degree tilt which makes it less prone to false activation. Includes a headband and two finger mounts.

### Dual Button Mechanical Switch with Stereo Plug

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$360.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 524 with Stereo Plug will allow you to use both mechanical switches with one switch port. For instance right and left mouse click or recline and tilt.



**Dual Switch Input Adaptor**

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$20.00**Device:** switch interface**Disability:** physical

The ASL 817 allows two mono port switches to have the same mono output or can allow for two output switch functions from one single switch port.

**Dual Switch Latch and Timer**

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$135.00**Device:** switch, environmental control**Disability:** cognitive, physical**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Two SLATS in one. This unit allows two students to activate their own devices simultaneously. The Dual Switch Latch and Timer features the same modes of control as our single SLAT, allowing you to choose the amount of time an activity requires to ensure student success. Two toy/appliance cables included.

**Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable**

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$190.00**Device:** environmental control**Disability:** physical

The ASL 802-D Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable converts the four directional commands from the ECU port into separate mono plugs. This interface cable is especially designed for the Dynavox 3100 system only.

**E-bot ADV iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier with OCR**

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$2995.00**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

E-bot ADV is a portable video magnifier that magnifies near or far wirelessly onto the screen of an iPad, PC laptop, Macbook or monitor. Use OCR to capture/read text aloud. E-bot folds for easy transport. A built-in light sensor automatically adjusts image brightness. Adjust image by touchscreen or remote.

**E-bot iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier**

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$2495.00**Device:** large print**Disability:** vision**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

E-bot is a portable video magnifier that magnifies near or far wirelessly onto the screen of an iPad, PC laptop, Macbook or monitor. E-bot folds for easy transport between locations. A built-in light sensor automatically adjusts for a perfectly lit im-

age. Adjust screen image by touchscreen or keyboard commands.

**E-bot PRO iPad Compatible Portable Video Magnifier with Electronic Camera and OCR**

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$3495.00**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

E-bot PRO is an iPad compatible reading, writing and distance video magnifier with electronic camera movement, full-page OCR and SD-card slot. It's completely wireless and folds to the size of a shirt box for easy transport. Choose from 8 user-selectable color modes. Control camera by touchscreen, joystick remote or keyboard.

**eeZee Mouse CURSOR**

LaZee Tek

**Price:** \$599.00**Device:** mouse emulator**Disability:** physical**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Alternative computer access designed to work with the person's abilities; empowering them to access a computer and beyond. A tiny body sensor provides smooth accurate cursor control, worn anywhere from head to toe. This cost effective cursor control is compatible with all hardware and software; including all clicking software.

**eeZee Mouse PRO**

LaZee Tek

**Price:** \$899.00**Device:** mouse emulator**Disability:** physical**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Alternative computer access designed to work with the person's abilities; empowering them to access a computer and beyond. A tiny body sensor provides smooth accurate cursor control, worn anywhere from head to toe. Clicking performed via microphone using sound detection. Compatible with all hardware and software. No software required.

**eeZee Mouse SWITCH**

LaZee Tek

**Price:** \$749.00**Device:** mouse emulator**Disability:** physical**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Alternative computer access designed to work with the person's abilities; empowering them to access a computer and beyond. A tiny body sensor provides smooth accurate cursor control, worn anywhere from head to toe. Utilizes most any type of external switches for clicking. Compatible with all hardware and software.

**Egg Switch**

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$156.00**Device:** switch**Disability:** physical

The ASL 300 is a mechanical switch and features a seal that prevents foreign substances from entering the switch and interfering with operation. The base features screw insets for secure mounting. It comes in five different colors: black, red, blue, yellow and green.

**eSight**

eSight

**Price:** \$15000.00**Device:** alternative keyboard**Disability:** vision

eSight is the only patented, assistive-device of its kind anywhere in the world. eSight is wearable, handsfree, portable - and most importantly, eSight is a non-surgical device. eSight is currently registered with the United States FDA and Health Canada.

**ET Roller**

CJT Mounting

**Price:** \$1107.00 - \$1122.00**Device:** speech output**Disability:** physical, speech

A rolling floor stand with a 20 inch base that can easily support the I15 or a tablet. The height of the adjustable arm adjust from 6 inches up to 5 ft. plus and can extend from 17 to 24 inches. No tools required to make adjustments.

**Explorer Classic**

MagniSight

**Price:** \$2095.00 - \$2495.00**Device:** switch**Disability:** vision

MagniSight's Explorer Classic is a desktop video magnifier featuring full color autofocus camera. The image is displayed on an LCD monitor mounted on an adjustable arm for easy height and tilt positioning. Available in 19 and 22-inch screen sizes or as a camera-only to use with your own monitor.

**Explorer HD**

MagniSight

**Price:** \$2595.00 - \$2795.00**Device:** switch**Disability:** vision

The Explorer HD utilizes new High Definition (HD) imaging technology and provides a clear, sharp color images. Equipped with a control panel mounted directly under the monitor with controls that are easy to use. Available in 19", 22" and 24" models with monitors mounted on an adjustable arm.

**Express 150**

Enabling Technologies Company

**Price:** \$16995.00**Device:** braille output, printer**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Brailles on both sides of the page; the Express 150's speed is 150 cps. They have ET Speaks built-in. The machines echo all prompts and commands. ET Speaks can also be your screen reader's voice, read text and WAV files.

**Express One with Neoprene glove**

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00**Device:** speech output**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech, vision

Single message voice output device with super large active area. 5 x 7. Hang on a wall or use on a table top. Ten second message, volume control, two AAA batteries included. Includes Neoprene protective glove.

**Eye Gaze Education**

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$2179.00**Device:** mouse emulator**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical**Operating System:** Windows

The Inclusive EyeGaze Education package includes a full set of Inclusive EyeGaze titles, Attention and Looking, Exploring and Playing, Choosing and Learning and myGaze Eye Tracker. The package includes everything you need to introduce eye gaze into the classroom for students with all levels of ability.

**Eye Gaze Foundations**

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$1695.00**Device:** mouse emulator**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical**Operating System:** Windows

Introducing a new affordable Eye Gaze solution for the classroom. All you need to get started with eye gaze access in one package - the Inclusive EyeGaze Foundations.

**Eye-Pal Ace**

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2445.00**Device:** large print, speech output**Disability:** vision

Portable, 3.5 lb reader with AudioMinder and 10-inch built-in screen for people with low vision/blindness. Fast, accurate OCR reads aloud and/or displays magnified text. Compatible with refreshable Braille displays. Features photo albums with photo voice labeling - jpeg images can be labeled and magnified, making curriculum-based-material accessible for students.

**Eye-Pal Ace Plus**

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2995.00**Device:** large print, speech output**Disability:** vision

BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Portable, 3.5 lb WiFi compatible reader with AudioMinder and 10 inch built-in screen for people with low vision/blindness. Fast, accurate OCR reads aloud and/or displays magnified text. Compatible with refreshable Braille displays. Download books from Bookshare. Also has voice-labeled photo album. Great for students.

### Eye-Pal Reader

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$1995.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** vision

The Eye-Pal Reader is a fast, accurate, and easy-to-use scanning and reading appliance. It automatically detects the size of a document to ensure accurate OCR, and instantly converts even the most challenging print into speech. Save multiple pages as JPEG, Text, or MP3. Ergonomic, easily foldable, and lightweight design.

### Eye-Pal ROL

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2195.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** vision

This lightweight, battery-operated electronic reader combines fast, highly accurate scan-and-read technology with other features into one portable device. Our exclusive AudioMinder technology allows you to set an alarm and record appointment reminders. Weighs only 3.5 lbs and is Braille-display compatible.

### Eye-Pal SOLO

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$1895.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** vision

Eye-Pal SOLO is a stand-alone scanning and reading appliance with OCR and read-aloud capabilities. It scans up to 20 pages per minute and reads text nearly instantaneously. It is hand-motion activated, saves documents in text or MP3 formats, easy to set up and use, and is lightweight.

### Eye-Pal Vision

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2495.00

**Device:** large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

The Eye-Pal Vision is a fast, accurate, easy-to-use scanning and reading appliance that connects to a monitor or TV to display text in high-contrast, large font and read it aloud. The motion detector automatically senses when a new page is placed under the camera. Includes remote keypad.

### Eyegaze Edge

LC Technologies/Eyegaze Systems

**Price:** \$8700.00 - \$11150.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Eyegaze Edge: Direct-selection with the eyes for voice output, communication screens, environmental controls, YouTube, Kindle, Skype, Facebook, keyboard and mouse interface to any PC or MAC, SMS.

Programs for children. Run it in any position, only uses one eye, works with droopy eyelids & large pupils. Tablet or desktop versions.

### Fiber Optic Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$732.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 202 is a single function switch with a round target area 3/16 inch in diameter. It has an adjustable activation range from 5/8 inch to 5.5 inches and can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

### Five Switch Adaptor Interface Box

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$325.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 502 allows the four directional commands and the select/reset command to be controlled by five momentary switches with 1/8 inch mono plugs. This adapter is compatible with all wheelchair electronics and/or other devices that allow for switch control. It provides a DB-9 digital connection for that control.

### Flexible Switch Set

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

The Flexible Switch is a pressure-activated switch that can be activated with the slightest touch (less than two ounces). The Flexible Switch can be plugged into any communication device or battery-operated assistive device.

### Focus 14 Blue Ultra-Compact Wireless Braille Display

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$1295.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output

**Disability:** hearing, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

With USB and Bluetooth connectivity, the Focus 14 Blue is the ultimate go-anywhere Braille interface device. So small, it fits in a pocket. Read text messages, navigate your smartphone and enter text all without taking your phone off your belt or out of your bag. Apple iOS and Android compatible.

### Focus 40 Blue Wireless Braille Display

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2795.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output

**Disability:** hearing, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The Focus 40 Blue combines the latest Braille technology, the most user friendly keyboard and control layout, and both USB and Bluetooth connectivity in an extremely lightweight and compact design, only 13 inches long.

### Focus 80 Blue Braille Display

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$7795.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille input, braille output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

The Focus 80 can be configured through JAWS screen reading software to act as a tactile monitor for reading in dynamic Braille. Smooth seams between the 80 Braille cells presents a feel like reading on paper. Location of keys, bars and buttons promote efficiency of use and economical hand movement.

### FreeHand

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$125.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

The FreeHand is an environmental control device that allows nearly any AC appliance such as a lamp to be activated with wireless convenience when used in conjunction with an X-10 module (sold separately or with the FreeHand Starter Kit). Cordless operation eliminates barriers and promotes safety. Range: 75 feet

### Galaxy SGD bundled system

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$2800.00

**Device:** keypad, switch, switch interface, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

This bundled speech generating device comes with the Samsung Galaxy 10.1 Android Tablet along with Alexicom Tech's AAC text-to-speech service including five years of unlimited access to Alexicom Tech's online AAC service and Web-based tech support.

### Go Talk 20+

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** keypad, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Durable, portable, proven reliable communication device. Twenty 1 x 1 inch message buttons (8 seconds each) with five levels

(100 messages). Five core vocabulary buttons (17 seconds each.) Built-in keypad and carrying handle. 9 x 12 x 1 1/8 inches, 23 ounces, two AA batteries included, two year warranty.

### Go Talk One

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$12.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Recordable single message voice output device. Ten seconds record time. 5 1/4 x 2 3/8 x 5/16 inches. (Holds 2 x 3 1/4-inch picture.) Batteries included.

### GoNow Case for iPad

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** keypad, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Operating System:** iOS

Rubberized edging with sure-grip handle, hard plastic exterior, and foam padded interior protect your iPad from the bumps and drops of everyday life. Their patent-pending design increases audio clarity and volume. Easy access to all iPad controls and the charging port lets you leave the Case on wherever you go.

### Gooshy Switch - Vibration, Lights, & Music

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$122.95

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, vision

The Gooshy Switch is a durable, soft, sparkly pillow converted into a lighted, vibrating, musical switch. It has a special control which allows the user to select any or all of the sensory modalities. It can be used alone as a sensory toy.

### GoTalk 4+

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$159.00

**Device:** keypad, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Durable, portable, proven reliable augmentative communication device. Four 3 x 3-inch message buttons with five levels (each 20 seconds record time). Plus two core vocabulary buttons 17 seconds each. Built-in keypad and handle. 23 ounces, 9 x 12 x 1 1/8 inches. Two AA batteries included. Two year warranty.

### GoTalk 9+

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$179.00

**Device:** keypad, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Durable, portable, proven reliable communication device. Nine 2 x 2-inch message buttons (10 seconds record time each) with five levels (45 messages total). Plus

three core vocabulary buttons. Built-in keyguard and carrying handle. 9 x 12 x 1 1/8 inches, 23 ounces, two AA batteries included, two year warranty.

### GoTalk Express 32

Attainment Company, Inc.  
Price: \$599.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision  
32 button (1 x 1 inch) communication device with five levels (160 messages total). Includes auditory cues and scanning. 14 1/4 x 10 x 1 3/4, three AA batteries, strap included. Two settings: Standard (press and play) and Express (press multiple buttons then play all as one message). Two year warranty.

### GoTalk Pocket

Attainment Company, Inc.  
Price: \$159.00

**Device:** keyguard, speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
Lightweight and small communication device. Six 1 x 1 inch message squares with five levels (30 messages total). Overlay storage in the back. 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 inch. Includes three AAA batteries and lanyard strap. Weighs 7 ounces. Two year warranty.

### GoVision Video Magnifier

HIMS Inc.  
Price: \$2795.00

**Device:** optical character recognition  
**Disability:** vision  
All-in-one, space-saving HD video magnifier with the best features of desktop video magnifier with transportability and connectivity unrivaled. Take GoVision to magnify text, view photos, check ingredients on food packaging, do crafts and much more. Use Self View Mode for personal grooming. Use Distance Mode with 360° camera rotation.

### Grid Pad Go 10" Rugged

ZYGO-USA  
Price: \$2995.00 - \$4100.00

**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Grid Pad Go 10 Rugged is a tough, slim, and powerful communication aid running Grid 3. Built-in protective features make it durable without distracting cases or cumbersome covers. It is ultra-portable, with a strap and a handle, so you can wear or carry your Grid Pad everywhere you go.

### Grid Pad Go 11"

ZYGO-USA  
Price: \$2595.00 - \$3600.00

**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Operating System:** Windows

The Grid Pad Go 11" is a slim, stylish and powerful communication aid that combines Grid 3 and a high performance 11-inch Windows 8 touchscreen tablet for clear, amplified voice output. Comes with a Bluetooth speaker and a rugged carry case with strap for the ultimate in portability and durability.

### Grid Pad Go 8"

ZYGO-USA  
Price: \$2595.00 - \$3600.00

**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows  
Grid Pad Go 8" is a small, slim, stylish, and powerful communication aid that combines The Grid 2 and a high performance 8-inch Windows touchscreen tablet for clear, loud voice output. Comes with a Bluetooth speaker and a rugged carry case with strap for speech output on the go.

### Grid Pad Pro 11"

ZYGO-USA  
Price: \$4145.00 - \$4950.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Operating System:** Windows

Grid Pad Pro 11" is a powerful assistive device powered by Grid 3 for high-quality audio, multiple access options, and Servus environment control. It comes with a range of sample grid sets, with SymbolStix and text input. Users can access apps including Facebook, Twitter, Skype, YouTube, and much more.

### Grid Pad Pro 11" M

ZYGO-USA  
Price: \$4145.00 - \$4950.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface, voice recognition, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Operating System:** Windows

Grid Pad Pro 11" M is a powerful assistive device powered by Grid 3 with high-quality audio, multiple access options, and Servus environment control. It comes with sample grid sets, SymbolStix, and a dual purpose REHAdapt/Daessy mounting plate. Users can access apps including Facebook, Twitter, Skype, YouTube, and much more.

### Grid Pad Pro 13"

ZYGO-USA  
Price: \$5645.00 - \$6795.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface, voice recognition, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Operating System:** Windows

Grid Pad Pro 13" is a rugged assistive communication device powered by Grid 3 for high-quality audio, multiple access options, and Servus environment control. It comes with a range of page sets, SymbolStix, and offers a bright 13.3" touchscreen display with superb clarity that responds to the lightest touch.

### Grid Pad Pro 18"

ZYGO-USA  
Price: \$4845.00 - \$6150.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface, voice recognition, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Operating System:** Windows

Grid Pad Pro 18" is a powerful assistive device powered by Grid 3, large, bright, 18.4" touchscreen, high-quality audio, multiple access options, and Servus environment control. Easily mounted to a rolling floor stand or placed on a desk or workstation. Perfect for Look to Learn and Grid 3 users.

### Gumball Switch (Red)

Enabling Devices  
Price: \$53.95

**Device:** switch, switch interface  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

A high quality and dependable switch. Meets most needs of switch users. It features a 2.5 -inch activation surface and is recommended for all who can access a smaller target area. Extraordinary tactile and audible feedback. Comes with free clear plastic cover.

### HAPP100

Celtic Magic  
Price: \$450.00 - \$600.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch

**Disability:** physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
The HAPP100 is an Advanced Breath Controller for a PC or Mac. It offers fast precise cursor control along with scrolling giving full accurate control of a personal computer. Other assistive aids can also be controlled by the HAPP100 model B which has two relay outputs simulating two buttons.

### HeadMouse Nano

Origin Instruments Corp.  
Price: \$995.00

**Device:** mouse emulator  
**Disability:** physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android, Chrome, Other  
HeadMouse Nano replaces a standard mouse for people who cannot use their hands. The on-screen mouse pointer is controlled by head movements. Mouse clicks are performed with a switch or dwell software. When HeadMouse is combined with an on-screen keyboard, the user has

complete handsfree computer or tablet control.

### Hip Talk 12 w/Levels

Enabling Devices  
Price: \$315.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output  
**Disability:** hearing, learning, physical, speech

Shaped with 12 large circular activation pads with waterproof neoprene case. Total of 60 messages on five levels with a total record time of 300 seconds. Magnetic snap-on frame allows easy icon changing. Incredible sound quality with volume control.

### Hitch Computer Switch Interface

AbleNet, Inc.  
Price: \$99.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This plug and play switch interface brings ease of use to Windows and Macintosh users alike. Hitch is immediately ready to deliver five sets of functions to as many as five switches at a time. Use Hitch with your favorite AbleNet software or any switch accessible title for scanning access.

### HoneyBee Proximity Switch

Adaptation, Inc.  
Price: \$149.00

**Device:** switch  
**Disability:** cognitive, physical, vision  
Senses the proximity of a hand, finger, head or nearly any object. To activate the HoneyBee, the user places his or her hand, head or other body part over the sensing window. Ranges: 6", 3", 1", touch. Plugs into any communication device, adapted toy or computer interface.

### Hook+ Switch Interface

AbleNet, Inc.  
Price: \$185.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Mac, iOS  
Hook+ is an Apple MFi approved switch interface that provides a reliable wired connection to the iPad, iPhone, or iPod touch via the Lightning connector. Hook+ is compatible with Switch Control found in iOS 7 or later.

### HumanWare Brailiant 32, 40, and 80 Cell Displays

HumanWare  
Price: \$2595.00 - \$7985.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output  
**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS  
Compact refreshable HumanWare 2nd Generation braille display available in 32-,

40-, and 80- cell models. Connect to PC or Laptop via USB or Bluetooth.

### i-Loview 7 Full HD

BAUM (USA) Inc.

**Price:** \$995.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

i-Loview 7 Full HD is a handheld electronic magnifier for low vision. Features up to 120x magnification, a 7" screen, variety of foreground and background color choices, distance viewing, and an SD card to store images. An HDMI port allows connection to a larger screen, that you already own.

### iAdapter 4

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$265.00 - \$465.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** speech

The iAdapter 4 and 4C are durable housing that protect your iPad from everyday bumps and dings. It comes with dual amplified speakers for enhanced sound, volume hi/low/off switch, rechargeable batteries, head set jack, handle with shoulder strap, table stand and screen saver for you iPad. Bluetooth switch options available.

### iAdapter Mini

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$198.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** learning, speech

Transform your iPad Mini into a viable communication system. The iAdapter Mini housing offers protection needed to withstand everyday bumps and dings portable devices tolerate daily. The amplified speaker provide that robust sound need for good communication. Built-in table stand a shoulder strap, optional handle and colored skins are available.

### Illuminated Object Communicator

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$399.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

Illuminated Object Communicator provides brilliant illumination of objects. Features: 12 levels, 300 seconds of recording time, recordable level announcer, works in fields 1, 2, 3 or 4, two jacks for one or two switch scanning, 4 modes of scanning- inverse, automatic, two switch and step.

### iPad Big Screen Mirroring Converter

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Operating System:** iOS

HDMI (Hi-def) from Apple TV into older display devices that do not have HDMI

input, but do have Computer or PC or VGA input.

### iPad HandPointer

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$29.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

iPad & tablet friendly handpointer with 2 loop strap for stability.

### iPad VoiceOver Controller

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** iOS

Button box with 6 large buttons for controlling VoiceOver-compatible apps on an iPad. Also has a Home button, QuickNav button, and keyboard button.

### iPad4 SGD Bundled System

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$2800.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, switch interface, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** iOS

This bundled speech generating device comes with the Apple iPad4 Internet Tablet along with Alexicom Tech's AAC text-to-speech service including five years of unlimited access to Alexicom Tech's online AAC service and Web-based tech support.

### iSwitch

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$165.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** iOS

The iSwitch is a new Bluetooth switch which enables switch access to iDevices. iSwitch provides comprehensive scanning switch access to all switch accessible Apps and the Switch Control option in iOS. Built-in switch with light touch activation with option for two additional wired switches.

### iTalk2 with Levels

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$190.00

**Device:** switch, braille output, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The power and convenience of three levels and four minutes of recording time! Levels make it possible to pre-record a number of choices for use throughout the day, or for recording and storing choices that are used on a regular basis.

### Jelly Beamer Wireless Switch

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$105.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface, environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

The Jelly Beamer performs just like a traditional switch, without the hassle of cables. The Jelly Beamer includes one transmitter and one receiver. Simply turn both components on, plug the receiver into any switch-adapted device/electric appliance/computer and you're ready for wireless access from up to 30-feet.

### Jelly Beamer with Wireless Switch Latch and Timer

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$220.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface, environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Combine the freedom of our wireless Jelly Beamer with the flexibility of our Wireless Switch Latch and Timer (SLAT). Like the original SLATS, there are three modes of control, including timed seconds, timed minutes and latch mode, plus direct mode. Operates up to 30 feet without the hassle of cords.

### Jelly Bean Switch

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$65.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

Jelly Bean twist offers a 2.5-inch activation surface with tactile and auditory feedback, but with a twist. Our iconic switch tops can be removed and replaced with the color of your choice: Red, Blue, Yellow, or Green. It's all up to your own style, tastes, or specific vision needs.

### Jouse3

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$1495.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Jouse3 is a joystick-operated mouse and text input device you control with your mouth. Mounts easily to any desktop via the included articulated arm. Control all mouse actions and typing using the sip-and-puff switch and joystick. Jouse2 works with Macintosh, Windows, Linux, iOS, Android, and AAC systems with USB ports.

### JoyBoard

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$995.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

JoyBoard is a mouth controlled alternative keyboard for persons with physical disabilities. JoyBoard uses a sip-and-puff controller mounted on an industrial quality joystick. Users generate keystrokes simply by moving the joystick or by sip-

ping and puffing. JoyBoard works with any computer system that has a USB or PS/2 port.

### Joystick Extension Fifth Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$228.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 521 is a mechanical switch built into a joystick extension T-Handle or straight. It can operate mouse click, direct tilt or anything that has a mono jack plug port.

### Joystick SAM

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$219.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Joystick SAM allows joystick control of all Macintosh and Windows software. It also acts as a switch interface.

### Juliet 120

HumanWare

**Price:** \$4495.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

Juliet 120 is the most powerful interpoint and portable Braille printer and is able to print 120 CPS. Wi-Fi and Bluetooth connectivity, High Quality American Synthetic Speech, Smart user interface, lighted keys and lighted control panel, braille translator included, remote support and much more

### Juliet 120

Enabling Technologies Company

**Price:** \$4495.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This is the most powerful and portable Braille printer ever made in the market. It uses fan-folded paper for interpoint braille. Due to its extraordinary performance and light weight-16lbs, it is the fastest portable embosser ever made. It prints 120 CPS and can do this 24/7 with an irreplaceable Braille.

### Keyguard for iPad

Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$100.00 - \$120.00

**Device:** keyguard

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech, vision

**Operating System:** iOS

Clear or black keyguards available for all iPad versions.

### Keyguard for Large Print Logic Apple Compatible Keyboard

Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$200.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyguard, large print

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Operating System:** Mac

Large print Logic Apple Compatible Keyboard and Keyguard combination Unit.

## Keyguards (Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.)

Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$75.00 - \$300.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyguard

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Turning Point manufactures acrylic keyguards to fit most desktop or laptop computers, augmentative communication devices, calculators and telephones. We also carry a variety of AT products; switches, mounts, alternative keyboards, cognitive software, vision products, hearing products and literacy aids. We have loaner programs for many products.

## Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$35.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS, Android

Keys-U-See large print keyboards are replacement keyboards for anyone having a hard time seeing letters on their keyboard. Our large print keyboards come in a variety of colors including high-contrast yellow keys and black type, a scientifically proven combination proving easier to see with certain types of visual impairment.

## Keys-U-See Wireless Keyboard & Mouse

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS, Android

Keys-U-See large print keyboards are the perfect replacement keyboards for anyone who has difficulty seeing the letters on their computer keyboard. This wireless black keyboard with yellow keys includes a wireless optical mouse with scroll wheel. It also includes USB dongle with battery charger for nicad batteries (batteries not included).

## KinderBoard

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$55.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

KinderBoard has colored 1-inch keys, two USB ports on the side of the case and F-

keys. Keyboard has keylocks for safety, and is great for younger children who may find it difficult to use a standard keyboard, with color-coded vowels, consonants, numbers and function keys. Helps reinforce basic rudiments.

## Laptop Power Convertor

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$994.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The ASL 509 enables a laptop computer to run off of the power wheelchair batteries. The power source converter connects to the power wheelchair batteries through an ASL power source and converts 24 volts to the voltage required to power a laptop computer. Computer accessory auto power adaptor required.

## LaZee Mouse Cursor

LaZee Tek

**Price:** \$499.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Alternative computer access designed to fit the user's needs. Self-contained lightweight unit can be head mounted or used elsewhere as the user desires. Reliable tilt-sensor technology provides extremely smooth and accurate cursor movements. No software required. Free demo units for evaluations.

## LaZee Mouse Pro

LaZee Tek

**Price:** \$799.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Empowering people with physical disabilities to unlock a whole new world.

This alternative computer access device is designed to fit the user's abilities. This self-contained lightweight "headmouse" uses reliable tilt-sensor technology producing extremely smooth and accurate cursor movements. Clicking performed via microphone utilizing sound detection. No software required.

## LaZee Mouse Switch

LaZee Tek

**Price:** \$649.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Alternative computer access designed to fit the user's needs. Self-contained lightweight unit can be head mounted or used elsewhere as desired. Reliable tilt-sensor technology provides extremely smooth accurate cursor movements. Clicking performed via external switch(es). No software required. Free demo units for evaluations.

## LessonBoard

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$25.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

The LessonBoard is a standard-size computer keyboard with a patented color-coded-by-finger layout which helps many children with cognitive and physical differences. Comfort, comprehension, attention and concentration are improved because the solid black field of most standard keyboards is broken up by zones of color. Large bold font on the keys.

## Lex

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$169.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

The Lex is a single message communication aid with three levels each with up to 20 seconds of record time. The Lex has great sound quality and has no "click" when activated. This device is a great companion to the Tangible Object Cards.

## LifeStyle HD Desktop Video Magnifier

HIMS Inc.

**Price:** \$2795.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This desktop magnifier magnifies from 3.1x to 95x to aiding with extended reading and writing comfort, viewing photos and doing hobbies. LifeStyle HD has windowing, lines and markers and customizable text/background color settings as well as picture/text mode settings.

## Lightwriter

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$6995.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** speech

The robust and ergonomic lightweight design of the Lightwriter SL40 Connect makes communication on the go easy and efficient. It also conveniently allows the user to back up and restore all settings, words and phrases, and transfer notes to and from the device to a PC using a memory stick.

## LinkSwitch

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Enables activation of adapted toys and other battery-operated devices by touching any adaptive switch or Adaptation's Taction Pads. There are three basic methods of activation: momentary, latching and timing. The new "Media Mode" allows

switch activation to the Digital Talking Book player from your state's Braille and Talking Book services.

## Lip Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$180.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 301 allows a Sip and Puff user to access the control capabilities of the power wheelchair electronics by lip movement. The switch is mounted approximately a half inch from the end of the Sip and Puff straw. To change modes the user presses the switch with their lip.

## LITTLE Step-by-Step Communicator

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$165.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

With two minutes of recording time, you can record as many messages as you need. Users are empowered with the ability to communicate/participate more naturally. Each touch of the 2.5-inch activation surface plays/advances messages in sequence, or use the message repeat feature to replay one message in the series.

## Little Step-by-Step GamePlay

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$195.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
Incorporating the Step-by-Step GamePlay into game-based instructional lessons enables students to learn basic skills such as eye-hand coordination, as well as more complex skills such as problem solving. Learning through games is not only highly motivating, but encourages collaboration, offering another way to interact and communicate with each other.

## LITTLE Step-by-Step with Levels

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$195.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Record a series of messages to this speech generating device, then activate the 2.5-in/6.35-cm switch top to play each message back one at a time. Includes 4-minutes of record time, three recording levels, and supports the use of an external switch for alternative methods of access.r level.

## LITTLEmack Communicator

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$135.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Introduce voice output devices to beginning communicators, while teaching cause-and-effect. Simply record any message directly into LITTLEmack for one touch, single message playback. Connect a toy or any other battery operated appliance for instant positive reinforcement.

## Logan ProxTalker

LoganTech

**Price:** \$2995.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The Logan ProxTalker is an augmentative communication device that offers the first moveable picture communication with a voice output. Encoded picture sound tags produce voice output when placed on any of the five device buttons and pressed. Tags can be customized with any image and sound.

## Lucy

ATE

**Price:** \$5200.00

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, speech output

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows

Lucy is a handsfree keyboard and mouse emulator. A fair to good head control with an amplitude of nearly an inch is enough to operate Lucy. It is very fast and due to its special layout highly comfortable. It is also suitable for ALS patients as a communication device.

## M-20 Eye Gaze Transfer Communication System

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$395.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

A see-through communication board with messages displayed on a transparent polycarbonate panel with a center hole for nonverbal, face-to-face communication through direct eye contact. Mounted on an adjustable wheeled base for portability and flexibility in viewing angles.

## MAGic Large Print Keyboard

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, printer

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

Bold, high-contrast keys with oversized characters provide fast, accurate typing with less of the eye fatigue experienced when straining to locate keys on standard keyboards. The easy-to-read keyboard and 22 dedicated MAGic keys make learning and using MAGic Screen Magnification Software easier than ever.

## Max - Color or Black-and-White

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$199.00 - \$249.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Max Color or Black and White are auto focus portable, hand-held magnifiers that allow you to read newspapers, magazines, recipe cards and even medicine labels.

Connects easily to any television or computer monitor to enlarge print on any surface, curved or straight.

## Max Panel

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$1395.00 - \$1495.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Max Panel combines the Max hand-held digital magnifier with a slim 12-inch LCD screen and battery pack that runs up to four hours without recharging. The camera projects an auto-focus image on the screen (in full-color or black and white depending on the model), enabling you to read almost anywhere.

## Medley

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$229.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Up to eight natural-voice messages (11 seconds per message) can be recorded and played back on the Medley by touching the built-in keypad or by using an external switch. Enjoy the convenience of selecting messages using Direct Select, Sequencing or Randomizing. Sequencing and Randomizing are accessed via any external switch.

## Merlin basic

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$1695.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Merlin basic offers many of the same features of our standard Merlin in a low cost package, allowing you to easily connect your own DVI monitor for superior image quality and maximum versatility. Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, and enjoy hobbies.

## Merlin elite HD/OCR

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$3195.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

Merlin elite is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring a Full HD Sony® camera and Text-to-Speech (OCR). High definition color and contrast provides a beautiful, crystal clear picture and vibrant colors. Give your tired eyes a rest and let

Merlin elite read your favorite article or book aloud.

## Merlin elite Pro HD/OCR

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$3895.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

Merlin elite Pro is a high performance desktop video magnifier, featuring a Full HD Sony® 1080p camera and Full Page Text-to-Speech (OCR). Offering 3 OCR reading formats (Full Page Text, Full Page Picture & Single Line Text). Experience the joy of reading and independence again at work, home or school.

## Merlin HD ultra 20 Monitor

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2895.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Merlin ultra desktop video magnifier with 20 monitor offers full high-definition color and contrast, resulting in sharp crystal clear images and vibrant colors. Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, enjoy color photos and crossword puzzles. Set up is easy, just plug in and begin.

## Merlin HD ultra 22 Monitor

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2995.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Merlin ultra desktop video magnifier with 22 monitor offers full high-definition color and contrast, resulting in sharp crystal clear images and vibrant colors. Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, enjoy color photos and crossword puzzles. Set up is easy, just plug in and begin.

## Merlin HD ultra 24 Monitor

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$3095.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Merlin ultra desktop video magnifier with 24 monitor offers full high-definition color and contrast, resulting in sharp crystal clear images and vibrant colors. Easily read books and magazines, read and write letters, manage financial records, enjoy color photos and crossword puzzles. Set up is easy, just plug in and begin.

## Microlite Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$180.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 312 is an extremely light touch mechanical switch. Activation occurs at one end with any downward light pressure movement.

## Mini Beamer Receiver

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$145.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The Mini Beamer Receiver provides the same great functionality as the SLAT receiver, but comes with a modern look, small form factor, rechargeable battery, and digital display.

## Mini Beamer Transmitter

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$120.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

The new Mini Beamer Transmitter comes with a modern look, small form factor, rechargeable battery, proximity sensor activation surface, and external switch jack. Proximity sensor will activate when an individual is within 10-millimeters of the activation surface.

## Mini Com

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$96.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** hearing, learning, speech

Use these communicators individually or join them for building communication skills. Each device has 20 seconds of recording time. Record and rerecord at the touch of a button.

## Mini Fiber Optic Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$732.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 203 is a single function switch with a round target area the size of a pencil lead in diameter. It has an adjustable activation range from touch to 1.5- inches and can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

## Mini-SwitchPort

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$69.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A small switch interface with two switch inputs and a retractable cable. Accompanying software lets you set up the switches as just about anything that an application is looking for.

## MiniTalk

Lingraphica

**Price:** \$7600.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, mouse emulator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Lingraphica MiniTalk is our most portable and lightweight communication device designed for individuals with speech

and language disorders. It is ultra-portable, extremely lightweight, and comes with a protective carrying case so you can easily communicate while on the go.

## Mobi 2

Jabbla

**Price:** \$7395.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Mobi 2 is a portable AAC device with an 12-inch touch screen and built-in high quality amplified speakers. Options: integrated phone module and integrated environmental control.

## MoJo

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$1595.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

MoJo is a battery-operated, full-color portable electronic monocular that gives you the ability to view and magnify objects in the near distance as well as close up. With its large field of view, use it for reading price tags, menus, mail, newspapers, street signs and viewing the beauty of nature.

## MoJo Docking Stand

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$1200.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

MoJo Docking Stand converts MoJo into a 24 CCTV. MoJo, a battery-operated, full-color portable electronic monocular gives you the ability to view and magnify objects in the near distance as well as close up. Read price tags, menus, mail, newspapers, street signs and viewing the beauty of nature.

## Mono Extension Cable

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$30.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 807 Mono Extension Cable has a female mono to male mono configuration to be used as an extension cable for reset switches.

## Mono To Mono Patch Cable

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$30.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 806 is 6 feet long and has a male mono jack on each end. It serves as a patch cord from one device to another, for example, from the auxiliary output port on the ASL 101 Single Switch Scanner to the mono port on a communication device.

## Mountbatten

HumanWare

**Price:** \$2750.00 - \$4595.00

**Device:** braille input, braille output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

The Mountbatten Writer and Mountbatten Learning System have been designed to introduce students to Braille literacy in a fun and inclusive manner. The Mountbatten Whisperer Writer and Learning System is not available as well

## Mouse Emulator

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$846.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 553 is available in a three switch or five switch configuration and can be used with Mac or PC computers. It has six mono ports, which include left and right click, up/down/left/right mouse movement, that switches can be plugged into for computer access through a USB port.

## Multi-user Sip/Puff Switch

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$399.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

A multi-user version of the popular Sip/Puff switch designed for multiple users incorporates a special, disposable mouth-piece eliminating concerns over sanitation. Perfect for assessment centers, healthcare facilities and hospitals. Comes in a plastic case for secure storage and convenient transport.

## MyBoard-Ic

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$55.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

The MyBoard-Ic, with large 1-inch keys and lower-case lettering and color-coded vowels, consonants, numbers and function keys, allows kids to use a computer keyboard with better control, while developing fine motor skills and learning to type. The MyBoard-Ic is also a great keyboard for children with vision or motor-skill impairment.

## MyBoard-UC

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$55.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The MyBoard-UC is a large-key colored keyboard that can assist children with vision or motor-skill impairment and is

an excellent first keyboard for any child. The MyBoard-UC has big 1-inch oversized keys and large, bold, easy-to-read numbers and uppercase letters. The MyBoard-UC features color-coded consonants, vowels, numbers and punctuation marks.

## myGaze

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$1495.00 - \$2275.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows

myGaze Getting Started Bundle is an easy to use and affordable eye gaze control system for users who are new to using eye gaze. Includes myGaze eye gaze hardware, EyeMouse Play, Look to Learn, and Look to Learn: Scenes and Sounds.

## MyGaze Eye Tracker

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$1495.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Operating System:** Windows

The myGaze Eye Tracker will follow your eye movements so that you can move the cursor around the screen, select or 'click' on images by looking at them a little longer and drag the cursor around the screen. This means you can use lots of your favorite software programs.

## Ni-Yon

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$299.00

**Device:** switch interface, environmental control

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Ni-Yon allows a physical disabled person to independently and simultaneously control a computer one or two external devices via dual switch input and output ports. It has a timed control system for switching between device and a smart battery backup system for controlling external devices if the computer shuts down.

## No Touch Talker

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

No Touch Talker is a single message device that is activated by motion. It has 10 seconds of record time and a sensitive motion detector. Examples of uses: announcing safety issues (e.g. wet floor, need help, stairs ahead). Three AAA batteries included.

## Non Adjustable Proximity Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$660.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 204 is a single function switch with an activation range of touch to 1/4 inch. Activation occurs when it senses a hand or another part of the body in the activation area. It can be built with a mono port and be either 12 or 24 volt.

## NOVA Chat 10

Salttillo Corporation

**Price:** \$3895.00 - \$5395.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

NOVA Chat 10 has the largest display of any Chat communication device. It offers the Chat Software on an Android platform. Like all Chats, NOVA Chat 10 offers a durable yet sleek portable design, with features that include switch scanning, Social Chat and many other features.

## NOVA Chat 5

Salttillo Corporation

**Price:** \$2995.00 - \$4495.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

NOVA Chat 5 is the smallest of the NOVA chats with a 5.0 inch display and weighing in at only 0.95 pounds. NOVA Chat 5 offers a durable yet sleek design, with features that include switch scanning, Social Chat, IVONA speech synthesizer and many other Chat features.

## NOVA Chat 8

Salttillo Corporation

**Price:** \$3495.00 - \$4995.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

NOVA chat 8 is a communication system that offers the well-known Chat software on an Android platform. Like all "Chats," NOVA chat 8 offers a durable yet sleek portable design, with features that include an 8" display, switch scanning, IVONA speech synthesizer, and many other Chat features.

## On-the-Go 7-Level Communication Builder

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$399.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

The On-the-Go 7-Level Communicator allows the user to record and play back from one, two, four, eight or 16 different messages per level. The unit has seven levels for recordings for a total of 112 messages. Total record time is 300 seconds. Comes with sturdy handle and 36-inch adjustable strap.

## ONYX Deskset HD

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2295.00 - \$2695.00

**Device:** large print



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

**Disability:** vision

The ONYX Deskset HD lets you read what you want, across the room or at your desk. The 3-in-1 flexible camera provides document reading, distance viewing, and self-viewing modes, with 125x magnification, 33 high-contrast color modes, and advanced features like Freeze Frame, Focus Lock, and a unique RF remote control.

**ONYX Portable HD**

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2495.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

This compact, portable video magnifier is designed for busy students and professionals who have trouble reading printed text and distant objects. The 3-in-1 video magnifier connects to a monitor or PC and is foldable and lightweight so you can take it to work or school and anywhere in your home.

**Optelec ClearNote HD**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$2995.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

Combining near and distance viewing with portability and flexibility the ClearNote HD is your ideal companion in the classroom, office and home. View the white board during a meeting, take notes from a lecture while simultaneously accessing information on a PC. Lightweight unit features High Definition camera and touchscreen support.

**Optelec ClearReader+ Basic - Generation 2**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$1795.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, speech output

**Disability:** vision

Optelec ClearReader+ Basic brings simplicity and a sleek design to text-to-speech and OCR reading and scanning devices. The multilingual ClearReader+ Basic allows a user who is blind or visually impaired to scan and read magazines, books or receipts with high quality and reliable speech output. AC powered.

**Optelec ClearReader+ Generation 2**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$1995.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, speech output

**Disability:** vision

The ClearReader+ brings portability, simplicity and a sleek design to text-to-speech/OCR reading and scanning devices. The battery-operated and multilingual ClearReader+ allows a user who is blind or visually impaired to scan, read aloud, and

even save magazines, books, or receipts within a matter of seconds.

**Optelec ClearView C**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$2995.00 - \$3395.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec ClearView C is a modern desktop video magnifier designed to improve your reading experience. The unique design provides you with more working space and helps you to read your favorite newspaper, enjoy craftwork or write without being restricted in movement.

**Optelec ClearView C Flex**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$2895.00 - \$3895.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec ClearView C Flex is a unique desktop video magnifier that improves your reading experience. The space saving solution is perfect for work and school. It takes up less space on your desk, so you have even more room to work.

**Optelec ClearView C Flex Speech**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$3895.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec ClearView C Flex with Speech is a unique space saving desktop video magnifier, designed to improve your reading experience. Select your preferred reading voice, sit back, relax, and listen to documents as they are read aloud.

**Optelec ClearView C Speech**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$3995.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec ClearView C Speech is a unique desktop video magnifier designed to improve your reading experience. Select your preferred reading voice and sit back, relax, and listen to documents as they are read aloud. Combining a clear voice with magnification or high contrast makes reading so much easier.

**Optelec ClearView+**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$2395.00 - \$3395.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The Optelec ClearView+ is the only desktop video magnifier that can be custom configured to your exact needs and budget. Offers a magnification range of 1X-95X and multiple viewing modes with one-button simplicity. Engineered for maximum ease, comfort, functionality

and superior HD image quality. Optional upgrades with Feature Packs.

**Optelec ClearView+ Speech**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$3695.00 - \$3895.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec ClearView+ Speech is a customizable and user friendly reading device. View magnified text up to 95X on the High Definition 24" monitor or listen to it. Turn one master dial for easy reading or touch the screen to activate the Speech feature, and it reads aloud.

**Optelec Compact 4 HD**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$695.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec Compact 4 HD combines the benefits of a hand-held and dome magnifier. This pocket-sized and lightweight reading device includes a detachable magnetic stand for reading. Use the large icon menu to select the viewing mode and adjust the 4.3 widescreen magnification level between 1.7X and 12X.

**Optelec Compact 5 HD**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$895.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

In High Definition, you can read from glossy magazines, letters and displays in a continuous magnification range of 1.5X-18X. Lightweight, always in focus and easy to use, the Compact 5 HD portable video magnifier offers two different ergonomic reading positions. A special large icon menu saves customized settings.

**Optelec Compact 7 HD**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$1295.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec Compact 7 HD offers a truly portable, large 7-inch widescreen video magnifier with High Definition image quality, extreme simplicity and an attractive style. Offers a continuous magnification range of 2-24X and LED lighting system for even, glare-free illumination. Small enough to easily carry from one location to another.

**Optelec Compact Mini**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The Compact Mini may be small in size, but does not sacrifice functionality. A centralized camera magnifies text from 2X to 11X giving crisp, clear images. The Mini has a

collapsible reading stand and multiple viewing modes for ultimate comfort. No matter where you are find freedom at your fingertips.

**Optelec Compact Touch HD**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$995.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The Optelec Compact Touch HD is the first of its kind to offer portable touchscreen technology. Choose the magnification level, up to 20X, contrast color, and pan through snapshots by swiping across the screen. This reading device includes a foldable, interchangeable handle. Connect to an external monitor/TV for larger images.

**Optelec Compact+**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$349.97

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Designed for an active lifestyle. With up to 10X magnification on a 4.3-inch wide-screen TFT color screen, reading a menu or signing a check is now easier than ever! Read contents on prescription labels, sign credit card receipts and checks, great for checking prices and label information.

**Optelec Compact+ HD**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$595.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The Compact+ HD has a low starting level of magnification, so you can see more content on-screen and enjoy a greater overview. Use with or without handle to read price tags, signs, or newspapers. The bright widescreen allows you to read documents, view images or objects, even in sunny conditions.

**Optelec Traveller HD**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$2495.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The Traveller HD allows you to comfortably read letters, newspapers and other materials at the dining table, in bed, or in your favorite chair. Wherever you are, at home, in the office, at school or on vacation, the Traveller is your ideal lightweight reading companion. (Magnifies 2.4X to 30X)

**Optelec TwinView**

Optelec U.S. Inc.

**Price:** \$1195.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

For an ultimate workstation, discover the power of true split-screen functionality. The TwinView is the first 24-inch full HD low vision monitor designed for students/professionals who work with a PC and



also need magnification. The TwinView easily combines the images two devices simultaneously for improved productivity and advanced functionality.

### Optimist MMX-3

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$2900.00 - \$4750.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output, modem

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Optimist MMX-3 is a convertible tablet/netbook communication aid with loud, clear sound for voice output. Choose from several Windows AAC programs like Grid 2 on this drop resistant device with 10.1 inch touch screen. Has Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, switch jacks, USB ports, Web/still camera.

### Orabis

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$3595.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** learning, vision

The Orabis is a talking CCTV. Simply select the text that you want to read, and with the push of a button, a voice will begin to read. Whether you enjoy books, newspapers or other text, Orabis provides a completely new way to read.

### Orby Switch

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$39.95

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Orby is a colorful adaptive switch featuring a smooth, and contoured 2.5-inch diameter design that is less than 1-inch tall. Orby has a smooth and consistent actuation across the entire switch surface with clear tactile and audible feedback. Two year warranty and available in red, green, blue and yellow.

### OrCam-MyEye

OrCam

**Price:** \$3500.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, speech output

**Disability:** learning, vision

An intuitive wearable device designed to assist people who are blind or visually impaired. OrCam Gives Independence. Using a smart camera mounted on the frames of your eyeglasses, OrCam-MyEye harnesses the power of Artificial Vision. OrCam-MyEye reads printed text, identifies products and recognizes faces, and speaks through a mini earpiece.

### OrCam-MyReader

OrCam

**Price:** \$2500.00

**Device:** optical character recognition,

speech output

**Disability:** learning, vision

Focused on reading, OrCam-MyReader is an intuitive wearable device designed to assist people who are blind or visually impaired. Using a smart camera mounted on the frames of your eyeglasses, OrCam-MyEye reads printed text and speaks through a mini earpiece. OrCam Gives Independence.

### Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$1099.00 - \$1399.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, dedicated communicator

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Compusult's Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle is a high-quality portable Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) solution. It includes your choice of AAC apps, pre-installed on an Apple or Android tablet, plus accessories such as external speaker, protective case, and documentation. AAC options include AssistiveWare's Proloquo2Go, Therapy Box's Predictable and several others.

### Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$649.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, dedicated communicator

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** iOS

Compusult's Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle is a high-quality portable AAC solution. It includes Proloquo2Go AAC software pre-installed on an Apple iPod Touch, a durable case with integrated amplifier/speakers, accessories and documentation. Proloquo2Go, an Assistiveware product, is a wonderful communication solution for anyone who can operate an iPod touch.

### Pal Pad

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00 - \$49.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

The Pal Pad is a very thin membrane switch activated by a light touch. It has no "click" when activated. It comes in six colors: red, blue, yellow, black, green and purple. Pal Pads come in three sizes and use a standard 1/8-inch jack.

### Partner Plus Four

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$240.00 - \$285.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** hearing, speech, vision

**Operating System:** Windows

The Partner Plus Four is a four-message augmentative communication device that offers both vibrating feedback and LEDs for visually impaired users. Available in standard, LEDs, vibration or LEDs with vibration. Added features with two levels of communicating and four in and four out input jacks.

### Partner Plus Stepper

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$165.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Partner Plus Stepper has a stepping feature that enables you to record a sequence of messages totaling up to 60 seconds. It also has the ability to step backwards in your sequence in case of an accidental switch activation. Repeat and reset are some of the other features.

### Partner/Plus

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$88.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Partner/Plus is a single-message communication device that interlocks with other Partner/Plus devices. Create a two or three message device. The elevated platform for object and slot for picture cards make the Partner/Plus a great tool for teaching object discrimination. It's slanting low profile design make for easy activations.

### PEARL Portable Reading Solution

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$795.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

Fast portable scanning and reading with human-sounding voices. Snap a picture and hear your book read back. Automatic page capture mode. Scans 20 pages per minute while reading. Folds for backpack carrying. Use the PEARL to show a live video image on your PC. Requires Open-Book 9.0 or later.

### Pebble HD 4.3"

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$595.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Pebble HD boasts an HD camera providing a crisp, clear, colorful, high definition picture. A new ergonomic lightweight compact design makes it the perfect companion whether at home or on the go. Carry Pebble HD in your purse, pocket,

or clip it on your belt with the included carrying case.

### Pebble-mini 3.0"

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$295.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Pebble-mini's ultra-compact design makes it the ideal hand-held magnifier whether you're at home or on the go. Easily read prescriptions, mail, labels, price tags, menus and so much more.

### Personal Pager

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical

The Personal Pager provides wireless call button capability at home, school or outdoors. Both transmitter and chime receiver are battery operated. Works with any adaptive switch.

### Phoenix

Enabling Technologies Company

**Price:** \$5995.00

**Device:** braille output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The Phoenix is a multifunction Braille and tactile embosser. The Phoenix can do 25 Dots per inch for quality Braille graphics or produce standard Braille. Includes the Firebird Software Suite to create tactile graphic images. Works with Duxbury and Braille 2000 translation software.

### Photo Electric Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$660.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 209 projects a cone shaped, invisible beam of light to an adjustable maximum distance of 21 inches. Switch activation occurs when any object passes through or is detected in the target area.

### Pilot One

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$2499.00

**Device:** switch, voice recognition, environmental control

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Convert spoken commands into signals and control numerous devices - television, telephone, lights, door system, and more. The Pilot One features simple voice programming steps and improved voice recognition capabilities. This portable and easily programmable device can be used in any environment.

### Pilot Pro

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$6999.00

**Device:** voice recognition, environmental control



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

**Disability:** physical, vision  
Pilot Pro is portable and programmable, meeting the needs of users at home, in the office, or within a healthcare facility. And it's accessible - with switch scanning and 96 unique commands, arranged to suit the specific needs of your environment.

### PLEXTALK Pocket Accessible DAISY Player / Recorder

Freedom Scientific, Inc.  
**Price:** \$275.00  
**Device:** switch, speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
Read books, play music, keep memos, record in a wide range of formats. Small, slim and light - at just over 2 x 4 inches and under 4 ounces - the PLEXTALK Pocket keeps up with your needs. Records with DAISY 2.02 structure. Wireless Web radio and podcasting.

### Pneumatic Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.  
**Price:** \$360.00  
**Device:** switch  
**Disability:** physical  
The ASL 308 is a dual function switch that is also known as a Sip and Puff switch. A sip will activate one switch while a puff will activate the other switch.

### Pneumatic Switch Kit

Adaptation, Inc.  
**Price:** \$59.00  
**Device:** switch  
**Disability:** cognitive, physical  
Use this switch to activate with only a puff of air. It can be used with all kinds of squeeze toys, bottles and balls. It allows you to create your own object-based switch.

### Poet Compact2/2+ Reading Machine

BAUM (USA) Inc.  
**Price:** \$2695.00 - \$2995.00  
**Device:** optical character recognition, speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
Poet Compact2 is an easy to use reading machine. Uses OCR to recognize print, and text-to-speech to read the content out loud. A 3-button interface lets you scan a page, and start or stop reading. Separate control knobs for speed and volume are also included. The Compact2+ has additional features.

### PolyAndro-10 with Persona

ZYGO-USA  
**Price:** \$995.00 - \$1145.00  
**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** speech  
**Operating System:** Android  
PolyAndro-10 is a lightweight, portable solution for literate users. It is a brilliant Android tablet with Persona for Android text-to-speech voice output software, and a host of other features you are certain

to appreciate. Features word prediction, phrase prediction, stored phrases in categories and a forward facing display option.

### PolyAndro-7 with Persona

ZYGO-USA  
**Price:** \$595.00 - \$695.00  
**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** speech  
**Operating System:** Android  
PolyAndro-7 is a lightweight, portable solution for literate users. It is a brilliant Android tablet with Persona for Android text-to-speech voice output software, and a host of other features you are certain to appreciate. Features word prediction, phrase prediction, stored phrases in categories and a forward facing display option.

### Portable Communicator for the Visually Impaired

Enabling Devices  
**Price:** \$399.95  
**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, physical, speech, vision  
Illuminate your icons. Designed for the visually impaired user, this unique 12-level communicator provides intense background illumination of transparent icons. It has four scan modes and your choice of the number of fields to use. Start working in two and increase up to eight fields as user increases abilities.

### PowerLink 4 Control Unit

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$255.00  
**Device:** switch, environmental control  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
The PowerLink 4 allows switch users to control up to two electrical appliances with single switches. Six unique modes of control allow you to define exactly how, and for how long, appliances will be turned on. PowerLink will accept any single switch, including Big Beamer or Jelly Beamer wireless switches.

### Primo! Environmental Control Unit

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$2995.00  
**Device:** switch interface, environmental control  
**Disability:** physical  
The Possum Primo! is an easy-to-use, dynamic display controller. Primo! can be used as a simple system providing a limited number of functions or can be configured to control a comprehensive environmental control system incorporating remote control telephones, lights and appliances as well as many other items.

### Pro-Bot

Terrapin Software  
**Price:** \$129.95  
**Device:** dedicated communicator  
**Disability:** learning, physical  
Pro-Bot offers an enticing, engaging and hands-on experience with Logo technology and robotic controls. Program Pro-Bot's route with the on-board arrow and number keys, then press go and watch Pro-Bot zip along following your instructions.

### Prodigi Desktop

HumanWare  
**Price:** \$2495.00 - \$2695.00  
**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Prodigi Desktop is an affordable electronic magnifier that incorporates both the Diamond Edge Text as well as speech access to people with low vision.

### Prodigi DUO

HumanWare  
**Price:** \$3295.00 - \$3495.00  
**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Prodigi is the first Personal Vision Assistant that is both a desktop and handheld magnifier, plus so much more. HumanWare has reinvented the electronic magnifier to bring you a vision and reading steam that is simple, intelligent, adaptable and portable.

### Prodigi Tablet

HumanWare  
**Price:** \$1295.00  
**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows  
A powerful, lightweight 5 HD magnifier with touch screen, Magnification from 1.2x to 20x. Easy to use Touch and Tap controls. Store photos and documents. Characters can be converted into Diamond-Edge Text for easier reading. Switch from reading documents to listening to them, with the tap of a finger.

### Proximity Switches

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.  
**Price:** \$325.00 - \$645.00  
**Device:** switch  
**Disability:** physical  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Our sensor switches are designed to meet the needs of people with limited movement, strength or endurance. Activating a communicate device to express ones needs is achieved by using one of our sensor switches. They are capable of detect eye blinks, muscle twitches and the weakest of muscle movements.

### ProxPAD

LoganTech  
**Price:** \$1249.00  
**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
The ProxPAD is a large single location communication and learning aid that uses a RFID sound tag card. It is an excellent choice for persons with physical, visual or cognitive impairments who require tangible objects or other sight cue to initiate communication.

### Put-Em-Arounds

Enabling Devices  
**Price:** \$91.95  
**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech  
These talking wall switches allow nonverbal children to initiate communication throughout their day. Record your message and have the children actively participate with their peers, family, teachers, etc. Put-Em-Arounds allow recording time for up to 20 seconds. Recording and rerecording requires only the push of a button.

### Quad Button Digital Switch with D9 Connector

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.  
**Price:** \$450.00  
**Device:** switch interface  
**Disability:** physical  
The ASL 523 with D9 Connector is usually used in conjunction with a multi function tilt interface for direct access to tilt, recline, elevate and power legs.

### Quha Zono gyrosopic air mouse

ZYGO-USA  
**Price:** \$1045.00  
**Device:** mouse emulator  
**Disability:** physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Android  
Quha Zono is a computer mouse for those who cannot use an ordinary mouse with a computer or Android device. It's easily positioned on the user's head, glasses, hand, foot, or anywhere you desire. The included, universal clip allows for many possibilities to attach Quha Zono where you need it.

### QuickTalker 1

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$75.00  
**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
QuickTalker 1 is an easy-to-use, single-message communicator that enables speech with a sleek, modern design. Features of QuickTalker 1 include: easy single-message recording 30 seconds of record time,

proximity sensor activation surface, picture symbol holder and requires 9-volt battery (not included).

### QuickTalker 12

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$185.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Easy-to-use, go-anywhere communicator. With QuickTalker 12, your students will be ready to start communicating in minutes. The variety of message locations and 12 minutes of total recording time, five available levels provide the flexibility you need to customize the learning outcomes for each student.

### QuickTalker 23

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$205.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, large print, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Easy-to-use, go-anywhere communicator. With QuickTalker 23, your students will be ready to start communicating in minutes. The variety of message locations and 18 minutes of total recording time, five available levels provide the flexibility you need to customize the learning outcomes for each student.

### QuickTalker 7

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$165.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, large print, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Easy-to-use, go-anywhere communicator. With QuickTalker 7, your students will be ready to start communicating in minutes. The variety of message locations and six minutes of total recording time, five available levels provide the flexibility you need to customize the learning outcomes for each student.

### QuickTalker S

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$95.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

QuickTalker S is the latest addition to the QuickTalker line of communicators. Providing simple sequential communication with a modern look, and proximity sensor activation surface activated with a very light touch. Simply activate QuickTalker S to play the first message, then activate again to play additional messages.

### Randomizer Gamer

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$149.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The Randomizer records multiple messages and plays them back in random order. It has two independent levels for easy recording with 90 seconds per level. Modes of operation include single message, jumble (messages occur in random order), or eliminator (messages occur in random order but do not repeat once played).

### REACH

Break Boundaries

**Price:** \$6450.00 - \$7048.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows

EADL/ECU REACH controls AV equipment, fans, phones, lights, blinds, door openers, clocks, beds and nurse call systems. This can all be done by touching a screen, or completely hands-free by moving a body part, or simply speaking a command.

### ReadEasy Plus

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$2495.00 - \$2795.00

**Device:** large print, speech output

**Disability:** learning, vision

The ReadEasy Plus is a stand alone reading solution that is fast, accurate and easy to use. The ReadEasy Plus will read practically any printed text out loud within seconds, in a clear human sounding voice.

### Readit Wand

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$1750.00

**Device:** large print, speech output

**Disability:** learning, vision

The Readit Wand is a lightweight camera that plugs into your PC or laptop and instantly translates any printed text into crystal clear speech. The Readit Wand is also a tool that can be used to magnify print materials including books, magazines, newspapers, handouts and more.

### Relax

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$425.00

**Device:** switch, environmental control

**Disability:** physical

The NEW Relax is an accessible infrared (IR) learning remote that comes with an updated modern design and provides simplified control of almost any IR device. With a light touch or with the use of one switch, an individual can control up to eight functions on their favorite IR device.

### Remote Emergency Stop Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$735.00 - \$1185.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 504 allows a power wheelchair to be stopped remotely within a range of 20 feet. It will stop the wheelchair with the activation of one switch and will allow it to move again when it is turned off. This switch is helpful when intervention is needed during training.

### Rock Adapted Joystick

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$725.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

Rock has all the functionality of a plug-n-play traditional mouse but uses a joystick that requires minimal hand movement for precise cursor control without fatigue. It even comes with three interchangeable handles, personal control setting memory, external switch jacks to color coded buttons and four cursor speed control.

### Romeo 60

HumanWare

**Price:** \$3495.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows

ETC Romeo 60 is the most powerful and portable Braille single-side embosser ever made in the market. Romeo 60 is the fastest portable embosser ever made. Romeo 60 o prints 60 CPS. Wi-Fi, Bluetooth compatible, High Quality American Synthetic Speech, lighted keys & lighted control panel, braille translator included

### Romeo Attaché Pro Braille Printer

Enabling Technologies Company

**Price:** \$2495.00

**Device:** braille output, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Romeo Attaché Pro is a single-sided Braille Printer that embosses Braille at 15 characters per second on 8.5 x 11-inch paper. It comes standard with ET Speaks speech feedback and Single Sheet Tractors. Options: Carry case.

### RUBY Handheld Video Magnifier

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$545.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

Freedom Scientific's smallest handheld video magnifier yet, with powerful magnification from 2x to 14x and bright four-inch screen. Fold out the handle to magnify as with a magnifying glass, or fold the handle and lay the RUBY flat on a page. Runs on included rechargeable batteries or AAA alkaline batteries.

### RUBY HD Handheld Video Magnifier

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$645.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The RUBY HD brings you crystal-clear images and advanced features in a compact product with a 4.3-inch screen. The lightweight design is only 8 ounces. Features include 20 high-contrast color modes, Reading Lines and Masks, Freeze Frame, easy flip-out handle, and the ability to store and transfer images.

### RUBY XL HD Handheld Video Magnifier

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$895.00

**Device:** large print

**Disability:** vision

The RUBY XL HD has a 5-inch screen and a high-definition camera with the sharpest possible image from 2x to 14x. It has 20 high-contrast color modes, Reading Line/Masks, Freeze Frame, ability to store and transfer images, and a built-in reading stand that holds the screen at a comfortable angle.

### SARA (Scanning And Reading Appliance)

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2395.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, braille output, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

Scans and reads in human sounding voices. Use with a display screen to magnify and customize background color schemes, type style, color, size and spacing. Save documents to or read from CD. Also plays audio elements of DAISY books and comes with a starter library of public domain books.

### SARA CE - Camera Edition Scanning and Reading Appliance

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$1895.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, speech output

**Disability:** vision

SARA CE is the next-generation self-contained scanning and reading appliance. Place a printed page under the camera, and the SARA CE instantly starts reading it to you with RealSpeak human-sounding speech. Add a 19- or 22-inch monitor to access the customizable low vision features.

### Saucer Switch

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$58.95

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** learning, physical

This handy switch is specially designed for individuals who are unable to control

or sustain the hand or wrist movements necessary to operate traditional plate switches. The Saucer Switch is activated with just a light touch.

### SCATIR Switch Deluxe Kit

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$725.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** physical

The Self-Calibrating Auditory Tone Infrared (SCATIR) Switch is a momentary-contact optical switch with auditory feedback that works by detecting a beam of reflected pulsed infrared light. Includes switch, sensor, eyeglass, and Gooseneck mounting kit.

### SciPlus-2200 Scientific Calculator

Sight Enhancement Systems

**Price:** \$330.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print

**Disability:** vision

Base model large button, big display scientific calculator designed specifically for users with low vision. Performs scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations, and fractions. Performs a comprehensive set of advanced mathematical and statistical functions.- Large 6-inch four-line display with adjustable contrast- Inverse video- Four-level backlight

### SciPlus-2300 Scientific Calculator with Speech

Sight Enhancement Systems

**Price:** \$445.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

Large button, big display scientific calculator. Performs scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations, and fractions. Evaluates functions, and mathematical expressions.- Speech output via earbuds (included)- Two language audio output in EN/ES or EN/FR or EN/AR- Large 6" display with adjustable contrast- Inverse video- Four-level backlight

### SciPlus-2500 Scientific Graphing Calculator with Speech

Sight Enhancement Systems

**Price:** \$505.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

Large button, big display scientific graphing calculator. Performs scientific, statistical and trigonometric calculations, and fractions. Evaluates functions, and mathematical expressions, plots equations.- Speech output (earbuds included)- Two language audio output (EN/ES or EN/FR or EN/AR)- Large 6" display with adjustable contrast- Inverse video- Four-level backlight

### See and Speak Object Communicator

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$239.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Contain it! Do your instructional teaching materials get knocked to the ground? Our large clear container solves that problem. A simple communicator with a large plate to activate your messages about chosen objects. This classroom device provides great auditory and visual cues for your teaching time. Record four messages/four levels.

### Sequencer

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$169.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The Sequencer is a voice output communication aid that incorporates the use of sequential messaging. The Sequencer has two levels with 90 seconds per level. Levels are independent for easy recording. Can also be recorded like a single message device.

### Sero! Infrared Telephone

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$1395.00

**Device:** switch interface, speech output, modem

**Disability:** physical, speech

The Possum Sero! packed with features provides a high end, handsfree infrared telephone featuring a 100 name directory, speed dialing, VIP calling, internal answering machine and 50 personalized and recordable communication phrases for safety and convenience.

### Servus 11-Z ECU Controller

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$2995.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows

The Servus 11-Z Environment Control system consists of a small 11-inch tablet computer powered by Grid 3 software, with a BackBox that contains the infrared and RF environment controllers, a control switch interface, a radio switch receiver, and a USB port for the connection of alternative input devices.

### Sip/Puff Breeze

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$160.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Connects directly to USB ports on computers, tablets and AAC devices, and provides hardware emulation of mouse, keyboard, and joystick buttons; works with iPad using Apple adapter. The integrated pneumatic port connects directly to a range of available user interface options.

### Sip/Puff Breeze with Gooseneck

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Connects directly to standard USB port on computers, tablets, AAC devices and provides hardware emulation of: mouse, keyboard, joystick buttons; works with iPad using Apple adapter. Breeze has a range of available user interface options, including Gooseneck. Flexible steel gooseneck and the ball-and-socket mount enable easy and secure mouthpiece positioning.

### Sip/Puff Breeze with Headset

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Connects directly to standard USB port on computers, tablets, AAC devices and provides hardware emulation of: mouse, keyboard, joystick buttons; works with iPad using Apple adapter. Breeze connects directly to a range of available user interface options, including the Sip/Puff Headset.

### Sip/Puff Gooseneck

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$150.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

The Sip/Puff Gooseneck features a universal clamp that securely attaches to table tops, beds and wheelchairs. The flexible steel gooseneck and the ball-and-socket mount enable easy and secure mouthpiece positioning. The filtered mouthpiece is replaceable and a thin, pliable connecting tube interfaces to Sip/Puff Switch or Breeze.

### Sip/Puff Headset

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$150.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

This head referenced design maximizes compatibility with other assistive technologies, like HeadMouse that employ head movement. A replaceable mouth tube is held in position with an integral

stainless steel forming wire. A thin, pliable connecting tube interfaces to Sip/Puff Switch or Breeze.

### Sip/Puff Switch

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$160.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

The Sip/Puff Switch translates sips and puffs into independent switch closures. Requires no external power. Test buttons are integrated to assist in application testing. A twist-on pneumatic interface provides for direct connection to a range of available user interface options, including Headset and Gooseneck.

### Sip/Puff Switch with Gooseneck

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

The Sip/Puff Switch translates sips and puffs into independent switch closures. Requires no external power. Test buttons are integrated to assist in application testing. A twist-on pneumatic interface provides for direct connection to a range of available user interface options, including the Gooseneck.

### Sip/Puff Switch with Headset

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

The Sip/Puff Switch is a pneumatic switch. It can be used in any switch application. The headset mounts comfortably over the top of both ears and behind the head, making it less visible than typical headsets. It includes replacement mouth tubes, a switch box and 1/8-inch (3.5mm) connection cables.

### Smart 3

Jabbla

**Price:** \$3995.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Smart 3 is a handheld AAC device with a 4.3-inch touch screen and built-in high quality amplified speakers.

### Smart Reader

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$1795.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

A Full Page OCR system that is deal for reading magazines, books, newspapers, recipes and any other printed material. Simply position your document and press a button, in a few seconds Smart Reader begins to read aloud. A user friendly Control Console offers tactile buttons. Attach headphones for privacy.

### Smart Reader w/13.3 Monitor

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2245.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

A Full Page OCR system and 13.3 battery operated monitor that is deal for reading magazines, books, newspapers, recipes and any other printed material. Read along and listen as Smart Reader reads your printed documents aloud. A user friendly Control Console offers tactile buttons. Attach headphones for privacy.

### Smart/128 & Smart/128 Bundle

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$985.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Our Smart/128 device features 128 locations that allows for visual scene communication. Key features are the optional grids for different locations 128, 32, 16, 8, 4. The overlay designers software for developing your overlays. The interchangeable flash cards for endless levels and page sets. And durability at the highest standard.

### Smart/Scan 32 Pro

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$1795.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Smart/Scans are lightweight multilevel communication devices that combine direct select with the benefits of scanning. These devices have Real-Voice audio reproduction. Recording time controlled Time-Lock technology. We have added built-in LEDs surrounding the locations to completely illuminate the icon scanned for greater visual prompts.

### Smart/Scan 8 Pro

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$1595.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Smart/Scan are lightweight multilevel communication devices that combine direct select with the benefits of scanning. Customize your scanning patters in addition to standard row column and step. We

have added built in LED's surrounding the locations to completely illuminate the icon scanned for greater visual prompts.

### Smart/Speak

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$785.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Smart/Speak is multilevel communication device designed to aid communication through direct selection. The Smart Series uses a flash card to store sound files and software called Overlay Designer Pro to create unlimited communication page sets. A programmer box is provided to download files directly to the devices flash card.

### Smart/Talk

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$685.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Smart/Talk is a multilevel communication device designed to aid communication through direct selection. The Smart Series uses a flash card to store sound files and software called Overlay Designer Pro to create unlimited communication page sets. A programmer box is provided to download files directly to the devices flash.

### SmartNav AT

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$299.00 - \$499.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A mouse alternative that allows people with good head control to completely control their computer. A tiny reflective dot is stuck to the forehead or nose. A transmitter/receiver sends infrared beams out and senses reflections from the dot.

### Specs Switch

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$65.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

A 1 3/8-inch activation surface, this switch is small enough to be worn, but is most often used as a mounted switch. The Specs Switch includes three bases: a standard flange base, a space saving flush base and a strap for mounting around items. 24-inch strap included.

### Step-by-Step Choice with Levels

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$195.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical,

speech

Record a series of messages to this dedicated speech generating device and then activate the 2.5-in/6.4-cm switch top to move between choices and play your desired message. Includes 4-minutes of record time, three recording levels, and supports the use of an external switch for alternative methods of access.

### StepPAD

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech, vision

A cognitive support tool that plays back instructions/steps of multistep tasks. Record up to 29 steps for up to eight different tasks. Ergonomically designed, light weight, portable.

### String Switch

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$65.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Ideal for persons with limited finger and hand mobility and those with minimal strength. Takes only a slight pull to activate. Features a one-year warranty.

### Super Wrist Talker

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$198.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

A compact Super Wrist Talker enables the user to communicate any need or greeting with its color coded button system. It has 12 levels with four 5-second messages per level. Easy to record and rerecord. Has adjustable straps and is easy to wear.

### Super-Auggie

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$1995.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

An integrated (full Windows 7) AAC device with 12.1-inch true touch screen, complete with AAC software, but capable of loading any software (AAC or other). Accessory Pack includes DVD/CD drive, keyboard/trackpad and carry case and extra battery.

### SuperTalker Progressive Communicator

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$375.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

SuperTalker can be configured in one, two, four and eight grid formats eliminating

the need for your student to learn a new device as his or her needs change and abilities grow. What's more, SuperTalker features 16 minutes of recording time and a total of eight levels of messaging capability.

### Swell Form Graphics Machine

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$1350.00

**Device:** braille output, large print, printer

**Disability:** vision

Makes tactile images using a simple process. Just duplicate your drawing or map onto Swell Touch paper using your copy machine or by hand, and pass it through this heat machine. All the black areas swell. Extremely reliable and user friendly. Tactile images are consistent and impressive.

### Swiftly

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$79.95

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Swiftly is a USB switch interface in an extremely compact, convenient design. Supporting up to 2-wired or 3-wireless switches through Beam, this pint-sized powerhouse can output mouse clicks, joystick buttons and keyboard functions without any special driver software. With an Apple adapter it can be used with iPad.

### Switch Adapted Mouse

Infogrip, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Switch Adapted Mouse is an optical standard mouse with three standard 1/8-inch plugs for up to three switches. Its left and right mouse clicks and scroll wheel have been adapted so that you can use a switch for activation. Switch Adapted Mouse can also be used as a switch interface.

### Switch Click USB

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$145.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

A switch and interface in one. Simply plug it into any USB port on your computer and press to simulate a left mouse click, while maintaining full access to your keyboard and mouse. Also features an external switch jack to accommodate any single switch.

### Switch Director

Technical Solutions Australia

**Price:** \$150.00



**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Use one switch to operate two-switch activated devices of almost any type. The Technical Solutions Switch Director will let you send your switch pulses to the device you want to control. More information at <<http://www.tecsol.com.au/SwitchDirector.htm>>.

### Switch Interface Pro 6.0

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$94.99

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Switch Interface Pro 6.0 is made of recycled plastic and is an easy to use interface, no software required. Instantly use it with Mac/Win/Linux and is now compatible with Clicker too. Five ports allow you to plug in multiple switches and emulates everything from a single-click to a return.

### Switch It Up! Switch

Adaptive Tech Solutions

**Price:** \$28.50

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Our Switch It Up! switch controls any switch adapted device. Rubber feet assist in keeping the switch from sliding. Button surface area measures 2.75" inches across and requires approximately 3 ounces of pressure to activate. Available in yellow and red.

### Switch Kick-Start for Kids

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$139.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** Windows

The Switch Kick-Start for Kids contains the hardware and software you need to get a child as young as 9 months using the computer with switches. Includes the Simtech Switch Hits, five of our best-selling titles for beginning switch users, plus an ATEC switch interface and two Ultra Light switches.

### Switch Latch and Timer

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$135.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

Add the functionality of a Switch Latch and Timer (SLAT) with our Wireless SLAT Receiver. You'll have four modes of control: timed seconds, timed minutes, latch, and a direct mode that operates just like an original switch.

### SwitchBoard

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$174.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
The SwitchBoard has six built-in pressure switches with clear overlay pockets in which you can place pictures, symbols or add objects. Simply plug the cords into the external switch jacks of any communication aid. It has very light activation pressure and is made with durable high density plastic.

### Switcheroo

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$119.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Switcheroo is an inexpensive button and switch interface. Pressing the button on Switcharoo acts like a mouse click within any software. Switcharoo also provides three inputs for plugging switches into a computer. The switches can be set up using the included software.

### Switches (AbleNet)

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$45.00 - \$995.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

AbleNet manufactures and distributes a wide range of switches of various sizes. AbleNet offers a lifetime limited warranty on Big Red, Jelly Bean, Specs, String Switches and Jelly Beamers.

### Switches (Prentke Romich)

Prentke Romich Company (PRC)

**Price:** \$85.00 - \$495.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

PRC markets a wide assortment of switches including single, dual and multiple switches.

### Switches (ZYGO)

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$80.00 - \$730.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

ZYGO manufactures and distributes an assortment of single function and multiple function switches. Sold individually, with devices, and in collective Switch Kits. Pressure, proximity, touch, voice and sound, sip and/or puff, and lever switches.

### SwitchHopper

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

SwitchHopper provides a place to plug switches into a computer. It has three switch inputs and is shaped to look like a

frog. With installation of the accompanying software, you can configure each button to be any mouse button event or keystroke you would like.

### TabAccess

Zyrobotics

**Price:** \$129.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

TabAccess is a bluetooth switch interface for tablets. TabAccess enables interaction with tablet apps through connection of multiple accessible devices such as sip/puff, button switches, grasp switches. TabAccess is Android and iOS compatible as well as compatible with iOS switch control events.

### TableTapper

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$149.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

By tapping on nearly any surface the TableTapper is in contact with, a battery-operated device can be activated. The TableTapper effectively turns a tablettop into a tap-sensitive switch. It is suitable for individuals with limited movement or motor control.

### TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys

TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC

**Price:** \$300.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, braille input, keyboard emulator

**Disability:** physical

TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys is an appliance that allows the IntelliKeys computer keyboard to accept one to 58 TACK-TILES to function as moveable, interchangeable, programmable keycaps.

### Tactile Symbol Communicator

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$399.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech, vision

Portable symbol communicator can store six messages on six levels for a total of 36 six-second messages. Comes with a starting kit of six tactile symbols. Touch a symbol to activate a message. Additional tactile symbols available.

### Taction Pad

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$18.00 - \$65.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

Clear, adhesive-backed, touch sensitive patches that can turn nearly any surface or object into a switch. Simply peel the backing off and stick it to nearly any surface or object. Taction Pads will only work with

Adaptation devices unless used with a LinkSwitch or Taction Pad Adaptor.

### Taction Pad Adaptor

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The Taction Pad Adaptor allows you to use your Taction Pad with any device. Simply plug the Taction Pad into the adaptor and the adaptor into the device.

### Talara-32

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$895.00

**Device:** keyguard, switch, dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Talara-32 is a versatile digital recording communication aid with over 45 minutes of recording time. Variable patterns from 1 x 2 to 4 x 8 matrix on four levels. Direct selection and simple scanning. Uses four AA batteries. Has hinged magnetic overlay retaining system.

### Talk 4 with Levels

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$274.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Talk 4 Communicator has 12 levels and single switch illuminated auto scanning. Device has light touch switch membrane, 300 seconds of record time, adjustable scan speed, volume control and on/off auditory cueing.

### Talk 8 with Levels

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$420.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Talk 8 Communicator has 12 levels with two-switch scanning, automatic scanning, inverse scanning and step scanning. Total record time is 600 seconds. Device has light touch switch membrane, adjustable scanning speed, volume control, on/off auditory cueing and carrying strap.

### Talkable II

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$141.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Compact dual message communicator allows for simple communication. Record two messages, 10 seconds each. Comes with clear covers for your icons. Requires 4-AA Batteries.

## Talkable II for the VI

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$142.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Two different colored switches outlined in black to draw attention to switch and make it easier to locate target area. Features: 20 seconds recording time, records two messages, two output jacks. Size: 7.5 inches long x 2.75 inches high x 4.5 inches wide. Requires 4 AAA Batteries.

## Talkable III

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$151.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Triple message communicator allows the user to record three 5-second messages. Three jacks allow you to simultaneously activate a toy or devices for immediate reinforcement. Comes with clear cover for your icons. Requires 4-AA batteries.

## TalkAbout! Communicator

Adaptive Tech Solutions

**Price:** \$22.50

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Single button communicator allows recording of a 20 second message with your own voice. Retains the message even when the batteries are changed. Easily change the message and re-record over and over again. Optional switch jack version for individuals that cannot activate the button directly but can use a switch.

## Talking Brix Communicators

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$145.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Talking Brix are thin, light communicators with built-in magnets, perfect for carrying in a pocket, or placing around the room. Talking Brix use an ingenious tab and slot connector to link to other Brix. Create multi-message communicators in any arrangement you like, sold in packs of three.

## TalkTrac

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$145.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Communication on the go has never been easier with the TalkTrac wearable communicator. TalkTrac features four messages and two levels for a total of eight individual messages. Perfect companion for children and adults on the autism spec-

trum, helping them feel more comfortable in social situations.

## Tapio

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$99.95

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Tapio is a universal switch interface optimized for Apple iOS devices (iPad, iPhone and iPod Touch). It is a native USB device that emulates mouse, keyboard and joystick buttons; and other special keyboard modes. Tapio comes with a Lightning or 30-pin adapter. Also works on PCs, Macs and Android tablets.

## Tech/Plus 32

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$785.00 - \$1050.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** speech

The Tech/Plus 32 is a 12 level direct select communication device. It has four core location on top of the grid that will remain the same for all 12 levels. The gold plated membrane is key in maintaining light touch activations and resisting corrosion. Easily cleaned by removing the grid.

## Tech/Plus 8

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$585.00 - \$850.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** speech

The Tech/Plus 8 is an eight level AAC device designed to aid communication through direct selection. It has four core vocabulary words at the top of the grid that will remain the same for all eight levels. The device is durable and water resistant. Easily cleaned by removing the grid.

## Tech/Scan 32

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$1020.00 - \$1240.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** speech, vision

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tech/Scan 32 is a communication devices with two switch scanning capabilities. Built-in prompt lights are embedded in the overlay grid for better visibility with no need to punch holes in overlays. The scanning modes are linear, step and row/column. Beeping sound for scanning prompts and low battery indicator light.

## Tech/Scan 8

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$1020.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tech/Scan 8 is a communication devices with two switch scanning capabilities. Built-in prompt lights are embedded in the overlay grid for better visibility with no need to punch holes in overlays. The scanning modes are linear, step. There is a beeping tone for scanning prompts and low battery indicator.

## Tech/Scan Plus 32

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$1620.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tech/Scan Plus is a six level scanning communicator that offers the added functionality of auditory prompts. Encompassing all the features of the standard Tech/Scan, the Plus is also rechargeable and available with longer message lengths to meet HCFA requirements. It is reliable, durable and rugged.

## Tech/Speak

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$497.00 - \$851.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tech/Speak is a 32 message Real-Voice communication device with six or 12 levels. With a standard message length of 2.25 seconds, it is available with extended time of 4.5 seconds per message. These devices are very robust and have proven the test of time.

## Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$1095.00 - \$1610.00

**Device:** switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls features six levels, each with eight locations for environmental controls. Remaining locations can still be used for dedicated communication. TV controls option is now available.

## Tech/Talk

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$385.00 - \$831.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tech/Talk is an eight message Real-Voice communication device with six, eight or 12 levels. With a standard message length of 4.5 seconds, it is available with extended time of 9 seconds per message. It is now available with eight input/output jacks for added functionality.

## Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$875.00 - \$1435.00

**Device:** dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls encompasses all of the distinctive features of the standard Tech/Talk with the added functionality of environmental controls for up to four electrical devices and/or light fixtures. It provides high quality and reliable performance. TV controls option is now available.

## Tecla Shield DOS

Komodo OpenLab Inc.

**Price:** \$349.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch, switch interface, voice recognition, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The Tecla Shield changes the lives of people with physical disabilities who are unable to use touch-screens. The Tecla Shield DOS is a wireless device that lets you control your iPhone, iPad, iPod Touch, Android device or computer using ability switches or the driving controls of your power wheelchair.

## TeleTalk2

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$1995.00 - \$9995.00

**Device:** braille output, large print, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, vision

**Operating System:** Windows

TeleTalk2 provides access to electronic message displays and line indicators on business telephone systems for blind and visually impaired employees. TeleTalk2 is a compact, unobtrusive system that captures call related information from a telephone system and converts it into equivalent speech output and/or large, high-contrast display output.

## Tellus 5

Jabbla

**Price:** \$7995.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyguard, switch interface, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Tellus 5 is a communication device. It has a 13.3-inch WXGA LED wide view capacitive touch screen, 240GB SSD HD, integrated amplified speakers and camera. Tellus 5 is also available with integrated environmental control.

## TetraMouse Mounting System

TetraLite Products



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Other  
An articulated arm with two mounting options for permanent or portable mounting of the TetraMouse. The end of the arm has a 1/4"-20tpi female threaded hole to accept the mounting stud built into the TetraMouse.

### TetraMouse XA (TMXA)

TetraLite Products

**Price:** \$349.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Analog pointer version. Lip-, chin-, tongue- or finger-operated dual joystick mouse. High precision pointing, up to 10 button functions, built-in drag-and-drop, scroll, speed setting and configuration memory. Type with virtual onscreen keyboard. \$99 Mounting System available. Works on any computer, tablet or AAC device that supports a standard USB mouse.

### TetraMouse XS (TMXS)

TetraLite Products

**Price:** \$249.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Lip-, chin, tongue- or finger-operated dual joystick mouse. High precision pointing with up to 10 button functions, built-in drag-and-drop, scroll, speed configuration memory. Type with a virtual onscreen keyboard. Works on any type computer, tablet or AAC device that can support a standard USB mouse.

### The Ultimate Switch with 19-inch Gooseneck

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$149.95

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

The Ultimate Switch is a universal, versatile, multifaceted switch. It is designed to be used by even the most profoundly challenged or neurologically impaired individuals. It requires only the slightest touch for activation (10 grams of force), yet can easily withstand the abuse of gross body movements or severe blows.

### Thermoform Braille Duplicator

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$2895.99 - \$3895.99

**Device:** braille output

**Disability:** vision

The EZ-Form Braille Duplicator makes permanent and inexpensive teaching aids and Braille copies from a single master and Brailon. The Maxi-Form, also known as the Map Maker, makes larger copies. All Thermoforms include a two year warranty.

Easy to use and still the best form of tactile image.

### Tiny Mouse

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$12.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

The Tiny Mouse is about half the size of a standard computer mouse and sized for a child's smaller hands. With a simple right-click or left-click, children and those with limited dexterity can use the Tiny Mouse without pain or discomfort. Available in white or black with colored buttons/scroll wheel.

### Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$3245.00

**Device:** speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini provides individuals with physical and communication impairments the ability to navigate and control Windows tablets with the simple, natural, and relaxed movement of their eyes. The EyeMobile Mini includes the EyeMobile Mini bracket, PCEye Mini, and Windows Surface Pro 4 tablet.

### Tobii Dynavox I-12+

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$7945.00 - \$15075.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The I-12+ enables effective communication in all forms from voice output, environmental control, computer access to long distance communication. The I-12+ has a rugged design, large 12" screen, and can be controlled through eye gaze via an optional built in eye tracker. The I-12+ runs both Compass and Communicator.

### Tobii Dynavox I-15+

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$8245.00 - \$15145.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The I-15+ enables effective communication in all forms from voice output, environmental control, computer access to long distance communication. The I-15+ has a rugged design, large 15" screen, and can be controlled through eye gaze via the built in optional eye tracker. The I-15+ runs both Compass and Communicator.

### Tobii Dynavox PCEye Explore

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$899.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The PCEye Explore is an entry level, peripheral eye tracker that opens up the wonderful world of gaze interaction to everyone. With this, young/inexperienced users get a simple, fun and no-fail way to learn eye tracking and gaze interaction, while at the same time preparing them for AAC communication.

### Tobii Dynavox PCEye Mini

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$1995.00

**Device:** environmental control

**Disability:** physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

The Tobii Dynavox PCEye Mini is our smallest and most robust eye tracker. It replaces the standard keyboard and mouse, allowing you to navigate and control your laptop or small screen desktop computer using only your eyes.

### Tobii Dynavox T10

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$4549.00 - \$7449.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

Carry the T10 in your backpack, use the shoulder strap/handle, or mount it. It's easy to take with you wherever you go. Boasting a tablet-like design and touch screen, the T10 is ideal for users looking to communicate quickly to those around them. The T10 runs Tobii Dynavox Compass.

### Tobii Dynavox T15

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$5549.00 - \$8420.00

**Device:** switch, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

The T15 is ideal for individuals needing larger letters/symbols because of visual/physical skills. It's easily mounted and is built for multiple access methods like direct select/scanning/head mouse capabilities. The fully integrated switch ports and built-in infrared technology make it easy for the user to choose how they communicate.

### Tobii Dynavox T7

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$4549.00 - \$7449.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Android

The T7 gives users the freedom to participate in daily conversations, quickly answer questions in the classroom, and easily express how their day was. Users also benefit from the T7's compact size. The T7 is mountable and runs Tobii Dynavox Compass.

### TOPAZ Desktop Video Magnifier

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2595.00 - \$2795.00

**Device:** switch interface, large print

**Disability:** vision

The sleek TOPAZ in 20-, 22- and 24-inch models provides a crisp image with more magnified text on the screen than ever before. The large work surface is illuminated with long life LEDs, and the forward-mounted camera is 8.25 inches above the table, providing more working space.

### TOPAZ EZ

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2295.00 - \$2745.00

**Device:** switch interface, large print

**Disability:** vision

TOPAZ EZ is simply uncomplicated magnification, with your choice of standard and high-definition (HD) models with 20- or 24-inch monitors. The TOPAZ EZ emphasizes ease of use with single-function controls and a standard-definition camera. For increased clarity and lower magnification, the TOPAZ EZ HD adds an HD camera.

### TOPAZ PHD

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2095.00 - \$2485.00

**Device:** switch interface, large print

**Disability:** vision

The lightweight TOPAZ PHD offers the comfort and productivity features of a desktop video magnifier but folds away like a laptop. TOPAZ PHD has auto-focus, a wide magnification range, intuitive controls, six default and 27 customizable high-contrast color modes, and adjustable reading lines and masks, for home, work, or classroom.

### TOPAZ XL HD

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$2795.00 - \$2995.00

**Device:** switch interface, large print

**Disability:** vision

The TOPAZ XL HD provides high-definition magnification with the sharpest image. 20-, 22- and 24-inch widescreen models provide more text on the screen at once for greater productivity. With optional GEM software, connect to your computer and toggle between PC and camera, or work with both in split screen.

### Touch Wand Switch

Technical Solutions Australia

**Price:** \$200.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Ultra sensitive touch switch requiring minute contact from almost any body part. Can use custom touch sensor also. Runs off two AA batteries for over two months continuously. Additional details at <http://www.tecsol.com.au>.

### TouchChat Express

Saltillo Corporation

**Price:** \$3995.00





**Device:** keyguard, speech output  
**Disability:** speech  
**Operating System:** iOS  
 Introducing TouchChat Express, a new communication device from Saltillio. TouchChat Express combines the popular TouchChat app with the iPad or iPad mini and the ChatWrap case. Add to that industry leading service, support and training and you have the complete package!

### TouchTalk

Lingraphica  
**Price:** \$7500.00  
**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** speech  
**Operating System:** Windows  
 The TouchTalk is our convenient, tablet-style communication device, designed for a mobile and active lifestyle while providing an easy way to communicate on-the-go. The TouchTalk is discreet and lightweight only two pounds, including its protective carrying case so you can use it while easily blending into a variety of social settings.

### Trackball-SAM (Switch-Adapted Mouse)

RJ Cooper and Associates  
**Price:** \$69.00 - \$99.00  
**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface  
**Disability:** cognitive, physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
 Can operate most special software, perform collaborative tasks with all software, to allow a person to roll the ball and click with another part of their body, operate CrossScanner (see software) for complete operation of computer via switch.

### TrackerPro

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$995.00  
**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface  
**Disability:** physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android  
 A small camera that mounts to a computer monitor and converts movement of a reflective target worn by the user to simulate computer mouse movement.

### Transformer HD/Wi-Fi

Enhanced Vision  
**Price:** \$2595.00  
**Device:** large print  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android  
 Transformer HD is a high performance portable video magnifier, featuring a Sony® Full HD 1080p 3-in-1 camera. Offering built in Wi-Fi, HDMI, and USB 3.0 connectivity for your laptop, desktop computer, tablet or monitor. A portable and powerful low vision solution for school, work or home.

### Transformer HD/Wi-Fi/OCR

Enhanced Vision

**Price:** \$2995.00  
**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android  
 Transformer HD is a portable video magnifier featuring a Sony® Full HD 1080p 3-in-1 camera, and optional Full Page Text-to-Speech (OCR). Offering built in Wi-Fi, HDMI, and USB 3.0 connectivity for your laptop, desktop computer, tablet or monitor. A powerful low vision solution for school, work or home.

### Treadlite Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.  
**Price:** \$180.00  
**Device:** switch  
**Disability:** physical  
 The ASL 309 is a single function switch that is housed in metal. It is best suited as a foot switch.

### Trigger Switch

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$90.00  
**Device:** switch  
**Disability:** learning, physical  
 Designed specifically to meet the rugged needs of wheelchair users. The colored activation surface provides a visual target, while the low profile surface prevents inadvertent activation. Waterproof and dust proof design makes it ideal for rugged users in any environment to select, scan, dwell or as a kill switch.

### Twin Talk

Enabling Devices  
**Price:** \$129.95  
**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer  
**Disability:** learning, physical, speech  
 Twin Talk is designed as a precursor and trainer before more complex communicators are introduced. Record and rerecord two 10-second messages. Communicate needs, make simple choices or request attention.

### U-Switch

CompuSult Limited  
**Price:** \$245.00  
**Device:** mouse emulator, switch interface  
**Disability:** cognitive, physical, vision  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android  
 U-Switch is a high quality, low cost multi-switch and text input device. U-Switch allows users to control all mouse functions with standard switches. U-Switch takes up to six single switches and/or one multi-switch controller. U-Switch also supports text input via Morse code.

### USB - Left/Right Click

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.  
**Price:** \$75.00  
**Device:** switch interface  
**Disability:** physical

The ASL 561 is a small and simple adaptor that plugs directly into a USB port. This device has two female mono input ports that will allow two switches to activate the left and right click of a communication device or computer. Switches not included.

### USB 3 Switch Interface

PL Engineering  
**Price:** \$49.95  
**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface  
**Disability:** physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android  
 Programmable USB input for one, two, or three switches. Accepts one standard 3.5mm wired switch. Output is keystrokes, macros, mouse commands, or game controller (joystick) commands. Includes free programming software for Windows or Mac and app for Android.

### USB Switch Interface-Plus

QuizWorks Company  
**Price:** \$89.00  
**Device:** switch interface  
**Disability:** physical  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
 The USB Switch Interface-Plus runs any single switch software, including Clicker 5, IntelliTools and Kurzweil software, on either Mac or PC. No driver software to load. Hot plug and play with up to five switches sending 25 standard keystrokes and the mouse clicks. Optional key-repeat also now available.

### Vario 340

BAUM (USA) Inc.  
**Price:** \$2995.00  
**Device:** braille output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows  
 Vario 340 is a 40-cell braille line that connects to a Windows PC via USB Type-C cable. Compatible with leading screen reading software, VarioUltra 340 is easy to use, affordable, and above all else, reliable.

### VarioUltra 20

BAUM (USA) Inc.  
**Price:** \$2395.00  
**Device:** braille input, braille output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android  
 VarioUltra 20 is a lightweight (half pound) 20-cell braille display and braille notetaker. In Braille Display mode, connect VarioUltra with up to 5 different devices simultaneously. In Braille Notetaker mode, a suite of productivity apps allow you to read braille, create documents, work with PDF, Excel, even PowerPoint.

### VarioUltra 40

BAUM (USA) Inc.  
**Price:** \$3995.00  
**Device:** braille input, braille output  
**Disability:** vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android  
 VarioUltra 40 is a lightweight (1 pound) 40-cell braille display and braille notetaker. In Braille Display mode, connect VarioUltra with up to 5 different devices simultaneously. In Braille Notetaker mode, a suite of productivity apps allow you to read braille, create documents, work with PDF, Excel, even PowerPoint.

### Victor Reader Stratus

HumanWare  
**Price:** \$455.00  
**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows  
 Victor Reader Stratus Desktop Models are designed for reading complex and highly structured books like textbooks, reference works and school manuals. It supports all DAISY navigation levels and has advanced functionality such as skipping instantly to a specific page and placing multiple bookmarks.

### Victor Reader Stream

HumanWare  
**Price:** \$369.00  
**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows  
 Download books and MP3s on your Stream and leave home with your library in the palm of your hand. This DAISY-MP3 and NISO player lets you read through complex books as well as novels and magazines. You can also use its built-in text-to-speech to read books in text format.

### Vindicator

CompuSult Limited  
**Price:** \$895.00 - \$2995.00  
**Device:** braille output, large print, speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, vision  
**Operating System:** Windows  
 Vindicator converts information from visual indicators on electronic equipment (such as message displays, lights, LEDs, LCDs, etc.) into digitized speech output and/or large print, high contrast display output. Vindicator allows blind and visually impaired employees to independently work with various types of electronic equipment.

### VisioDesk

BAUM (USA) Inc.  
**Price:** \$3995.00  
**Device:** large print  
**Disability:** vision  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
 Like our popular VisioBook (sold through APH), the VisioDesk is a portable CCTV that folds flat when not in use. It features Full HD, a 15.6" flat screen, and magnification to 35x. Runs on battery for up to 6 hours. A carry case is included.

## VisionBoard 2

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$55.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

VisionBoard2 is a USB keyboard that provides 1-in/2.5-cm yellow keys and bold, contrasting black print. Function keys are not included; VisionBoard is compatible with Windows 98SE and newer, and MAC OS 10.1.5 and newer.

## VisionBoard Wireless

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$60.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard, large print  
**Disability:** learning, physical, vision  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

VisionBoard Wireless is a wireless keyboard that provides 1-in/2.5-cm available with either white lettering on black keys or black lettering on white keys. Compatible with Windows 98SE and newer, and MAC OS 10.1.5 and newer.ds.

## Vocatex Plus

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$7345.00 - \$7595.00

**Device:** optical character recognition, large print, speech output  
**Disability:** learning, vision

The Vocatex Plus is a talking CCTV. Simply select the text that you want to read, and with the push of a button, a voice will begin to read. Whether you enjoy books, newspapers or other text, Vocatex Plus provides a completely new way to read.

## VoiceCue

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

Auditory cueing - record up to five messages and set them to designated times. Settings can be every day of the week, five days of the week or just once a week. Lightweight and discrete. Includes clip-on holder and two AAA batteries. 2.5 x 4 inches.

## VoicePal Levels

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$399.00 - \$449.00

**Device:** speech output  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

The VoicePal Levels is a customizable communication device. Messages can be accessed through switches, direct selection, visual scanning, auditory scanning, and objects scanning via the external LED's. Sequential messaging and random messaging are also available features. The VoicePal Levels has four levels and 17 1/2 minutes of record time.

## Wave Switch

Technical Solutions Australia

**Price:** \$240.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

An infrared light beam is reflected back to a sensor on the switch box any time you move your hand, or any body part, within about 5cm of the sensor. This will trigger the switch output.

## Wearable Talker

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$136.95

**Device:** dedicated communicator, speech output, speech trainer

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Wearable Talker is so versatile you can wear it on any part of your body, your wrist, forearm, or leg or place it on a wheelchair arm. Features: 20 seconds of recording time, 10 seconds per message, 2 messages.

## Windows Compatible Keyboard and Keypad Combination

Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$150.00 - \$200.00

**Device:** keypad, large print

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows

Keyboard and keypad combination unit compatible with Windows. Also, available in large print.

## Wireless IR Mouse Emulator

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$1560.00 - \$1680.00

**Device:** mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

ASL 550 and/or 551 a desktop wireless, infrared transmitter/receiver mouse emulator with three switch configuration. Full mouse emulation is achieved with only three switches. The five switch version allows the wheelchair joystick to become a joystick operated mouse. Computer access from the wheelchair is achieved through a wireless infrared connection.

## Wireless Switch Interface

QuizWorks Company

**Price:** \$230.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Wireless switch input to a computer from 100 feet. Patented RF system does not require line-of-sight to the computer. Uses standard operating system keyboard and mouse USB-drivers. Plug in one to five switches and choose from 40 keystrokes or mouse clicks to run any single/multiple switch software programs.

## Wireless Switch Transmitter and Receiver

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$800.00

**Device:** switch, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 503 allows you to transmit up to five switches to a remote location. This is achieved with a 12 volt transmitter/receiver that has five mono ports as inputs on the transmitter and five mono outputs on the receiver. Switches not included.

## Wobble Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$180.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 304A is a single function switch that has a light action spring and can be activated by contact from any direction.

## Woodpecker

Jabbla

**Price:** \$105.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Switch/joystick interface. One to five switches. Mouse control, action/reaction, input for Mind Express and KeyVit.

## X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Front Hinge)

P.I. Engineering

**Price:** \$129.95

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

Front hinged pedal allows the user to rest a foot on the main pedal without activating it. Activation requires just slight additional pressure from the toe or ankle. Perfect for mouse clicking or modifier keys with the main pedal. Includes programming software for Windows and Mac and app for Android.

## X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Rear Hinge)

P.I. Engineering

**Price:** \$129.95

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

USB foot pedal allows the user to comfortably rest a foot on the main pedal and keep it active for long periods. Perfect for microphone activation or media playback. Includes programming software for Windows and Mac and an app for Android.

## X-keys USB Keypad

P.I. Engineering

**Price:** \$139.95

**Device:** alternative keyboard, keyboard emulator, mouse emulator

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

Customize-able 24 key keypad for macros, text strings, mouse commands, and shortcuts to launch programs, open files, and more. Emulates keyboard, mouse, and game controller (joystick). Includes programming software for Windows and Mac and app for Android. Clearly labeled keys available in four sizes. Multiple mounting options available.

## X-Keys XK-12 USB Switch Interface

P.I. Engineering

**Price:** \$99.95

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

Connect up to 12 switches. Interface and program each switch with a function. Any keyboard shortcut your software uses can have a designated switch (copy, paste, save, open, close). Switches are easily set up to launch applications, open files, or type short lines of text like names, addresses, and numbers.

## X-Keys XK-16 Stick

P.I. Engineering

**Price:** \$99.95

**Device:** keyboard emulator, mouse emulator, switch

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

Sixteen programmable keys to trigger macros, shortcuts, application, select tools and open files or directories. The low profile, slim footprint fits nicely on a podium or under a monitor. Includes software for Windows or Mac and app for Android. Also available in 8 and 4 key versions.

## Zingui 2

Jabbla

**Price:** \$3995.00 - \$7295.00

**Device:** switch, dedicated communicator, environmental control, speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Operating System:** Windows

Zingui 2, is a display AAC device featuring an 8-inch touchscreen and weighs only 850 gr (1 lbs 14 oz). Zingui 2 comes in two versions: the basic version with digitized speech and the Plus version with digitized speech and text-to-speech.

## ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** alternative keyboard

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Operating System:** Windows

The ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard provides large, high-contrast lettering that is easy to see. Eighteen programmable feature keys allow you to access your favorite ZoomText, Internet and multimedia

commands with the touch of a button. Used with ZoomText Magnifier or Zoom-Text Magnifier/Reader, your low-vision computer workstation is complete.

### Zumo Learning System

Zyrobotics

**Price:** \$159.00 - \$299.00

**Device:** switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

The Zumo Learning System provides an accessible learning environment for children of all abilities. It combines Math Games, and a Wireless Plush Switch, named Zumo, to create an engaging and educational experience for children. Each app is switch-accessible and fully customizable based on the special needs of each child.

### ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control"

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$175.00 - \$195.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical

**Operating System:** iOS

ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control" lets you take advantage of the Switch Control access methods found in iOS devices. Use one, two, or three control switches to operate an iOS device through visual and auditory scanning. Power throughput cable included. Use ZyBox 2-VO instead for VoiceOver access to iOS devices.

### ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over"

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$175.00 - \$195.00

**Device:** switch interface

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Operating System:** iOS

ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over" lets you use control switches to operate your iPad or other iOS device. Snap in one, two, or three switches and operate the entire iPad with auditory prompting of the iOS VoiceOver commands, or use ZyBox 2-SC for Scan Control access. Power throughput cable included.



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE				SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE				PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS														
	Adapted keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Reevaluation	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP / JPB / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows	
101 Animations	X									X	X								X	X	X						X	X	
2 + 2												X									X	X						X	X
A Busy Day						X							X							X	X	X						X	X
AAC Evaluation Genie						X	X										X		X	X	X	X	X			X			
ABA Worksheets			X							X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X								X
ABBY FineReader Professional					X						X											X	X						X
Abilipad	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X			X			X
AbleNet Equals Math Program								X				X							X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Access Language Arts iPad app	X	X	X	X					X	X			X								X	X	X			X			X
Access Language Arts software	X	X	X	X					X	X			X								X	X	X			X			X
Accessible Literacy Learning (ALL) Reading ...					X					X	X		X								X	X				X			X
Activity Trainer - US Version								X	X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X							X
Adjective Remix										X			X							X	X	X					X		
Alexicom AAC	X					X	X				X		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Female)						X	X				X		X								X	X	X			X			X
Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Male)						X	X				X		X								X	X	X			X			X
Alexicom Elements Child Home (F) Symbolstix						X	X				X		X							X	X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)						X	X				X	X	X								X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Child Home (M) Symbolstix						X	X				X		X							X	X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)						X	X				X	X	X								X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (F) Symbolstix						X	X				X		X							X	X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Female)						X	X				X		X							X	X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (M) Symbolstix						X	X				X		X							X	X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Male)						X	X				X		X							X	X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Female)						X	X				X		X										X	X			X		X
Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Male)						X					X		X										X	X			X		X
Alexicom Elements Story Maker						X	X				X		X							X	X				X				X
Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)						X	X		X	X		X									X	X			X				X
Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)						X	X		X	X		X									X	X			X				X
All About Animals Supplemental CDs			X									X	X							X	X								X
AllAccess.US			X			X			X	X											X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alphabet Beats Handwriting DVDs											X	X	X							X	X								X
Alphabet Track											X	X	X							X									X
And, Or, But											X	X								X	X								X
Animal iGames											X	X	X							X	X								X
¡Animales Fantásticos!									X	X	X									X	X								X
Animated Toys II											X									X									X
Animation-ish										X			X							X	X	X							X
Aphasia: Start Speaking Again iPhone/iPad App								X			X											X	X			X			X
APP2Speak						X					X												X						X
Appearances Can Be Deceiving														X						X	X	X	X						X
Application Clicker								X	X		X									X	X	X	X	X					X
Arthur's Birthday										X	X	X	X							X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Arthur's Teacher Trouble - interactive storybook										X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Artic Games and More										X	X	X	X							X	X	X							X
Artic Games: Just L										X	X	X	X									X	X						X
Artic Games: Just R										X	X	X	X									X	X						X
Artic Games: Just S										X	X	X	X									X	X						X
Artic Practice											X	X								X	X								X
Articulate it!										X			X					X		X	X	X					X		X
Articulation I, II, III	X					X					X		X							X	X	X	X	X					X
Articulation IV										X			X							X	X	X	X						X



# SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE					SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS											
	Adapted Keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Reeducation	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP/ JPB/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh	Windows
Articulation IV for iOS										X				X							X	X				X		
Articulation Scenes											X			X						X	X					X		
Assistive Technology Suite	X					X	X			X	X		X	X						X	X	X	X				X	
Assistive Technology Tracker Web©										X												X			X	X	X	
ATEval2GO																	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	
ATLAS Custom Survey Service																	X			X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
ATLAS VantagePoint																	X	X			X	X	X		X	X	X	
Attainment Switch App	X					X													X	X	X	X	X		X			
Attention and Memory:Vol. I	X					X				X	X		X						X	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Attention and Memory:Vol. II	X					X				X	X		X						X	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Attention Getter	X									X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X				X	
Attention Teens	X									X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X				X	
Audio Notetaker											X		X										X	X	X	X	X	
Avatalker AAC							X				X	X	X							X	X	X	X			X		
Balloon Pop for iPad/iPhone										X	X	X	X	X						X	X				X			
Basic Algebra Shape-Up										X	X	X		X	X							X	X				X	
Basic Skills Pack										X	X	X		X							X	X	X				X	
Basic Words for Children	X									X			X						X	X						X	X	
Beginning Blends Word Builder										X			X							X				X	X			
Behavior Tracker Pro									X		X						X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	
Big Screen Books - ISH										X										X	X						X	X
Big Screen Books - The DOT											X		X							X	X						X	X
Biggy				X									X							X	X	X	X				X	X
Boardmaker			X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Boardmaker Book Bridge						X	X	X												X							X	X
Boardmaker Current Events						X	X					X	X							X						X	X	X
Boardmaker Expedition Education						X	X													X						X	X	X
Boardmaker Online						X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X				X	X	X
Boardmaker PCS Libraries and Addendums										X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X					X	
Boardmaker Player for Windows			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X	
Boardmaker Plus!			X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Boardmaker Studio			X	X						X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X	
Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro						X	X			X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X					X	X
Bookshare	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X			X	X	X	X
Braille2000: The Basic Edition	X																							X			X	
Braille2000: The Document Processing Edition	X																							X			X	
Braille2000: The Direct Entry Edition	X																							X			X	
Bus Safety Songs									X											X	X					X		X
CakeTalking for SONAR							X										X				X	X					X	
Calculation Skills Education Collection									X			X								X	X	X					X	X
Calculator (Talk'n Scan)						X															X	X	X				X	X
CareerScope 10.0																X					X	X	X				X	
CareerScope Online															X					X	X	X					X	X
Caseload Tracker																			X		X	X	X				X	
Catch of the Day										X			X								X	X	X				X	
Catch the Cow						X					X	X								X	X	X				X		
Categories Learning Center										X										X	X						X	
Category Therapy										X	X			X						X	X	X	X	X		X		
Cause & Effect Amusement Park										X										X	X							X
Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X									X		X	X							X	X	X				X	X	
Cause and Effect Cinema	X									X			X							X								X
Cause and Effect Factory	X											X	X							X	X							X

SOFTWARE



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE					SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS													
	Adapted Keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Re-development	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP/ JPB/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows		
CD Scan'n Play																						X	X	X				X	X	
Character Education/Life Skills Online School									X	X	X				X	X							X	X	X			X	X	X
Children's Switch Progressions									X		X								X	X	X							X	X	
Choose & Tell - Legends									X			X									X	X								X
Choose & Tell - Nursery Rhymes									X		X	X							X	X	X									X
Cinema II - Life Skills	X							X			X	X							X											X
Classroom Activity Center									X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Classroom Suite	X					X				X	X	X								X	X	X							X	X
Click to Read: All About Me	X					X	X			X	X	X	X							X	X								X	X
Click to Read: Animal Habitats	X					X				X		X	X							X	X								X	X
Click to Read: Citizenship	X					X	X			X		X	X							X	X						X	X	X	
Click to Read: Healthy Me	X					X	X			X	X	X	X							X	X								X	X
Click to Read: Life Skills	X					X				X	X	X	X	X						X	X								X	X
Click-N-Type	X																				X	X	X							X
ClickAid	X																				X	X	X							X
Clicker 6 French/English	X					X	X			X		X								X	X	X						X	X	
Clicker 6 Spanish/English	X					X	X			X		X								X	X	X								X
Clicker 7	X					X	X			X		X								X	X	X						X	X	
Clicker Books	X	X		X				X		X		X								X	X	X				X				
Clicker Communicator	X	X	X	X				X	X		X								X	X	X	X				X				
Clicker Connect	X			X	X					X		X								X	X					X				
Clicker Docs	X	X		X	X							X								X	X	X			X	X				
Clicker Foundations For Reading	X			X	X						X	X							X	X	X						X	X		
Clicker Sentences	X	X		X	X						X	X								X	X	X				X	X			
Clicker Tales	X			X	X						X	X								X	X	X						X	X	
ClickHear						X							X								X	X	X							X
Cloudina						X	X			X	X									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
CNTDesigner	X																				X	X	X							X
Co:Writer Universal	X					X	X			X		X								X	X	X				X	X	X		
Coin Calculator								X													X			X	X					
Communicator 5	X	X		X	X	X				X	X	X								X	X	X								X
Community Success	X			X				X	X												X	X	X						X	X
Compass				X	X					X		X								X	X	X	X				X	X		
Compass Software for Access Assessment	X			X			X					X	X				X	X		X	X	X	X					X	X	
Comprehension Therapy									X	X		X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Comprehension Upgrade On-Line Intervention ..									X			X								X	X	X							X	X
Computers at Work								X	X		X	X								X	X	X						X	X	
Concepts on the Move - Basic/Advanced	X			X					X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X							X
Concepts on the Move Overlay CD	X								X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X							X
Conover Online								X	X		X	X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Conover Resources								X	X											X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Conquering Cursive Handwriting Software									X	X										X	X								X	X
Conquering Cursive: Letter & Numbers									X	X										X	X							X		
Contour													X							X	X	X					X	X	X	
Conversation Therapy									X	X		X								X	X	X						X		
Core Earth & Space Science I								X			X	X								X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Core Earth & Space Science II											X									X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Core Earth & Space Science III								X			X	X					X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Core Elementary Digital Curriculum Collection								X			X	X								X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Core Engineering & Technology Science I								X			X	X								X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Core Engineering & Technology Science II								X			X	X								X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Core Engineering & Technology Science III								X			X	X								X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X



# SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE				SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE				PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS													
	Adapted keyboard/ Switch keys	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive/Recreation	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP / JPB / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows
Core English Grammar & Writing IV														X			X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Core English Grammar I										X	X	X		X	X		X				X				X	X	X	X
Core English Grammar II Essentials										X	X	X		X	X		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Core English Grammar III Essentials										X	X			X	X		X			X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Core Health Course I										X										X	X			X			X	X
Core Health Course II										X										X	X			X			X	X
Core Health Course III										X	X									X	X			X			X	X
Core History - American History I - America's ...										X	X			X						X	X			X			X	X
Core Life Science I												X								X	X			X			X	X
Core Life Science II												X								X	X			X			X	X
Core Life Science III										X		X		X						X								
Core Math: Decimals & Percents Course										X					X		X			X	X	X		X			X	X
Core Math: Fractions Course										X					X		X			X				X			X	X
Core Math: Geometry										X					X		X			X	X			X			X	X
Core Math: Measurement										X					X		X			X				X			X	X
Core Middle School Digital Curriculum ...										X		X	X						X				X			X	X	X
Core Mind Master										X	X									X	X	X					X	X
Core Physical Science I												X								X				X			X	X
Core Physical Science II												X	X							X	X			X			X	X
Core Physical Science III										X		X	X							X				X			X	X
Core Reading with Jazzles										X		X	X							X	X			X			X	X
Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 1										X		X	X							X				X			X	X
Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 2										X		X	X							X				X			X	X
Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 3										X		X	X							X				X			X	X
corefx Creative										X	X		X	X						X	X	X	X					X
CoughDrop	X														X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Counting Coins	X									X	X	X								X	X	X	X				X	X
Crayola Animation Studio												X	X	X						X	X							X
Crayola Art Studio										X	X	X	X	X						X	X							X
Crayola Creative Studio												X	X	X						X	X							X
Crayola Photo FX Studio												X	X	X						X								X
Create a Room for iPad/iPhone										X	X	X	X	X						X						X		
CrossScanner	X																			X	X	X					X	X
Crystal Rain Forest													X	X						X							X	X
Custom Boards										X	X	X		X						X	X	X				X		
Desktop Protector										X										X	X	X	X	X			X	
Developing Critical Thinking Skills for ...										X	X	X		X	X					X	X	X					X	X
Dino-DOT	X									X		X	X							X	X	X						X
Dino-FIND	X									X		X	X							X	X	X						X
Dino-GAMES	X									X		X	X							X	X	X						X
Dino-LIKE	X									X		X	X							X	X	X						X
Dino-MAZE	X									X		X	X							X	X	X						X
Discrete Trial Trainer - US Version										X		X	X	X	X					X	X							X
DocReader	X											X		X						X	X	X						X
Dollars & Cents app	X									X	X	X								X	X	X	X			X		
Dollars and Cents Series	X									X	X									X	X	X					X	X
Dolphin Publisher											X			X						X	X	X	X					X
Dragger AutoClick Utility	X																			X	X	X	X					X
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video Guides										X										X	X	X						X
Dwell Clicker 2	X									X	X	X								X	X	X						X
DwellBuddy	X												X							X	X	X	X					X
Early and Advanced Switch Games										X		X								X	X	X	X				X	X



# SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE				SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE				PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS											
	Adapted Keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Reeducation	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP/ JPB/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh
Early Learning I	X					X	X											X	X							X
Early Learning Suite	X					X				X	X							X	X							X
Early Literacy Skill Builder - software			X	X	X						X	X						X	X	X						X
Early Math Skills	X					X	X			X		X						X	X							X
Easy Converter		X	X	X	X			X				X	X					X	X	X	X					X
EasyReader						X				X	X							X	X	X	X					X
Endeavor 3								X	X					X				X	X	X	X	X	X			
Endeavor Desktop Pro								X	X	X				X				X	X	X	X					X
Ending Blends Word Builder										X			X					X				X	X			
Equals Pre-Algebra & Pre-Geometry								X	X									X	X	X						
Equals PreK Preschool Curriculum									X	X	X	X				X		X				X	X	X	X	X
Escuchar y Repetir									X			X						X	X						X	
Essay Punch								X	X	X			X	X							X	X				X
Eurovocs Suite	X					X	X			X		X	X					X	X	X						X
Everybody Has Feet	X					X				X	X	X	X				X	X	X							X
Everyday Language I & II Combo								X		X	X	X						X	X						X	X
Expressive			X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X			X		
Eye Contact Trainer								X		X								X	X						X	
Eye Gaze Choosing & Learning								X	X										X	X						X
Eye Gaze Exploring & Playing								X											X	X	X					X
Eye Gaze Learning Curve								X	X		X								X	X	X					X
Eye Track												X							X	X	X	X				X
Eye-cons Equestrian Therapy Collection								X	X	X	X	X							X	X						X
Eye-cons General Collection								X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X						X
Eye-cons Music Therapy Collection								X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X						X
EyeGaze Attention & Looking								X		X									X	X	X					X
EZ Speech PRO for iOS and Android						X		X	X	X			X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FACELAND								X	X	X									X	X						X
FaceToFace PC Communicator Deaf-Blind ...		X							X										X	X	X					X
Fat Cat Blarney Chat						X							X						X	X	X	X	X			
Fat Cat Chat Repair						X				X									X	X	X	X				
Fat Cat Fast Twenty						X				X			X						X	X	X	X				
Fat Cat Outback Chat						X				X			X						X	X	X	X				
Fat Cat Pirate Chat						X	X			X									X	X	X	X				
Fat Cat Snappy Chat						X	X			X									X	X	X	X				
Find Out & Write About	X					X	X			X			X						X	X						X
First Author Writing Software	X					X	X			X	X		X						X	X	X					X
First Then Visual Schedule HD			X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X			X	
First Then Visual Schedule-Android						X				X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X			
Fitaly Keyboard	X							X		X		X							X	X	X					X
Five Finger Typist			X			X				X	X								X	X	X					X
Flash! Pro3 USB			X					X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X						X
Fluency Tracker										X									X	X	X	X			X	
Fluency Tutor for Google								X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X			X	X	X
Focus on STEM Digital Edition			X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fonologia en Español	X					X		X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X					X
Fraction Shape-Up								X	X				X						X	X	X					X
Frog & Fly	X					X				X	X	X							X	X	X					X
Fun & Functional										X	X								X	X					X	
Fune mics										X	X								X	X					X	X
Gaze Viewer																X	X		X	X	X	X				X
GED Prep Bundle								X	X	X			X	X								X	X			X





# SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE					SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS												
	Adapted keyboard/ Switch keys	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive/Recreational	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP / JPB / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows	
Ghotit Real Writer & Reader				X		X								X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ginger Tiger	X		X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GOODFEEL 3.2 Braille Music Translator					X	X									X						X	X	X					X	
GOODFEEL Lite						X						X									X	X	X					X	
GoTalk Now App			X			X	X				X			X						X	X	X	X	X			X		
GoTalk NOW Start app	X				X	X					X			X						X	X	X	X	X			X		
GoTalk Overlay Software											X			X							X	X						X	
GoWorksheet Maker iPad App											X										X	X	X						
Grammar Fitness										X	X			X							X	X	X					X	X
Grid 3				X							X		X								X	X	X					X	
Grid 3	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X					X	
Guide						X				X	X				X						X	X	X					X	
Harry and the Haunted House - interactive ...											X	X		X						X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	
High Level Attention										X			X								X	X	X					X	X
House of Learning										X	X	X	X	X							X	X					X		
I Can Match Capitals	X		X								X		X	X						X	X	X					X	X	
I Can Spell	X		X									X	X	X						X	X	X					X	X	
I Hate Peas	X				X					X		X	X	X						X	X							X	
ICanEmail							X				X										X	X	X				X	X	X
iCommunicate											X			X						X	X	X	X	X			X		
Idiom Track	X										X			X						X							X	X	
iGreet You						X				X	X	X	X	X						X	X						X		
In Sequence - Daily Living Skills										X										X								X	
In Sequence - Illustrated Stories					X					X										X								X	
iName it										X	X			X						X	X	X	X				X		
Indicar Colores, Números y Formas										X		X		X						X	X						X		
Infovox iVox						X					X	X		X						X	X	X	X				X		
Instant Text 7 Pro											X			X						X	X	X					X		
Interactive Reading Software	X					X					X	X		X					X	X	X	X					X	X	
Intermediate Skills Pack										X	X			X						X	X	X					X		
Intro to Cause & Effect																				X								X	
IPA for SLPs														X							X	X					X		
iPractice Verbs											X	X		X						X	X						X		
iPrompts										X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
iReward										X	X	X								X	X	X	X				X		
Is That Silly?										X	X			X						X	X						X		
iSpeak Button										X	X									X	X			X		X			
It's a ... Bundle										X		X		X					X	X	X	X	X				X		
It's a Safari														X						X	X	X					X		
iVocalize						X				X	X			X						X	X	X	X				X		
JAWS for Windows Screen Reading Software		X				X				X	X			X						X	X	X					X		
JobTIPS Student Version										X					X					X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
JobTIPS Toolbox PRO										X					X					X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Joystick (and Mouse) Trainer													X							X	X	X	X				X	X	
Joystick-To-Mouse	X									X			X	X						X	X	X	X	X				X	
Keeble	X				X	X					X			X						X	X	X				X			
Keedogo										X	X			X						X	X						X		
Keedogo Plus										X	X			X						X	X						X		
Keyboard Classroom										X										X	X						X		
Keyboard Explorer			X																	X	X	X				X	X	X	
Keyboard Wizard	X												X	X						X	X	X					X		
KeyboardFun										X				X						X	X					X			

SOFTWARE



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE					SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE	SKILL LEVEL					OS												
	Adapted Keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Re-development	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP/ JPB/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows	
KeyVit	X					X									X							X	X	X				X	
Kid in Story Book Maker														X							X	X					X		
Kinderlogo										X	X	X								X	X						X	X	
Koppy Kattz	X					X	X			X	X	X								X	X	X	X			X	X	X	
Kurzweil 1000	X					X	X	X		X	X									X	X	X					X	X	
Kurzweil 3000-firefly	X					X	X			X	X			X						X	X	X				X	X	X	
Language Therapy 4-in-1								X	X	X			X							X	X	X		X		X			
Leaps and Bounds - Switch Access	X							X		X	X									X							X	X	
Leaps and Bounds 1											X								X	X	X						X	X	
Leaps and Bounds 2										X	X	X							X	X	X							X	
Leaps and Bounds 3										X	X	X	X						X	X	X						X	X	
Learning Sight Words											X	X							X	X						X			
Learning to Get Along Software	X					X			X	X		X	X						X	X	X					X	X		
Learning Two Switch Step Scanning						X													X	X								X	
LET'S SIGN & SPELL ABC Alphabet eBook pdf ...								X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X			X	X		
LET'S SIGN BSL Food & Drink Flashcards eBook ..								X	X	X		X							X	X	X	X	X					X	
LET'S SIGN: 5 Little Monkeys Jumping on the ...								X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X					X	X		
Letter Olympics - For B/D Reversals						X			X		X	X							X	X							X	X	
Life Skill Reader Software	X					X		X					X						X	X	X	X					X	X	
Life Skills Resources								X	X				X							X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
Lime Aloud				X										X						X	X	X						X	
Listen & Respond - Professional Edition	X							X	X		X	X							X	X	X	X						X	
Listen & Respond - Standard Edition	X					X			X	X		X	X						X	X	X	X						X	
LiterAACy								X	X	X			X						X	X								X	
Literacy	X												X						X	X	X	X					X	X	
Literacy Activity Builder									X				X						X								X	X	
Literacy:Phonemic Awareness	X												X						X	X	X	X					X	X	
Little Monster At School - interactive storybook									X	X		X							X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
Logo Works: Lessons in Logo									X		X									X	X						X	X	
Look & Listen	X																		X	X	X							X	
Look to Learn	X					X	X			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X					X	
Look! Listen! and Learn Language!								X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X						X	X	
MacGourmet Deluxe				X				X						X						X	X	X				X	X		
MacJournal								X		X	X	X								X	X	X	X			X	X		
MAGic Screen Magnification Software		X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X								X	X	X						X	
Making Language Visible						X	X			X	X	X							X	X							X	X	
Mariner Write				X				X					X						X	X	X	X					X		
Match It	X																		X									X	
Match Maker plus Quiz Creator	X					X			X	X	X	X							X	X								X	
Math Upgrade Online Review Course																				X	X	X					X	X	
MathPlayer						X									X					X	X							X	
MathTalk/Scientific Notebook 5.5								X												X	X	X					X	X	
MathType 6.x	X	X	X			X									X					X	X						X	X	
Mayer-Johnson PCS Pictures (REACH 4 or ...										X										X	X	X	X					X	
MEville to WEville Literacy Program									X	X		X								X	X	X							
Mind Express 4	X					X	X		X	X	X		X	X					X	X	X	X	X					X	
Minimal Pairs											X		X							X							X		
Minimal Pairs Academy										X			X							X	X						X		
Miss Sue's Keyboard Fun						X			X	X	X	X							X	X	X						X	X	
MobyMax						X			X	X	X	X						X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
MobyMax Cognitive Skills Science						X			X	X	X	X						X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
MobyMax Language Arts						X			X	X	X	X						X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X	



# SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE					SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS												
	Adapted keyboard/ Switch keys	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Reeducation	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP / JPB / Instructional Mgmt	Infant / Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows	
MobyMax Math							X			X	X	X	X				X	X		X	X	X		X		X	X	X	
Money Skills	X					X	X			X	X	X			X					X	X							X	
Monkeys Jumping on the Bed	X					X				X	X	X	X						X	X	X							X	
Monkeys, Ducks and Frogs!						X						X							X	X	X							X	
Montage								X						X									X	X				X	
More Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X									X		X	X						X	X	X							X	
Mouse & Caret Buddy													X						X	X	X	X	X					X	
Mouse Skills										X			X				X		X	X								X	
Multi-SCAN	X					X				X		X	X						X	X	X							X	
My Own BookShelf	X		X			X	X			X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X					X	
My Pictures Talk											X		X						X	X	X	X				X			
MyOwnLearning Pad						X	X			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X		
MyTalk & www.MyTalkTools.com						X				X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Naming Therapy										X	X		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Narrator							X			X		X	X						X	X	X						X		
New to English	X					X	X				X		X						X	X							X	X	
News-2-You											X		X							X	X					X			
Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe	X					X				X		X	X						X	X	X							X	
Old MacDonald's Farm Overlay CD	X					X				X	X	X	X						X	X	X							X	
On the Ball Spelling Skills													X	X						X								X	
On Track Reading Series - 5 CD Set											X	X	X						X	X	X	X					X	X	
One Minute Reader													X							X	X	X				X			
OneWay	X					X							X						X	X	X	X						X	
OnScreen with CrossScanner	X					X	X			X		X	X						X	X	X	X						X	
OnScreen with WordComplete	X					X	X			X		X	X						X	X	X	X	X					X	
OpenBook Scanning and Reading Software				X	X	X	X			X		X								X	X	X						X	
Overlay Designer											X									X	X		X					X	
Overlay Designer Pro											X									X	X	X	X					X	
Paddle Pong										X										X	X	X	X					X	
Palabras Básicas para los Niños	X										X	X	X	X					X	X	X						X	X	
Paperless					X	X				X						X				X	X						X	X	
Paragraph Punch										X	X		X							X	X	X					X	X	
Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis Version ...																	X		X	X	X							X	
Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for ...			X			X	X	X		X	X									X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for ...			X			X	X	X		X	X									X	X			X	X	X	X	X	
PCS Apps										X	X	X								X	X					X			
Persona											X									X	X						X		
Phoneme Track											X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X					X	X	
Phonology	X					X				X		X	X						X	X	X							X	X
Phonology II										X	X	X	X							X	X							X	X
Picasso Series	X					X				X		X	X						X	X	X							X	
Pick & Choose	X					X				X		X	X						X	X	X	X	X					X	
Pictello						X	X			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X			X			
Picto-Selector										X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X					X	X
PictoCOM II SE (Male and Female)										X			X						X	X	X	X						X	
Picture Context Reader													X						X	X	X							X	
Picture Cue Dictionary	X					X				X	X	X		X					X	X	X	X					X	X	
Picture It Software											X		X						X	X	X	X							
Pictures for SLPs and Special Education ...										X		X		X					X	X						X			
PixWriter Software											X								X	X	X	X							
Play and Learn Pre-school Curriculum										X	X	X	X	X					X										
Point to Pictures										X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X				X	X	X	

SOFTWARE



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE					SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS											
	Adapted Keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Re-development	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	EP/ JPB/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh	Windows
Point-N-Click	X																					X	X	X				X
Pointing Wizard	X												X		X						X	X	X	X				X
Potato Face	X					X				X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X					X	X
Powerful Printing Handwriting Software											X	X								X	X						X	X
Powerful Printing: Letters & Numbers											X	X								X	X					X		
Pre-Algebra Shape-Up										X	X			X						X	X	X						X
Premium Treatment Center Package								X		X	X			X							X	X	X					X
Preparing for School								X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X				X		X	X	X
Preposition Remix									X	X				X						X	X					X		
Print, Play & Learn - Concepts on the Move ...									X	X	X	X	X							X	X							X
Print, Play & Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic									X	X	X		X							X	X							X
Print, Play, & Learn Series									X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X						X
Proloquo2Go						X	X				X									X	X	X	X			X		
Proloquo4Text						X	X				X			X						X	X	X			X			
Puzzle Power Series	X					X				X		X	X						X	X	X							X
Question Therapy								X		X			X							X	X	X			X			
/r/ intensive SLP									X				X							X	X	X			X			
RadSounds								X											X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
REACH Interface Author	X	X	X	X	X				X		X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X						X
REACH Scan Plus	X	X	X	X					X				X		X				X	X	X	X						X
REACH Scan Plus Lists	X	X		X						X	X	X							X	X	X	X						X
REACH Smart Speech	X			X	X	X				X			X	X					X	X	X	X						X
REACH Sound-It-Out Phonetic Keyboard	X			X	X					X			X						X	X	X	X						X
Reactickles 2				X				X	X		X								X	X	X	X					X	X
Read Aloud			X	X										X					X	X	X						X	X
Read Live													X							X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Read Live Training Workbook													X							X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Read to Learn app	X			X				X	X					X					X	X	X	X		X				X
Read To Learn Software Bundle	X	X	X	X	X			X	X					X						X	X	X					X	X
Read&Write Family			X	X	X		X			X			X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Read&Write for Google Chrome									X	X			X						X	X	X	X					X	X
ReadHear		X	X		X				X	X			X	X					X	X	X					X	X	X
Reading Comprehension at the Paragraph Level													X							X	X					X		
Reading Comprehension Booster									X	X			X							X	X	X				X	X	X
Reading for Details I									X				X							X					X			
Reading for Details II									X				X							X					X			
Reading for Details: Stories for Early Reading									X				X						X	X					X			
Reading Shape-Up									X	X			X							X	X	X						X
Reading Therapy									X	X			X							X	X	X		X	X			
Reading Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course									X				X							X	X	X				X	X	X
Real Analysis						X							X				X		X	X	X	X						X
Responder2						X														X								X
Revenge of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X								X		X	X							X	X	X				X		X	X
Rhyming Fun	X	X								X	X	X	X						X	X	X						X	X
Rhyming Sentences	X	X								X	X	X	X						X	X	X						X	X
Running Start Books - Animated Stories	X	X			X	X				X	X		X						X	X	X							X
Running Start Books - Story Scripts	X	X			X	X				X	X		X	X					X	X	X							X
Running Start Books - Thematic Templates	X	X			X	X				X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X						X
Safe at Last!	X				X				X			X							X	X	X					X	X	X
Safety Skills Reader Software	X				X			X	X					X					X	X	X					X	X	X
Scan & Match Series	X				X				X		X	X	X						X	X					X	X	X	X
Scan & Paint	X				X				X		X	X							X	X						X	X	X



# SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE				SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE				PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS														
	Adapted keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive/Behavioral Development	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP/ IEP/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh	Windows	
ScanBuddy	X					X									X					X	X	X	X					X	
ScanTELL		X																						X					X
Scene Speak							X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X			X		X
See.Touch.Learn.									X	X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X			X		X
Sentence Key	X					X	X				X				X						X	X	X	X			X		X
Sentence Key Chores						X	X				X				X						X	X	X	X			X		X
Sentence Match	X					X	X				X				X						X	X	X	X			X		X
Sentence Match Chores	X					X	X														X	X	X	X			X		X
Sequencing Tasks - Age Appropriate									X				X		X						X	X	X	X			X		X
Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Female Adult									X												X	X	X	X			X		X
Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Male									X	X											X	X	X	X			X		X
Sequencing Tasks:Toileting - Female Child	X								X	X											X	X	X	X			X		X
Sharon Won't Share	X					X				X	X	X		X							X	X	X						X
Shop 'til You Drop	X					X							X	X									X	X	X				X
Show Me									X	X	X	X		X							X	X					X		X
Show Me How									X			X	X								X	X	X				X		X
Show Me How: Shoe Tying									X			X	X								X	X	X				X		X
Show Me Math	X					X				X											X	X	X	X				X	X
Show Me... Actions									X	X				X							X	X					X		X
Show Me... Animals, Food, and More									X	X	X	X		X							X	X					X		X
Show Me... Color, Numbers, and Shapes									X	X	X	X		X							X	X					X		X
Show Me... People, Places, and Things									X	X	X	X		X							X	X					X		X
Show Me... Social									X	X	X	X		X							X	X					X		X
ShowMeQR - Manager									X						X						X	X	X	X		X	X		X
ShowMeQR - Scanner									X						X						X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Sights & Sounds Complete	X								X	X	X										X	X	X				X		X
Simtech Literacy Bundle	X					X				X	X	X	X								X	X							X
Single Switch Collection for Mac & Windows	X					X				X	X	X	X								X	X	X						X
Single Switch Collection for Preschoolers	X					X				X	X	X									X	X							X
Single Switch Collection for Teens	X					X				X	X	X									X	X							X
Single Switch Games 2	X					X				X	X	X									X	X	X	X					X
Skippy	X									X					X						X	X	X						X
SLP Goal Bank										X							X				X	X	X	X			X		X
Smart Keys	X	X	X	X						X	X	X				X					X	X	X	X					X
Smart Lists	X	X	X	X						X	X	X									X	X	X						X
Smart Oral Motor						X				X											X	X					X		X
SmartClick	X								X				X								X	X	X	X					X
Smyle Mouse										X											X	X	X	X					X
Snap&Read Universal			X	X						X											X	X	X				X	X	X
Social Quest									X												X	X					X		X
Social Story Readers	X			X					X	X					X						X	X	X				X	X	X
Social Success iPad app	X			X					X	X											X	X	X				X		X
Social Success software	X			X	X				X	X											X	X	X				X	X	X
SoftTouch Classics 1 - Five Frogs Plus	X			X					X	X	X										X	X	X						X
SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus	X			X					X	X	X										X	X	X	X					X
SofType On-Screen Keyboard	X																				X	X	X	X					X
Solutions									X	X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Son of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds	X											X									X	X	X				X		X
Songs I Sing at Preschool	X					X				X	X	X									X	X							X
Sono Flex										X	X	X									X	X							X
Sono Key										X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X						X
Sono Lexis										X	X	X	X	X	X						X	X	X						X

SOFTWARE



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE							SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE			SKILL LEVEL				OS									
	Adapted Keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Reevaluation	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP/ IEP/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh	Windows	
Sono Primo										X	X	X								X								X	
Sono Scribe									X	X	X	X	X	X	X								X	X					X
SoothSayer Scan Plus	X					X	X			X	X			X	X						X	X	X					X	
SoothSayer Word Prediction						X				X	X			X	X						X	X	X					X	
Sorting Activities - Life Skills								X					X	X						X	X	X	X			X			
Sound Beginnings							X	X				X	X							X								X	
Sound Beginnings - Making Sounds							X	X				X	X							X							X	X	
Sound Beginnings 2							X	X					X							X								X	
Sound Out Chapter Books	X					X			X	X		X	X							X	X	X					X	X	
"Sounds Like" - Spell, Write!	X					X				X	X		X	X						X	X	X						X	
Spanish Artik											X									X	X			X		X			
Spanish Dictionary										X	X		X	X						X	X	X	X					X	
Speak to Me								X				X		X						X	X	X						X	
Speech FlipBook Standard											X		X							X	X	X	X			X			
Speech Therapy						X						X								X	X	X	X					X	
Speech Trainer											X									X	X	X	X			X			
Speech Visualization											X		X							X	X	X	X			X	X		
SpeechPrompts											X	X	X							X	X	X	X			X			
Spell Track										X	X		X							X	X	X	X				X	X	
Spell-a-Word											X	X								X	X					X	X	X	
Spider Maze	X					X				X		X	X							X	X							X	
Splat-O-Nym							X				X		X							X	X	X				X			
SprintPlus							X						X							X	X	X						X	
SS-ACCESS CS	X								X		X	X								X	X	X	X	X				X	
Stages Math Software										X										X	X	X							
Stages Math Software										X										X	X	X							
Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters									X	X		X								X	X					X	X		
Start-to-Finish Online Accessible Library			X	X						X		X								X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	
Starter Paragraph Punch									X			X								X						X	X		
Stationery Studio Writing Collection Deluxe										X	X	X	X							X						X	X		
Story Builder	X	X	X									X		X					X	X	X							X	
StoryMaker						X		X		X		X								X	X	X	X			X			
StoryMill			X				X					X								X	X	X				X			
Stripy Tiger and Spotty Shark's Picture Box											X	X								X	X							X	
Strumbie Island						X	X		X	X	X									X	X	X				X	X		
Sunny Articulation & Phonology Test										X			X							X	X	X	X			X			
Super Switch Puzzles	X					X				X		X	X							X	X	X						X	
SuperKeys	X									X		X								X	X	X				X			
SuperNova Magnifier		X	X	X																X	X	X						X	
SuperNova Magnifier & ScreenReader		X	X	X		X				X										X	X	X						X	
SuperNova Magnifier & Speech		X	X	X		X				X			X							X	X	X						X	
Superspeak										X	X	X								X	X	X				X			
Switch Accessible Boombox																				X	X	X	X	X				X	
Switch Accessible Puzzles	X					X					X	X								X	X	X				X			
Switch Accessible Puzzles	X									X		X	X							X	X					X			
Switch Arcade	X					X				X		X	X							X	X	X						X	
Switch Basics	X					X				X		X	X				X	X		X	X	X	X	X				X	
Switch Kids 3.0	X									X	X	X	X							X	X	X				X	X	X	
Switch Wars	X					X				X		X	X							X	X							X	
Switch-Accessible Apps											X	X								X	X			X	X				
Switching On American History	X					X				X			X				X	X		X	X	X						X	
Switching On American History Overlay CD	X									X	X		X	X						X	X	X						X	



# SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE					SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE					PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL					OS									
	Adapted keyboard/ Switch keys	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Re-development	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP/ IEP/ Instructional Mgmt.	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPod)	Macintosh
Switching on Science: Earth	X					X	X			X				X	X		X	X			X	X	X				X
Switching On Science: Habitats	X					X	X			X				X			X	X			X	X	X				X
Switching on Science: Solar System						X				X				X			X	X			X	X	X				X
SwitchIt! FaceMaker	X					X				X		X		X					X	X	X	X	X				X
SwitchIt! Maker 2	X					X				X	X	X	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X				X
SwitchMan										X		X							X	X						X	X
Symbol Support app	X					X				X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X			X	
Symbolmate										X	X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X				X
Syntax City											X			X						X	X					X	
TalkTablet Connects							X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X			X	
TalkTablet for iOS and Android	X					X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Task Builder	X	X				X				X	X				X					X	X	X	X				X
Teach Me About Series						X				X				X			X	X			X	X	X				X
Teach Me Functional Foods	X					X				X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X
Teach Me Nouns	X					X				X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X
Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD										X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X				X
Teach Me to Talk	X					X				X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X				X
Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD	X									X	X			X					X	X	X	X	X				X
Teaching AAC Resources						X	X				X			X						X	X					X	X
Teaching AccessAbility	X					X						X	X						X	X	X						X
TeachingPix			X							X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X
Tech/Syms										X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X
Teen Tunes Plus	X					X				X				X						X	X	X	X				X
Teenage Switch Progressions										X				X						X	X	X	X				X
Terrapin Logo										X		X	X						X	X	X	X				X	X
Test Me Series						X				X				X			X	X		X	X	X	X				X
Test Me, Score Me	X					X				X	X	X	X	X	X		X			X	X	X	X				X
The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight										X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
The Berenstain Bears In The Dark - interactive ...										X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
The Click to Read Bundle	X					X				X	X	X	X	X					X	X						X	X
The Graphic Speller	X					X				X		X	X						X							X	X
The Grid 2	X					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X
The Magnifier			X							X	X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X				X
The Magnifier Suite										X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X					X
The Tortoise and the Hare - interactive storybook										X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
The TV Teacher Handwriting Programs										X	X	X	X						X	X						X	X
The vOICe for Android: Seeing with Sound						X				X										X	X	X	X		X		
The vOICe Learning Edition: Seeing with Your ...						X	X			X										X							X
The WriteOnline App	X	X				X	X							X	X					X	X	X				X	
The Writing Machine						X					X	X	X	X	X				X	X						X	
TheraSimplicity										X	X	X	X	X	X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Think About! 1			X			X	X			X	X			X						X	X					X	X
Tobii Dynavox Snap Scene(TM)										X									X	X	X	X				X	X
Todo Math											X								X	X						X	
Tom's Times Tables Pro	X					X	X													X						X	
Tool Factory Podcasting with Video										X				X					X	X	X					X	X
TOTI Virtual Teaching Assistant			X	X		X	X		X					X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Touch Balloons	X					X				X		X	X	X					X	X	X	X	X				X
Touch It Series - 6 CD set										X		X							X	X	X	X	X				X
Touch Switch										X		X							X	X				X	X		
Touch-screen Applications for Windows/MAC	X	X								X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X					X	X
TouchChat Application							X												X	X	X	X				X	

SOFTWARE



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE

	ACCESS SOFTWARE				SKILL DEVELOPMENT SOFTWARE				PROFESS'L MGMT. SOFTWARE		SKILL LEVEL				OS												
	Adapted Keyboard/ Switch Access	Braille	Large Print	Optical Character Recognition	Scanning	Speech Output	Telecommunications	Voice Recognition	Basic Living Skills	Cognitive Reevaluation	Communication	Early Childhood	Eye-Hand Coordination	Language Development	Vocational	Authoring System	Diagnostic	IEP/ IEP/ Instructional Mgmt	Infant/ Toddler	Preschool	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Android	Chrome	iOS (Apple iPad/iPhone)	Macintosh
TouchRight - Quick Access Touchscreen Right ...	X																	X	X	X	X	X					X
Train Talk								X	X		X								X	X						X	
Train Time	X					X			X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X				X	X
Turn Taking									X	X	X								X	X	X						X
Turn-Talking									X		X								X	X	X					X	X
Two Wise Owls	X										X	X							X	X	X					X	X
Type-A-Word				X										X				X	X	X					X		
TypingFun									X		X								X	X					X		
TypingTraining.com	X						X					X	X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home ...						X	X			X	X								X						X		
UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home ...						X	X			X	X								X						X		
UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home ...						X	X			X	X								X	X					X		
UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home ...						X	X			X	X								X	X					X		
UltraKey 6 and UltraKey Online			X			X		X	X	X	X								X	X	X			X	X	X	X
uPAR									X	X	X						X		X	X	X				X	X	
VB-MAPP App								X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X					X	X	X	X
View2do								X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Virtual Motor Skills	X					X		X	X									X	X								X
Visual Attention Therapy								X	X	X	X	X							X	X	X	X			X		
Visual Impact 3							X							X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Visual Schedule Planner							X	X			X	X							X	X	X			X		X	
Vocabulary Fitness								X	X		X								X	X	X						X
Vocabulary Stretch								X		X									X	X	X					X	X
WayFinder 3								X	X						X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
What's Cool About Music iPad app	X	X	X					X	X		X								X	X	X	X			X		
What's Cool About Music software	X	X	X					X			X								X	X	X	X				X	X
What's Different?								X			X								X	X						X	X
Wheel of Sounds						X	X				X								X	X							X
Wheels on the Bus	X	X				X	X				X	X							X	X	X						X
Wheels!											X								X	X	X						X
Who, What, When, Where, Why								X	X	X	X	X							X	X					X		
WhQuestions									X	X	X								X	X					X		
Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters									X	X	X								X	X					X		
Window-Eyes Professional		X				X								X					X	X	X					X	
WinSCAN CS	X					X													X	X	X					X	
Woot Math								X								X	X		X	X					X	X	X
Word Pairs for the iPad/iPhone								X	X	X	X	X							X	X					X		
Word Practice										X	X								X	X					X		
Word Problem Shape-Up								X	X		X								X	X	X					X	
Word Track									X		X								X	X	X					X	X
WordComplete (Innovation Management ...	X													X	X				X	X	X					X	
WordComplete (RJ Cooper and Associates)									X										X	X	X					X	
WordPower for ECO, Pathfinder, Vantage, and ...						X	X			X	X								X	X	X				X	X	
Words and Their Stories									X		X								X	X	X					X	X
Wrise							X				X								X	X	X				X		
WriteOnline	X	X	X	X							X	X							X	X	X				X	X	X
Writing Therapy								X	X		X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
WYNN Reader			X	X	X				X		X	X					X		X	X	X					X	
WYNN Wizard			X	X	X						X	X						X		X	X	X					X
Yes-No for iPad									X										X	X	X	X			X		
ZoomText 10.1 Magnifier			X						X		X								X	X	X	X				X	
ZoomText 10.1 Magnifier/Reader			X			X			X										X	X	X	X				X	







## 101 Animations

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Each activation of the switch causes one of 101 large, loud animations to be played. All Windows and Mac OS's supported.

## 2 + 2

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** early childhood

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This is a talking math facts program. You can edit the facts list and use addition, subtraction, multiplication and division with numbers up to 999, even decimals. An easy-to-follow scan system is built in for single switch operation, if desired. 2+2 has drill mode, test mode and help function.

## A Busy Day

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** scanning, multi switch, language development

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A Busy Day provides the basic fundamentals for early literacy including pre-reading, writing and communication skills. This software, which links pictures and text with functional nouns, is based primarily on whole word sight recognition. It is especially helpful for visual learners who may find traditional reading schemes too distracting.

## AAC Evaluation Genie

Tip Top Apps

**Price:** \$11.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, diagnostic, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

AAC Evaluation Genie is an informal diagnostic tool that is intended to assist speech-language pathologists and others with identifying skill areas that relate specifically to the language representation methods commonly found on augmentative communication systems.

## ABA Worksheets

ABA Materials Pty Ltd

**Price:** \$46.00

**Special Skill:** large print, cognitive

redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Designed originally for children with autism on an ABA program, this CD holds over 60 Powerpoint files with a total of over 2000 printable worksheets. Topics include: Attributes, Emotions, Sequences, Observation, Reading, Writing, Prepositions, Genders.

## ABBYY FineReader Professional

ABBYY USA Software House, Inc

**Price:** \$169.99

**Special Skill:** optical character recognition, communication

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

ABBYY FineReader 12 raises the bar for OCR. ABBYY FineReader precisely and automatically converts paper documents into editable digital files -- enabling visually impaired people to read mail and fill out forms independently by using ABBYY's precise OCR. ABBYY FineReader raises the accuracy of their assistive technology product.

## Abilipad

AppyTherapy

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, speech output, telecommunications, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Abilipad is a customizable keyboard and adaptive notepad, with word prediction and text-to-speech. You can design keyboards with audio, letters, words, sentences and images. Link keyboards for unlimited applications: word and picture banks, sentence building, spelling, storytelling, language games and communication boards. Languages: English, Spanish, French and German.

## AbleNet Equals Math Program

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$1900.00

**Special Skill:** IEP/IPP, basic living skills, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Equals Math Program is a Pre K-12 curriculum that provides mathematics instruction

for educators who work with students in special education or in alternative education programs. It encompasses pre-readiness math skills, fundamental math skills and higher order math skills. Lessons provide three levels of instruction: mild, moderate and severe.

## Access Language Arts iPad app

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Adapted stories: Neighbors, Sadako and a Thousand Paper Cranes, The Diary of Anne Frank, and We Beat the Streets. Five-step sequence: Preview, vocabulary instruction, read the adapted story, comprehension questions, sequencing activity. Research has shown to be highly effective in teaching language arts skills aligned to standards.

## Access Language Arts software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Adapted stories: Neighbors, Sadako and a Thousand Paper Cranes, The Diary of Anne Frank, and We Beat the Streets. Five-step sequence: Preview, vocabulary instruction, read the adapted story, comprehension questions, sequencing activity. Research has shown to be highly effective in teaching language arts skills aligned to standards.

## Accessible Literacy Learning (ALL) Reading Program Software

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$79.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS

The ALL Reading Program Software is designed specifically to teach basic reading skills to students who are non-verbal and is accessible through touch/eyegaze/scanning. It enables students to bypass oral responses at all stages of instruction, al-

lowing even the most challenged students to learn to read. Free trial available.

## Activity Trainer - US Version

Accelerations Educational Software

**Price:** \$149.00 - \$349.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

The Activity Trainer (AT) is the first software designed to make video modeling (VM) practical. VM increases acquisition rates of skills. The AT has a library of over 300 activities and you can create your own. The AT teaches academic, daily living, recreational, social and communication skills. Robust and affordable.

## Adjective Remix

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Adjective Remix is a single or multiplayer app that targets practicing vocabulary knowledge of qualifying words (aka adjectives). In order to more effectively teach this concept we have segmented the adjectives into 8 major categories. Appearance, Colors, Feelings, Quality, Shape, Size, Time and Touch.

## Alexicom AAC

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Alexicom AAC works on iPad, Android, PC and Mac anytime, anywhere. Includes 32 demo pages, auto-scan, step-scan, row/column and auditory scanning, text-to-speech, direct camera acquisition, 1-100 cells/page, unlimited linking and word prediction (150k). Free App available to demo on iPad.

## Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Female)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an adult in the home environment. Includes over 100 pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, puzzles, cooking, social interactions and much more.

### Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Male)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an adult in the home environment. Includes over 100 pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, puzzles, cooking, social interactions and much more.

### Alexicom Elements Child Home (F) SymbolStix

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games, and much more. This version uses SymbolStix symbols. (We offer this product with different symbol sets).

### Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more. This version uses real photos.

### Alexicom Elements Child Home (M) SymbolStix

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, communication, language

development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games, and much more. This version uses SymbolStix symbols. (We offer this product with different symbol sets).

### Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more. This version uses real photos.

### Alexicom Elements Child Pre (F) SymbolStix

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an "emergent" AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home & school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers, animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

### Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Female)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an "emergent" AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home & school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers,

animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

### Alexicom Elements Child Pre (M) SymbolStix

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an "emergent" AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home & school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers, animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

### Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Male)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for an emergent AAC user first being exposed to AAC. Includes pages for home & school, eating, drinking, washing up, needs, favorites, school subjects, teachers, classmates, days, months, dates, years, math operations, numbers, animals, transportation, science, spelling, songs, games, toys and more.

### Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Female)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a literate, fluent AAC user. This page set contains 280 frequently used, versatile core vocabulary words grouped grammatically and color-coded using the Fitzgerald Key format.

### Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Male)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a literate, fluent AAC user. This page set contains 280 frequently used, versatile core vocabulary words grouped grammatically and color-coded using the Fitzgerald Key format.

### Alexicom Elements Story Maker

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of story templates for entering your own stories for retell. Three template styles are provided: Arrows, Pages, and Swipe. The home page of each story template set includes a 5x5 grid of placeholders for 25 stories. Each story template has placeholders for eight sequential story cells.

### Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

### Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

### All About Animals Supplemental CDs

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** large print, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

More of the types of activities that are in the All About Animals Activities Books. Over 1000 more pdfs on each CD in over 20 categories like matching, counting, addition, subtraction, writing, phonics, cloze, patterning, fine motor, graphing and more.

### AllAccess.US

AllAccess.US

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, basic living skills, communication

**Disability:** hearing, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

AllAccess.US provides talking menus and spoken orders. Users who are Blind or have Low-Vision can have menus spoken out loud. Users who are Deaf and Non-Verbal can build their order and have it spoken to a waiter.

### Alphabet Beats Handwriting DVDs

The TV Teacher, LLC

**Price:** \$35.00

**Special Skill:** early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

These fun and educational videos teach children how to write UPPERCASE and lowercase letters. Within each 5-minute chapter, approx. 8-10 vocabulary words beginning with that letter are also shown. All vocabulary is different from lowercase-enhancing your child's learning. Great for children with Autism, Down syndrome, and those typically developing.

### Alphabet Track

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** single switch, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Early and older learners will acquire more spelling independence and be on track for developing dictionary skills. Learn the names of letters, practice alphabetical order, improve short-term memory and recall alphabetic sequence. Eight self-paced activities are switch-accessible and fully configurable, with selectable colors and level of difficulty.

### And, Or, But

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

And, Or, But requires the player to find the object on the screen that has a specified

color, size, number, or spatial relationship. There are four levels of difficulty and seven tasks.

### Animal iGames

Tip Top Apps

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** iOS

Animal iGames is an early learning play based app designed to foster independent play while teaching vocabulary, sequencing, auditory processing and critical thinking skills. Three engaging activities are included that children love to play over and over!

### ¡Animales Fantásticos!

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

¡Animales Fantásticos! has six stimuli for each of 120 animal pictures: word, parentese, descriptive phrase, descriptive statement, functional statement and the initial sound of the target word. This simple language program encourages turn-taking, imitating, describing, questioning, answering and playing with sounds and words.

### Animated Toys II

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler

**Operating System:** Windows

Animated Toys II is comprised of 26 segments, each containing a toy animated on the computer screen. The toys are activated by a switch, mouse click, or the keyboard enter key. The toys incorporate cause and effect skills, increasing attention span, visual tracking, and focusing on objects.

### Animation-ish

FableVision Learning

**Price:** \$59.95 - \$2499.95

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Animation-ish is an easy-to-use animation software program that inspires creativity and enables children to show what they know. Sparks creative thinking and imagination. Provides engaging activities that integrate creativity across the curriculum. Helps teachers enliven lessons

and improve understanding through visual representation. Boosts technology literacy skills.

### Aphasia: Start Speaking Again iPhone/iPad App

Parrot Software

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** voice recognition, communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Users move images on the left side to colored boxes on the right side using verbal instructions. Examples are: 'Move bread on the purple box' or 'bread purple box'. Program listens for the name and the box color. See the app: <https://itunes.apple.com/us/app/aphasia-start-speaking-again/id1179403684?mt=8>

### APP2Speak

Cabson Consulting - APP2speak

**Price:** \$79.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** adult

**Operating System:** iOS

APP2Speak is an easy-to-use AAC software application for the iPad. APP2Speak includes 80 real-life photos and speech output. Custom pages are unlimited for personalization. Use your own photos or take a pictures within APP2Speak, add words, phrases, stories, etc. and select text to speech or record your own voice.

### Appearances Can Be Deceiving

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The objective of the game is to practice seeing words. The screen has target words and foils that are visually similar. Scan the words and click on the target words. Appropriate for neurotypical children ages K-12, and children and adults having difficulty with visual figure-ground discrimination and/or visual perception.

### Application Clicker

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

You have a video you would like to use for cause/effect training. Or... you found a website that reads a book out loud. Or...

you would like to use a DVD for cause/effect. Now you can, with Application Clicker.

### Arthur's Birthday

Wonderful Interactive Storybooks

**Price:** \$3.33 - \$4.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Arthur's Birthday is an enchanting interactive reading experience with fully animated content featuring Arthur, star of the longest running children's animated show in history. Wonderful brings every page of this heart-warming story to life. Read and play inside each of the fully animated pages, where everything comes to life.

### Arthur's Teacher Trouble - interactive storybook

Wonderful Interactive Storybooks

**Price:** \$3.33 - \$4.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Arthur's Teacher Trouble is an imaginative and interactive reading experience with fully animated content loved by children, parents and teachers alike. A favorite of Autistic children. Read and play along as Arthur learns to cope with his strict new teacher, Mr. Ratburn and compete in a school-wide Spelling Bee.

### Artic Games and More

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Each of the games can be played with one of the four focus areas: Articulation, Phonology, Content and It's a... (confrontation naming). The word choice and saving features allow you to individualize the treatment sessions. You may create as many lesson plans as you wish and use them all year.

### Artic Games: Just L

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Artic Games: Just L focuses on only one letter - L. The CD contains the Word Practice and What's Different games and lets the child practice the Words, Sounds, Phrases, Sentences, Questions, Answers and Carrier Phrases that are on the full Artic Games and More CD.

### Artic Games: Just R

LocuTour Multimedia  
Price: \$9.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Just R focuses on only one letter - R, in an easy-to-use CD. The CD contains the Word Practice and What's Different games and lets the child practice the Words, Sounds, Phrases, Sentences, Questions, Answers and Carrier Phrases that are on the full Artic Games and More CD.

### Artic Games: Just S

LocuTour Multimedia  
Price: \$9.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Artic Games: Just S focuses on only one letter - S. The CD contains the Word Practice and What's Different games and lets the child practice the Words, Sounds, Phrases, Sentences, Questions, Answers and Carrier Phrases that are on the full Artic Games and More CD.

### Artic Practice

LocuTour Multimedia  
Price: \$29.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Artic Practice gives you more Speech Therapy for school and home practice with 538 words. This app has colorful drawings to hold children's interest as they practice their good speech. Focus on Initial, Medial, and Consonant phonemes along with Consonant Clusters and some Vowels plus R.

### Articulate it!

Smarty Ears Apps  
Price: \$38.99

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

Articulate it! is an app developed to to serve as a tool for articulation therapy. It provides easy access to over 1000 target words, built in voice recorder, and data

tracking capabilities. Speech-Language Pathologists and parents can track multiple students at a time.

### Articulation I, II, III

LocuTour Multimedia

Price: \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Allows extensive practice of receptive and expressive speech. The student can practice in word, sound, phrase and sentence levels. On-screen recording and playback allows immediate feedback. Articulation I focuses on consonant phonemes; Articulation II works on consonant clusters; and Articulation III works with vowels plus R and R clusters.

### Articulation IV

LocuTour Multimedia

Price: \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Four of the most common articulation targets in the Initial, Medial and Final positions and in Consonant Clusters. New vocabulary includes words necessary for classroom success: compost, awesome, LOL, USB port, browser, search engine, server, etc. Sort the words by target sound and position and by curriculum area.

### Articulation IV for iOS

LocuTour Multimedia

Price: \$29.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

Four of the most common articulation targets in the Initial, Medial and Final positions and in Consonant Clusters. New vocabulary includes words necessary for classroom success: compost, awesome, LOL, USB port, browser, search engine, server, etc. Sort the words by target sound and position and by curriculum area.

### Articulation Scenes

Smarty Ears Apps

Price: \$34.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Articulation Scenes brings articulation practice to a whole new level! This app al-

lows children to practice their sounds with a variety of engaging and fun activities centered around the cinema theme. Based on scenes, Articulation Scenes provides numerous opportunities for children to pronounce their sounds more clearly.

### Assistive Technology Suite

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

Price: \$699.95 - \$25000.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Complete set of IMG's Assistive Technology, Computer Access Software Utilities with no licensing hassles. Single User Home or School, Single or Multi-site School / District / Enterprise. Licensing covers all computers, all students and all teachers. OnScreen, CrossScanner, Joystick-To-Mouse, My-T-Mouse, SmartClick, The Magnifier, TouchRight, and WordComplete in One Suite Deal.

### Assistive Technology Tracker Web©

Adaptive Solutions

Price: \$420.00 - \$1200.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, communication

**Disability:** learning, vision

**Skill Level:** secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Track all services provided using the Assistive Technology Tracker Web. You can log in from anywhere you have access to the Internet on any device with a browser. Request a demo: sherry@adaptive-sol.com.

### ATEval2GO

Smarty Ears Apps

Price: \$39.99

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, IEP/IPP

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

ATEval2Go transfers the recording functions accomplished by paper, heavy computer equipment and other devices to the portable and easy-to-use iPad interface. ATEval2Go also allows utilization of a multi-modal method to record information while evaluating the technology needs of a student, or a classroom of students.

### ATLAS Custom Survey Service

AbleLink Technologies

Price: \$0.00

**Special Skill:** diagnostic

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS, Android

AbleLink's ATLAS\* (Accessible Testing Learning & Assessment System) is a cloud-based solution that allows individuals with cognitive disabilities to independently complete surveys, assessments and tests using iPad or Android tablets. ATLAS automates data entry by uploading surveys to a secure cloud-based server for immediate viewing of individual or aggregate results.

### ATLAS VantagePoint

AbleLink Technologies

Price: \$1750.00

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, IEP/IPP

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS, Android

VantagePoint software includes four satisfaction surveys addressing key service areas: My Views About...My Home, My Work, Accessing My Community, and My Day Program. All content is designed to give individuals with cognitive disabilities a voice in their own care. Software includes two years of our VantagePoint Reports data service.

### Attainment Switch App

Attainment Company, Inc.

Price: \$4.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Turn your iOS device into a switch. Customizable one or two button switch. Wirelessly connect to Windows, Mac, or other iOS device.

### Attention and Memory: Vol. I

LocuTour Multimedia

Price: \$59.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Six modules with 36 cognitive rehabilitation activities for the treatment of language, attention, memory and visual perceptual deficits. Treatment for attention deficit disorder, traumatic brain injury, mild post-concussion syndrome, developmental delays, autism, learning disabilities, hard of hearing and speech language disorders. PreK to adult.

### Attention and Memory: Vol. II

LocuTour Multimedia

Price: \$59.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Eight auditory and visual exercises that develop functional memory and attention skills by directly teaching memory strategies and then applying these memory strategies to daily living. Systematically targets executive functions, reading comprehension, memory strategies, visual-perceptual discrimination, verbal mediation and functional memory strategies.

### Attention Getter

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$80.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Attention Getter gets the attention of students with the most significant disabilities. It morphs pictures that go together like a king to a lion king or a young girl to an older woman. As the images morph, the anticipation builds. Each photo sequence is accompanied by interesting and lively music.

### Attention Teens

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$80.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Attention Teens is for the student learning to attend and stay interested. The whimsical photos morph to another photo and then to a third photo right before your eyes. It is paired with interesting sounds and music. It has two switch option and is compatible with IntelliKeys.

### Audio Notetaker

Sonocent

**Price:** \$150.00

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android  
Sonocent Audio Notetaker software enables students with learning disabilities to create their own notes. Instead of writing notes, students record classes and highlight key parts with color. Sonocent Audio Notetaker combines color, audio, text, images and presentation slides all

into a single workspace. Available for iOS, Android, PC and Mac.

### Avatalker AAC

Aurora Symbols, LLC

**Price:** \$189.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS  
Two stage iPad app for communicating for nonverbal children to adults. Avatalker AAC is a robust, full-featured augmentative and alternative communication solution. New to the industry, its interface has been designed to overcome some of the mistakes made by the current apps on the market. Proprietary symbol set.

### Balloon Pop for iPad/iPhone

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$8.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS  
Balloon Pop is an adaptation from the highly successful Faceland software suite. It instructs children on the elements of different feelings by having them tap and pop different forms of faces showing that emotion. Though fun, this learning is effective and rigorous.

### Basic Algebra Shape-Up

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Helps students master basic algebra skills, with step-by-step tutorials and immediate instructional feedback. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades six through nine (age 10 and up). The program can also be used by ESL and adult students.

### Basic Skills Pack

Merit Software

**Price:** \$335.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
A collection of Merit titles covering core competencies in reading, writing, grammar, vocabulary and math. The software is self-paced and self-correcting. A convenient

record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades three through five. Can also be used by older students.

### Basic Words for Children

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, communication, language development

**Disability:** hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Basic words for early language development. The photos have a white background to make it easy for children to distinguish figures/ground. The photos and videos feature children's toys and clothing. The videos have simple backgrounds and feature children as actors. Includes 25 action videos and 120 animals sorted by habitat.

### Beginning Blends Word Builder

Goatella

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS, Android  
App for iPod, iPad and Android. After choosing a beginning and ending sound, clicking the Read button will display the new word, an image representing the word and will read the word. iOS version also has a quiz mode.

### Behavior Tracker Pro

Data Makes the Difference, LLC

**Price:** \$29.99

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, basic living skills, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac, iOS  
Behavior Tracker Pro is a behavior data collection application for PDAs that allows BCBA's, behavioral therapists, aides, teachers or parents to track behaviors and graph them. Behavior Tracker Pro improves your child's ABA therapy by electronically capturing behavioral data and translating it into an easy to understand graphical format.

### Big Screen Books - ISH

FableVision Learning

**Price:** \$30.00 - \$1299.95

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Big Screen Books brings your favorite Peter H. Reynolds books to you. In this sequel to The Dot, a creative spirit learns

that thinking "ish-ly" is more wonderful than "getting it right." Engages students, encourages interactivity and exploration. Features custom activities, glossaries, author visits, curriculum resources, and teacher interface.

### Big Screen Books - The DOT

FableVision Learning

**Price:** \$30.00 - \$1299.95

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Big Screen Books helps bring your favorite Peter H. Reynolds books to your classroom white board. This title is THE DOT. Engages students and encourages interactivity and exploration. Features custom activities, glossaries, author visits, integrated curriculum resources and a user-friendly teacher interface.

### Biggy

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** large print, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Very large cursors for the Macintosh and Windows. Windows version also contains numerous other cursor enhancement options. All Windows and Mac OS supported.

### Boardmaker

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$399.00

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Boardmaker lets you design valuable printed materials, like communication boards, sequences, schedules and more, with Picture Communication Symbols (PCS). Choose the topics, symbols, labels, colors, borders, languages and more to help your students reach classroom goals.

### Boardmaker Book Bridge

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$119.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, voice recognition

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Boardmaker Book Bridge is a curriculum to help students with special educational needs meet modern academic standards

for reading, writing, and vocabulary development through grade-level literature. This requires Boardmaker Online to run.

### Boardmaker Current Events

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS  
Boardmaker Current Events is a weekly subscription program providing rigorous academic instruction in ELA and math. Delivered through Boardmaker Online, it is fully accessible and inclusive of all students. Every activity is accessible using scanning, eyegaze or touch and the student's access method follows them wherever they go!

### Boardmaker Expedition Education

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$229.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS  
Boardmaker Expedition Education provides monthly instruction that helps students build world knowledge through the exploration of history, geography, life, and a spotlight on culture. Delivered through Boardmaker Online, it is fully accessible and inclusive of all students.

### Boardmaker Online

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$90.00 - \$199.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS  
Boardmaker Online is a complete system for delivering personalized instruction/therapy while also measuring student progress. It's the one special education solution that supports your entire team. Designed to benefit entire districts, departments, and individual classrooms, as well as the unique needs of the students within them. Free trial available.

### Boardmaker PCS Libraries and Addendums

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$15.00 - \$125.00

**Special Skill:** authoring system, IEP/IPP, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Now you can collect all of the Picture Communication Symbols (PCS) with the 2000 - 2012 PCS Addendum, PCS Classic, PCS Persona and PCS ThinLine Libraries. Add to your collection and have everything you need to create interactive materials and activities and bring your classroom materials to life.

### Boardmaker Player for Windows

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$125.00 - \$799.00

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, speech output, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Reach every student with fully accessible, interactive activities created with Boardmaker Studio, Boardmaker Plus! and Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro. Reach each and every student with engaging, on-screen activities that are fully accessible and a fit for their individual needs.

### Boardmaker Plus!

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$399.00 - \$799.00

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, speech output, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Boardmaker Plus! lets you easily transform paper activities into fun, educational and interactive lessons featuring animation, sound, video and much more. You can create all of the same materials you do with Boardmaker - practice quizzes, worksheets, schedules, books, writing activities, games and more in 44 languages. Free trial available.

### Boardmaker Studio

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$399.00 - \$799.00

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

A new platform with a fresh design, Boardmaker Studio builds on the most popular features of its predecessors; Boardmaker, Boardmaker Plus! and Boardmaker with SDPro. With Boardmaker Studio you spend less time creating activities thanks to its hundreds of timesaving templates, gadgets and tools. Free trial available.

### Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$749.00 - \$865.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, speech output, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro turns a computer into a talking word processor, a speech output device and a student-learning tool. Create customized talking communication boards, interactive activities and printed materials. Features include word prediction, abbreviation expansion and natural-sounding RealSpeak voices. Optional AT&T Voices available. Upgrades available for discounted rates.

### Bookshare

Bookshare / Benetech

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** braille, large print, optical character recognition, scanning, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Bookshare is the world's largest online library for people who cannot read print materials. Members enjoy access to over 500,000 titles in audio, braille, large font, and more. Bookshare is free for U.S. students with qualifying print disabilities through an award from the Office of Special Education Programs.

### Braille2000: The Basic Edition

Braille2000, LLC

**Price:** \$299.00 - \$359.00

**Special Skill:** braille

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** adult

**Operating System:** Windows

A six-key-input Braille production tool with automatic literary, music and text-book page numbering, semi-automated paragraph layouts to aid lists and poetry.

Can output to all popular embossers and can read and write Braille files from other systems. Built-in file management, file history and undo. UEB support. Lease at \$10/month.

### Braille2000: The Document Processing Edition

Braille2000, LLC

**Price:** \$789.00 - \$949.00

**Special Skill:** braille

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Braille2000: The Document Processing Edition includes everything the Direct Entry Edition can do plus print to Braille translation, taking print text from ASCII character files, from Rich Text files and from the Windows clipboard. Support for UEB. LEASE AT \$26/month.

### Braille2000: The Direct Entry Edition

Braille2000, LLC

**Price:** \$509.00 - \$619.00

**Special Skill:** braille

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Braille 2000: The Direct Entry Edition is a tool for the transcriber not using automatic translation. Basic Edition functions plus spell checking (English, French, Spanish, German, Italian, Portuguese), line numbering, automatic guide words, drawing space reservation, print proofreading for prose and math. UEB support. Lease at \$17/month.

### Bus Safety Songs

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Chrome

Bus Safety contains four songs that describe rules for safely riding a school bus. Designed by a team of educators, teachers and safety experts, it includes many topics like where to put your backpack and what to do if you leave something on the bus. This product is free.

### CakeTalking for SONAR

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$349.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Create, edit, note and orchestrate your own music even easier now with this Cakewalk tutorial with scripts for the JAWS screen reader. CakeTalking's straightforward instruction gives the blind user an unprecedented level of access to Cakewalk



SONAR, the program that converts your PC to a multitrack recording studio.

## Calculation Skills Education Collection

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, vocational

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The five module collection provides a flexible learning and practice environment for mastering of math facts and development of mental arithmetic skills. Features: audio-supported calculation instruction on addition, subtraction, multiplication, division and making change, over 100 exercises and drills, three skill levels and more.

## Calculator (Talk 'n Scan)

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A resizable talking and scanning simple calculator. All Windows and Mac OS supported.

## CareerScope 10.0

Vocational Research Institute

**Price:** \$500.00

**Special Skill:** vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

CareerScope is a computerized self-administered assessment that measures both aptitude and interest through valid and reliable assessment tasks. Results are instrumental in helping an individual begin the career or educational planning process. Accommodation options include audio, untimed and English/Spanish delivery.

## CareerScope Online

Vocational Research Institute

**Price:** \$299.00

**Special Skill:** IEP/IPP, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

CareerScope Online is a Web-based version of our self-administered assessment system that measures both aptitude and interest through valid and reliable assessment tasks. CareerScope results are instrumental in helping an individual begin the career or educational planning process. Accommodation options include audio, untimed and English/Spanish delivery.

## Caseload Tracker

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** authoring system, IEP/IPP, instructional management

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

Caseload Tracker is an iPad app that helps special education teachers and speech-language pathologists to stay up-to-date on the deadlines of their students. Caseload Tracker provides an easy and efficient way to keep track of IEP meetings due dates, evaluation due dates and eligibility due dates.

## Catch of the Day

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

The goal of Catch of the Day is to improve visual scanning and discrimination. The client will visually scan a field from left to right and top to bottom to discriminate numbers from letters. The objective is to quickly find the three numbers in the field of letters.

## Catch the Cow

Computerade Products

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, communication, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Catch the Cow is a learning aid for iPad/iPhone. The scanning system highlights each box and the user selects the box containing the Cow. Teachers/aides can assess whether the user can use a scanning system or accurately touch the correct box. External switch is optional for autoscan or step scan

## Categories Learning Center

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Categories Learning Center is a multi-level, multi-player application designed to improve language comprehension. It is based on research surrounding language development and language processing in children; however, categorization skills may prove useful for individuals of all ages with word finding, memory and reading comprehension difficulties.

## Category Therapy

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

An app for learning categorization skills with four activities in concrete and abstract categories. Try for free with Category Therapy Lite. Over 65 categories and 700 words. Go to [www.tactustherapy.com](http://www.tactustherapy.com) for details.

## Cause & Effect Amusement Park

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

Cause & Effect Amusement Park is made up of 16 activities with an amusement park theme. Each activity can optionally be played with a field of one, two or three segments. The activities are errorless and no prior knowledge or understanding of any of the activities are needed.

## Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$4.99 - \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS

Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds combines five different music themes with three colorful animated activities. Three separate switch modes teach momentary, timed and latching switch activation. Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds is ideal for switch users of all ages who require cause and effect training.

## Cause and Effect Cinema

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

This program is made up of 91 film clips covering 10 categories such as animals, musical instruments, etc. When the switch is pressed the first time, the title of the clip is displayed. When the switch is pressed the second time, the movie begins to play.

## Cause and Effect Factory

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

Cause and Effect Factory is made up of 12 fun segments with a factory and assembly line theme. Animation and sounds hold the user's attention. Prior understanding of the segments is not required. Age appropriate for older, lower functioning individuals.

## CD Scan 'n Play

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A talking, scanning or direct select, on-screen CD player. All Windows and Mac OS supported.

## Character Education/Life Skills Online School

Phillip Roy, Inc.

**Price:** \$350.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This program includes 77 duplicatable PDF books and 77 interactive lessons online. Interactive Online lessons can be used with and without audio. Pre/post tests are included along with teacher's guide and lesson plans. Duplicatable at purchasing site, only. Visit our webpage at: [www.PhillipRoy.com](http://www.PhillipRoy.com).

## Children's Switch Progressions

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This disk is designed for children attempting transition from beginning screen attending and seeking reinforcement contingent upon a behavior, to reinforcement contingent upon appropriate behavior. This includes cause and effect, attending to a task for the duration of an activity, following verbal directions and responding to timed screen prompts.

## Choose & Tell - Legends

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$98.00 - \$285.00



**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary  
**Operating System:** Windows  
This CD takes your learners on a magical adventure based on legends from different cultures.

## Choose & Tell - Nursery Rhymes

Inclusive TLC  
**Price:** \$98.00 - \$285.00  
**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Choose a character from a popular nursery rhyme and tell your own story. Decide where you want them to go, how they will travel, what they will do when they get there. Great way to get children using their imagination, taking control of the story and making their own decisions.

## Cinema II - Life Skills

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.  
**Price:** \$39.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Cinema II - Life Skills is made up of film clips with many categories related to daily living skills. Examples of the types of film clips would be tying your shoes, putting on a hat, etc.

## Classroom Activity Center

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$89.40 - \$149.00  
**Special Skill:** instructional management, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome  
The Classroom Activity Center is a supplemental cloud-based suite of educational math and language arts activities that are aligned to State, Alternate, Common Core Standards, and Common Core Essential Elements. Activities are designed to help students learn foundational skills with accessibility in mind for students with moderate to severe-profound disabilities.

## Classroom Suite

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$255.00 - \$295.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Classroom Suite includes Classroom Suite plus three additional powerful template tools: Primary Skills Builder, MathTutor, and ReadingTutor. Featured in this package are pre-made accessible educational activities for practicing essential skills and a set of creativity tools that enable teachers to produce their own accessible classroom activities for students with disabilities.

## Click to Read: All About Me

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$59.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
The third in Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions's early literacy series. Includes the stories How Do You Feel?, I Am Me, Looking Good! and Using My 5 Senses. Three reading levels, cause and effect and three "Show What You Know" activities. Works with mouse, touch screen or switches.

## Click to Read: Animal Habitats

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$59.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions combined to produce a series of early literacy programs for children with special needs. The second in the series, Animal Habitats contains four related stories: Ocean Creatures, The Desert, A Home in the Forest and Pond Life. Works with mouse/touch screen and/or up to three switches.

## Click to Read: Citizenship

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$9.99 - \$59.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS  
The fourth CD in our collaboration with AIMEE Solutions. Citizenship includes the four stories A Leader Is, I Can Help, My Country and Recycle It! Stories have a cause and effect read-only mode, an interactive mode and a "tell the story"

mode. Works with mouse, touch screen or switches.

## Click to Read: Healthy Me

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$59.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
The fifth in a series in collaboration with AIMEE Solutions. Healthy Me contains 4 stories: Going to the Doctor, Going to the Dentist, My Body and You Are What You Eat. Works with mouse, touch screen or switches. Also available on iPad!

## Click to Read: Life Skills

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$59.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions combined to produce a series of early literacy programs for children with special needs. The first in the series, Life Skills contains four related stories: Ben Goes Shopping, Community Signs, What Time is It? and How Much is it Worth? Works with switches and/or mouse/touch screen.

## Click-N-Type

Polital Enterprises, LLC  
**Price:** \$0.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access  
**Disability:** physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Designed for anyone with a disability that prevents them from typing on a computer keyboard. As long as you can control any pointing device or single switch, you can send keystrokes to any Windows application. Click-N-Type types directly into uncooperative places like browsers, email and many other problematic applications.

## ClickAid

Polital Enterprises, LLC  
**Price:** \$0.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access  
**Disability:** physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
ClickAid is a mouse aid designed for anyone who has difficulty switching between mouse button or double click on a physical mouse. It will work with all mouse devices

including headmouse and touch screen devices. It makes a single switch act like any mouse button.

## Clicker 6 French/English

Crick Software, Inc.  
**Price:** \$360.00 - \$3200.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Clicker 6 is available in Canadian French. This language edition includes a complete translation of the program, lots of ready-made resources and a very high quality voice. The American English version even comes with it.

## Clicker 6 Spanish/English

Crick Software, Inc.  
**Price:** \$360.00 - \$3200.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Clicker 6 is available in Latin American Spanish. This language edition includes a complete translation of the program, lots of ready-made resources and a very high quality voice. The American English version even comes with it.

## Clicker 7

Crick Software, Inc.  
**Price:** \$495.00 - \$3600.00  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Clicker 7 builds on the success of previous versions of this much-loved program and makes it easier than ever for teachers to provide personalized literacy support across the curriculum - from planning, to writing, to proofing. New features include Voice Notes, Clicker Board, new children's voices, Word Pool, and more!

## Clicker Books

Crick Software, Inc.  
**Price:** \$32.99  
**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision



**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

Clicker Books is an engaging book creation tool. It is a great way for children to demonstrate their knowledge of a particular subject, or put together their very own talking storybook.

### Clicker Communicator

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$199.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, speech output, IEP/IPP, instructional management, basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Clicker Communicator is the child-friendly AAC app that gives a voice to learners with speech and language difficulties. It's child-friendly, it's incredibly easy to create your own content, and it's been designed to support communication within the classroom. There are three versions, one each for SymbolStix, Widgit, and PCS symbols.

### Clicker Connect

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$32.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Enable developing writers, struggling writers, and English language learners to take their first steps to independent writing. Clicker Connect provides students with clusters of words, phrases, and/or pictures to help them build a coherent piece of text.

### Clicker Docs

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$32.99 - \$500.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Chrome

Clicker Docs transforms the iPad or Chromebook into a portable elementary school word processor. Watch your students' skills and confidence grow as they use words banks, word prediction, and speech support to create accurate, flowing documents.

### Clicker Foundations For Reading

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00 - \$250.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Clicker Foundations for Reading is a series that provides the groundwork for reading, taking children from the first steps of discriminating everyday sounds to developing phonological awareness and understanding the alphabetic principle. Titles include Noisy Bears, Rhyme Time, and Alphabet Animals. Requires Clicker 6 or Clicker 7.

### Clicker Sentences

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$32.99 - \$500.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS, Chrome

If you are working with emergent writers, English language learners, or older children struggling to acquire basic literacy skills, Clicker Sentences will enable them to produce work they can be proud of while learning the key skills necessary for independent writing.

### Clicker Tales

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00 - \$250.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Clicker Tales is a series of early elementary CDs that teach literacy through traditional stories that children love. The on-screen books are perfect for your interactive whiteboard as well as individual computers, and there are dozens of activities to go with each story. Requires Clicker 6 or 7.

### ClickHear

gh, LLC

**Price:** \$49.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

ClickHear is a toolbar that operates in a Web browser that will appear at the top of

the browser. Navigate through the page with a click of the mouse. ClickHear reads general text on a web page as well as text fields, buttons and alt text for images.

### Cloudina

ATE

**Price:** \$15.00 - \$20.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, telecommunications, cognitive redevelopment, communication

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Cloudina consists of four user friendly apps: Calendar, Contacts, BlueAssist and Photo Album, supporting people who need help to execute daily activities. They have been developed in close collaboration with an adult day care center, can be used by people who cannot read and have proven their efficiency (subscription based).

### CNTDesigner

Polital Enterprises, LLC

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

CNTDesigner is a keyboard layout designer. It is designed to work in conjunction with Click-N-Type Version 3. The combination of CNTDesigner and Click-N-Type will give the user freedom to design their own keyboards, controlling size and placement of all keys as well as the overall size of the keyboard.

### Co:Writer Universal

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.88

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

Co:Writer Universal gives students anywhere, anytime access to their favorite writing accommodation. So whether students are on an iPad, iPhone, Chromebook, or desktop computer, they will have access to their favorite writing tool. Co:Writer features spelling and grammar support with its proprietary FlexSpell technology, and topic-specific dictionaries.

### Coin Calculator

Goatella

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

The Coin Calculator helps you learn to add money. It works just like a regular calcula-

tor only, instead of having normal number buttons all of its input buttons are coins. On iPod, iPad and Android.

### Communicator 5

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$499.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Communicator 5 is a software package designed to help individuals with communication disabilities communicate more efficiently. Communicator 5 converts text and symbols into clear speech, and offers easy-to-use tools for computer access, e-mail, text messaging, telephony, environmental control and more. Includes Sono Suite. Free trial available.

### Community Success

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Twenty four community activities are detailed through video modeling, photo-based directions, talking stories and defined appropriate social skills. Activities include going to a movie theater and riding a bus. Scanning access built-in. Also available as iPad app.

### Compass

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$179.99 - \$499.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS

Compass is the innovative, flexible, and robust software solution that empowers individuals with complex communication needs. Within the Compass software, a variety of pagesets are available to provide a best-fit for your unique communication strengths and needs, as you grow, learn and reach for your goals. Free trial available.

### Compass Software for Access Assessment

Koester Performance Research

**Price:** \$179.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, voice recognition, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, eye-hand

coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Take the guesswork out of computer access assessment with Compass software. Compass provides clear evidence to show you which input device and display settings best meet the user's needs. Includes eight skill tests for pointing, text entry and switch use. Reports document speed and accuracy of user actions.

## Comprehension Therapy

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$24.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Targets auditory and reading comprehension of single words for adults with brain injury, children with special needs, and ESL learners. Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, & French.

## Comprehension Upgrade Online Intervention Course

Learning Upgrade, LLC

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Comprehension Upgrade teaches students how to understand a wide variety of text. Through 50 lessons, the course shows students how to understand textbooks and literature. Students develop the ability to rapidly determine the main idea, author's purpose, tone, point of view and conclusion of a passage.

## Computers at Work

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$169.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Practice order processing and data entry office skills. Three difficulty levels to progress through. Data Entry advances from one field entry to proofing and entering entire account information. Order Processing proof or enter billing account, payment method, inventory and shipping method. iPad app also available.

## Concepts on the Move - Basic/Advanced

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Do you want to give the student content while working on attending and switch skills? Concepts on the Move Basic/Advanced is easy to use. Choose a concept, then watch it change while sounds and music keep the students' attention. Includes colors, shapes, size, opposites and same as.

## Concepts on the Move Overlay CD

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Each overlay CD contains over 40 Intel-licKeys overlays for use with the matching Concepts on the Move program. Print them using Overlay Printer that is included on the CD.

## Conover Online

The Conover Company

**Price:** \$5.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Conover Online is a web-based assessment and curriculum system that covers vocational assessment, social-emotional learning, and independent living skills. User data is electronically captured by our comprehensive management system to give you usage and performance analytics, real-time data tracking, and improve productivity to comply with federal and state reporting requirements.

## Conover Resources

The Conover Company

**Price:** \$39.00 - \$399.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, vocational

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Conover Resources makes it quick and easy to teach the critical soft skills that are

most sought after in today's workplace by providing an instructor-led, video-based curriculum accessible from anywhere.

## Conquering Cursive Handwriting Software

Write-On Handwriting

**Price:** \$40.00 - \$50.00

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Conquering Cursive software has its own uniquely designed font, software, customizable worksheets and paper workbooks for additional practice (left and right hand versions.) This innovative program combines technology with scaffold instruction, auditory and visual support, and hands-on learning. This four-step process ensures that all children learn proper letter formation.

## Conquering Cursive: Letter & Numbers

Write-On Handwriting

**Price:** \$1.99 - \$2.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Conquering Cursive App for iPad is a developmentally sound app supported by research and years of educational experience. The Write-On Handwriting app fully engages students through multi-sensory instruction of letter and number patterns. The design is age-neutral and provides both instruction and practice modes suitable for all learners.

## Contour

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$39.95

**Special Skill:** authoring system, language development

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

Contour is a proven story development system that streamlines the process of turning your movie or novel ideas from first glimmer to full outline. With its intuitive, fill-in-the-blanks approach, Contour shows you exactly what elements need to be in your script.

## Conversation Therapy

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$24.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

A speech-language therapy app that gets people talking! Use for nearly any goal - language, speech, fluency, or pragmatics.

Use 300+ photos and 3000+ questions to elicit conversational speech, opinion, and higher-level reasoning.

## Core Earth & Space Science I

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Learn about weather, climate, the Earth, the solar system, seasons, the water cycle, natural resources, air and water quality, and natural resource conservation. Fifteen lessons in four units aligned with grades K to 2 Common Core Science objectives. 202 audio-supported instruction pages, 35 printable activity pages, and 150 Quiz questions.

## Core Earth & Space Science II

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Learn about the universe, the solar system, Earth, moon, rocks, plate tectonics, weather, climate, biogeology, natural resources, and climate change. Nineteen lessons organized in five units aligned with grades 3 to 5 Common Core Science objectives. 377 audio-supported instruction pages, 46 printable activity pages, and 285 Quiz and Test questions.

## Core Earth & Space Science III

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The Core Earth & Space Science III teaches about the universe, the solar system, the structure and history of Earth, Earth's moon, kinds of rocks, the rock cycle, plate tectonics, the role of water, weather, climate, biogeology, natural resources, and global climate change.

## Core Elementary Digital Curriculum Collection

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$12.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This collection of math, science, and language arts courses provides comprehensive curriculum support for grades K to 5 in an online, self-paced format. Courses contain audio-supported Lessons, Quizzes, and Unit tests as well as Check Progress questions, vocabulary review, and printable activity sheets.

### Core Engineering & Technology Science I

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Core Engineering & Technology I teaches about using science to solve problems, performing experiments, safety, recording and analyzing information and results, different areas of science, science jobs, and discoveries and inventions.

### Core Engineering & Technology Science II

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Core Engineering & Technology II teaches about using science to solve problems, scientific investigation using the Scientific Method, engineering design, and analyzing information and results, different areas of science, science jobs, discoveries and inventions and the future of science.

### Core Engineering & Technology Science III

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Core Engineering & Technology Course teaches about using science to solve problems, scientific investigation using the Scientific Method, engineering design, and analyzing information and results, different areas of science, science jobs, discoveries and inventions and the future of science.

### Core English Grammar & Writing IV

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The fourth of four courses in the Language Arts Companion Series, the English Grammar & Writing IV Course contains 41 lessons on enhanced writing skills and technique. Topics include types of sentences and clauses, critical thinking, plagiarism, citations, verb tenses, punctuation and common pronoun errors. Progress is managed by assessments.

### Core English Grammar I

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

An introductory English course that addresses the nature and structure of simple sentences, basic uses of capitals and punctuation, the types of the most common parts of speech and how to use dictionaries and reference materials. Each of the 33 lessons contain audio-supported instruction, practice work and quizzes.

### Core English Grammar II Essentials

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

A fundamental English language arts program that helps students achieve understanding of the complex rules of the English language and basic writing skills. It addresses parts of speech, capitalization, punctuation and development of sentences and paragraphs. Each of the 33 lessons audio-supported instruction, printable practice sheets, writing activities and quizzes.

### Core English Grammar III Essentials

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

A fundamental English language arts program addresses common grammar problems and helps to develop research and creative writing skills. This course compliments English Grammar II. Each course lesson contains audio-supported instruction, printable practice sheets, plus writing activities. The course has 33 lessons and testing at lesson and unit levels.

### Core Health Course I

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** basic living skills

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

The first of three health courses, Core Health Course I is a comprehensive elementary school health curriculum. Topics include anatomy, childhood illnesses, hygiene, fitness, nutrition, disease prevention and healthy environments. The self-study course with 32 lessons also includes teaching resources for health teachers. An update to the Family Health Series.

### Core Health Course II

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** basic living skills

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

The second of three health courses, Core Health Course II provides a comprehensive middle school health curriculum. Topics include anatomy, smoking, drugs and alcohol, body growth, puberty, healthy eating, friendships, self-esteem, coping skills and problem solving. The 34 lessons are supplemented by resources for health teachers. Updates Family Health Series.

### Core Health Course III

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

The third of three health courses, Core Health III addresses emotional health issues and is suitable for upper elementary, middle school and early high school. Topics include positive and negative emotions, family relationships, peer relationships, bullying and other problem behaviors, coping with school and communication skills. Updates Emotional Health.

### Core History - American History I - America's Early Years

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

The American History I - America's Early Years Course teaches about U.S. geography, native populations in the Americas and historical events from the discovery of America in the late 1400 s to the end of the American Revolution in 1783.

### Core Life Science I

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Learn about plants, animals, the life cycles of plants and animals, types of habitats, and adaptation. Fourteen lessons in four units aligned with Common Core Science objectives for grades K to 2. There are 203 audio-supported instruction pages, 28 printable activity sheet pages, and a set of 140 Quiz questions.

### Core Life Science II

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Learn about living things, invertebrates, mammals, fish, birds, amphibians, reptiles, flowering plants, ecosystems, heredity, traits, adaptation, extinction, and biodiversity. 19 lessons in five units aligned with Common Core Science objectives for grades 3 to 5. 361 audio-supported instruction pages, 51 printable activity pages, and 285 Quiz and Test questions.

### Core Life Science III

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:**

Core Life Science III teaches about classification of organisms, reproduction, energy and growth, sensory receptors, ecosystems, interdependence of organisms, adaptation of organisms, social behavior of animals,

genetics and heredity, variation in traits, biological evolution, natural selection, and biodiversity.

## Core Math: Decimals & Percents Course

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, vocational  
**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Course 2 in the Math Course Series, Decimals & Percents: Step by step contains 32 lessons addressing key elementary and middle school math curriculum. Topics include arithmetic and word problems with decimals and percents, converting to fractions, ratios, proportions and practical math skills. Course progress is managed by assessments.

## Core Math: Fractions Course

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, vocational  
**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Course 1 in the Math Course Series, Fractions: Step by step contains 30 lessons addressing key aspects of elementary math curriculum. Topics include factors and multiples, fraction concepts, fraction arithmetic and fraction word problems. Course progress is managed by assessments at the lesson and Unit levels.

## Core Math: Geometry

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, vocational  
**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Course 3 in the Math Course series, Geometric Shapes; Step by step contains 38 lessons addressing elementary and middle school geometry curriculum. Topics include properties of plane shapes, properties of solid shapes, angle and triangle theorems, geometric constructions and transformations. Course progress is managed by assessments.

## Core Math: Measurement

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, instructional management, basic living skills, vocational  
**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Course 4 in the Math Course series, Basic Measurement: Step by step contains 38 lessons that address a key part of elementary math curriculum. With units on both the customary and metric measurement systems, students learn about length, area, volume, time and temperature measurement. Course progress is managed by assessments.

## Core Middle School Digital Curriculum Collection

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$12.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This collection of math, science, language arts, and history courses provide curriculum support for grades 5 to 8 in an online, self-paced format. Courses contain audio supported Lessons, Quizzes, and Unit tests as well as Check Progress questions, vocabulary review, and printable activity sheets.

## Core Mind Master

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$4.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Match wits with friends, family members, or the computer with a board game that challenges logical and strategic thinking skills. Customize the game features and adjust the level of challenge to suit players of all ages. Easy to learn but hard to master.

## Core Physical Science I

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Learn about the senses, states of matter, types of motions, states of water, and magnets. The Courses 20 lessons are organized in five units aligning with Common Core Science objectives for grades K to 2. There are 255 audio-supported instruction pages, 47 printable activity pages, and 200 Quiz questions.

## Core Physical Science II

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Learn about matter, motions and forces, energy and electricity, waves, sound waves, and light waves. There are 29 lessons in 5 Units, aligned to Common Core Science objectives for grades 3 to 5. There are 484 audio-supported instruction pages, 45 printable activity sheets, and 435 Quiz and Unit Test questions.

## Core Physical Science III

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Core Physical Science III teaches about molecules, atoms, properties and states of matter, mixtures, solutions, chemical reactions, nuclear fusion, laws of motion, gravitational, magnetic and electric forces, potential energy and kinetic energy, energy transfer, heat, electrical circuits, electromagnetism, properties of waves, sound, electromagnetic, and light waves, and digital information transfer.

## Core Reading with Juzzles

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$4.00 - \$400.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

A comprehensive literacy development program for young children, ESL, and special needs students. Animated songs for each letter of the alphabet and other interactive resources enable visual, auditory, and kinetic activities. A balanced reading curriculum supporting high fluency vocabulary words and develops fluency, phonemic awareness, and familiarity with grammatical structures.

## Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 1

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

This Level aligns to math curriculum requirements for Kindergarten and Grade 1. Math word problems involve addition and subtraction using numbers 1 to 20. The subject of the problems involve real life situations or life skills.

## Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 2

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Aligns to math curriculum requirements for Grade 1 and Grade 2. Math word problems involve addition and subtraction using numbers 1 to 100 and base 10 numbers from 1 to 1000. The subjects of the problems are Life Skills, Length, Mass, Capacity, and Money. Single-step and two-step word problems.

## Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 3

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Aligns to math curriculum requirements for Grades 2 & 3. Math word problems involve addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division using numbers 1 to 100. The subjects of the problems are Life Skills, Length, Mass, Capacity, Money, and Time. Single-step, two-step, and mixed operations word problems are used.

## corefx Creative

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

corefx Creative is an art and creativity program with tools for painting, drawing, photo-editing and making animations. There are five pre-configured interfaces to select for desired skill level but any interface can be customized (tools, icon size) to suit the user. Contains hundreds of cross-curricular images.

## CoughDrop

CoughDrop, Inc.

**Price:** \$200.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome



CoughDrop is a modern, cross-platform team-based AAC app. In addition to providing lots of customizations for the communicator, CoughDrop allows free linked accounts so therapists, parents and teachers can view reports and collaborate on vocabulary from their own devices. Sign up for a free 2-month trial at [mycough-drop.com](http://mycough-drop.com)

### Counting Coins

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Clear and detailed United States and Canada coin sets. Coins are used in four different activities. Realistic coins and activities that progress in difficulty make it fun to learn money skills. Results are recorded when students are logged in and complete activities. Scanning access.

### Crayola Animation Studio

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$14.95

**Special Skill:** early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** hearing, learning  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows

A simple but engaging program to turn artwork into animations, Crayola Animation Studio is a companion product to the Crayola Art Studio. The program includes hundreds of digital images and can be used to import and edit any common digital file type.

### Crayola Art Studio

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$14.95

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows

A software program that allows you to draw and paint using digital art tools with realistic effects. Offers boundless creative expression using Crayola paints, markers, crayons, and more! Edit and transform digital images with hundreds of creativity starters. Adaptable to any user, regardless of artistic ability and computer skills.

### Crayola Creative Studio

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

A dynamic art and creativity program with realistic draw and paint tools, animation tools, photo-editing tools and loads of fun images for artwork and projects. Activity Guide contains activities to develop digital art skills. Includes Crayola Art Studio. Four programs in one.

### Crayola Photo FX Studio

Core Learning Ltd.

**Price:** \$14.95

**Special Skill:** early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** hearing, learning  
**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows  
Incorporate artwork and edit digital photos with this fun and easy to use program. Crayola Photo FX Studio is a companion program to the Crayola Art Studio. It contains realistic art tools, hundreds of images and templates for greeting cards, invitations, planners and more.

### Create a Room for iPad/iPhone

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool  
**Operating System:** iOS

Create a Room teaches fine motor skills to children as they take on the role of home decorator. This app has children carefully select each object and figure out its proper place. Four rooms are included: living room, kitchen, bedroom and dining room, each one filled with colorful objects.

### CrossScanner

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$119.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch  
**Disability:** physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
CrossScanner is an easy way to run any software by single switch. The user is able to perform mouse moves and clicks, double clicks, drags, text entry and operate menus. The user interface is incredibly intuitive. Options for fine tuning operation are available. Step-Scan now available also.

### Crystal Rain Forest

Terrapin Software

**Price:** \$29.95 - \$299.95

**Special Skill:** eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
In this adventure game set in a tropical rain forest, students solve a series of challenges that teach Logo and problem-solving skills. They learn to estimate distances

and angles, repeat patterns and create procedures as they search for the magic crystals to cure the poisoned king.

### Custom Boards

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$49.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

Custom Boards is an app designed to serve as a board and activity creator for speech therapists, teachers, special education and parents of children who need symbols to communicate and learn. Custom Boards includes over 11,000 built-in symbols from the Smarty Symbols library.

### Desktop Protector

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills  
**Disability:** cognitive  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

With single hotkey, protect desktop of Windows by hiding nonessential icons, task bar, etc. Allow access to only those icons that you wish the user to have access to.

### Developing Critical Thinking Skills for Effective Reading

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Hands-on practice that improves students reading comprehension. Step-by-step tutorials offer immediate instructional feedback. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades five through eight. Can be used with older students as well.

### Dino-DOT

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$20.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Connect the dots and colorful animated dinosaurs appear before your eyes. Number concepts, counting, sequencing skills and special perception are involved in play. Games can be selected using patterns of three, six, nine or 12 dots. Mode of play,

difficulty level, auditory feedback and scan speed can be controlled manually.

### Dino-FIND

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$20.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Dino-Find is a game of concentration stimulating memory and pattern recognition and providing scanning practice. Dinosaurs are selected randomly. One to six matching pairs can be displayed. Switch users make selections using row/column or linear scanning. Mode of play, difficulty level, auditory feedback and scan rate can be controlled manually.

### Dino-GAMES

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$60.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination  
**Disability:** physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

All 4 early-childhood educational games: DinoDOT (spatial-perception, counting & sequencing skills); DinoFIND and DinoLIKE (memory and pattern-recognition); and DinoMAZE (cause & effect and directionality learning). Adjust difficulty level and other settings for each game independently. DinoGAMES work with keyboard, mouse, or external single-switch and provide early scanning practice opportunities.

### Dino-LIKE

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$20.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Single switch users select dinosaurs identical to a target dinosaur. The discrimination level can be set manually, choosing a match and two distracters, a match and one distracter, or the match alone. Color, shape and orientation of dinosaurs are used to enhance pattern matching skills. Can be controlled manually.

### Dino-MAZE

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$20.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand

coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows  
Colorful, motivating exercises where dinosaur characters move through mazes to reach goals with reinforcement through music and animation. Single switch users choose between cause and effect activities or games involving decisions about which directions the animated characters should go to get from start to finish. Can be controlled manually.

### Discrete Trial Trainer - US Version

Accelerations Educational Software  
**Price:** \$149.00 - \$349.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows  
The Discrete Trial Trainer is educational software designed for autism but used with mild-moderate-severe cognitive and developmental disabilities. There are over 260 curriculum content programs and hundreds of selectable reinforcers for individuals developmentally 2 to 9 years old. The Discrete Trial Trainer is a robust and affordable virtual teaching assistant.

### DocReader

Jabbla  
**Price:** \$275.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, speech output, authoring system, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
DocReader is a talking word processor. A clear and natural voice will read out all characters, words and/or sentences you have typed. Existing documents, emails, Internet pages can also be read. You can control DocReader with the numeric keypad.

### Dollars & Cents app

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS  
Three money programs rolled together. Counting Coins for identification and value skills with coins. Spending Money, students have a shopping list and computer money to shop in the mall. Making Change, prac-

tic cashier skills by entering purchases and giving appropriate change. Built-in Scanning United States and Canadian currency.

### Dollars and Cents Series

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Three money programs in one. Counting Coins for identification and value skills with coins. Spending Money, students have a shopping list and computer money to shop in the mall. Making Change, practice cashier skills by entering purchases and giving appropriate change. Built-in Scanning United States and Canadian currency.

### Dolphin Publisher

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.  
**Price:** \$989.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, authoring system, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, vision  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Create professional, human narrated talking books in DAISY or EPUB 3 formats. Record live or import audio, import text and images, and customize style and formats. Auto detects headings and text elements for easy navigation. Commercial and Educational Licenses are available.

### Dragger AutoClick Utility

Origin Instruments Corp.  
**Price:** \$95.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch  
**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Dragger's AutoClick dwell Utility allows selection anywhere in the Windows environment. AutoClick enters a left click after the pointer is motionless for a programmable length of time. Left-Drag, Double-Click and Right-Click are achieved by dwelling on the toolbar. AutoClick is paused by using a convenient on/off button.

### Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video Guides

Say I Can  
**Price:** \$99.95 - \$149.95

**Special Skill:** voice recognition, communication

**Disability:** physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
The Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video Guide, a CD-based instructional video

presentation that runs on your computer, is designed for both new and experienced users of Dragon software. Author Dan Newman guides you visually through key topics and skills, demonstrating expert techniques to use your computer by voice efficiently and effectively.

### Dwell Clicker 2

AbleNet, Inc.  
**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Dwell Clicker 2 is a Windows application that allows you to use a mouse or other pointing device without clicking buttons. It is ideal for people with RSI and people who use alternative pointing devices such as a headpointer or joystick.

### DwellBuddy

Applied Human Factors, Inc.  
**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
If you are able to use a mouse to point, but have trouble using the switch, try this dwell switch option. Move to the target and stop, you will see a sequence of Ready, Set, Dwell before the selection is made, then select from click, double-click, or drag.

### Early and Advanced Switch Games

RJ Cooper and Associates  
**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Nineteen single switch games that start at cause and effect, work through timing and selection and graduate with matching and manipulation task.

### Early Learning I

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$70.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows  
Early Learning I contains four activities: Matching Colors, Learning Shapes, Counting Numbers and Letter Match. Each activity contains multiple levels of difficulty and many options for teacher control of the

content. All activities support keyboard, mouse, IntelliKeys and single or dual switch input, with six different types of scanning.

### Early Learning Suite

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$150.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows  
Contains all 17 activities from Early Learning I, Early Math Skills, Money Skills and the Graphic Speller. Multiple levels of difficulty. Works with keyboard, mouse, touch screen or switches, with six types of scanning.

### Early Literacy Skill Builder - software

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$395.00

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Pre and early literacy multi-year curriculum for individuals with severe developmental disabilities including autism. Use in conjunction with the print version or as a stand-alone curriculum. Software tracks student responses in the assessments and daily work. Students love their personalized avatar in their daily lessons. Includes three computer license.

### Early Math Skills

Marblesoft-Simtech  
**Price:** \$60.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Seven activities teach addition, subtraction, number sequencing and greater than/less than. Multiple levels of difficulty with many teacher options for control of the program. Works with keyboard, mouse, touch screen and single- or dual-switch scanning.

### Easy Converter

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.  
**Price:** \$595.00

**Special Skill:** braille, large print, optical character recognition, scanning, authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

**Operating System:** Windows

Easy Converter allows you to convert inaccessible information to accessible information for people with visual impairments, dyslexia and other reading difficulties. Scan text and images or convert Word, PDF, HTML, text (and more) to Large Print, Braille, MP3, DAISY, and audio. OCR included.

**EasyReader**

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.

**Price:** \$55.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Accessible eBook reader for students with dyslexia, low vision or blindness. Dolphin's Bookshelf provides instant access to all your online books and news repositories or you can add your own books and documents. Simple features provide synchronized text and audio, navigation, searching and browsing.

**Endeavor 3**

AbleLink Technologies

**Price:** \$74.99 - \$99.99

**Special Skill:** authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Everyone needs a way to organize their day and check off items from a to-do list. Now, with AbleLink's Endeavor 3 scheduling app, your clients can do this independently. Endeavor 3's easy-to-use interface will help you keep them on track throughout the day.

**Endeavor Desktop Pro**

AbleLink Technologies

**Price:** \$499.00 - \$899.00

**Special Skill:** authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Endeavor creates an easy-to-use, person-centered environment that brings the benefits of the computer to your fingertips. Endeavor is perfect for anyone who has been reluctant to use computers or has not had success in the past due to complex interfaces. The software is available in both single-user and multi-user editions.

**Ending Blends Word Builder**

Goatella

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

App for iPod, iPad and Android. After choosing a beginning and ending sound, clicking the Read button will display the new word, an image representing the word and will read the word. iOS version also has a quiz mode.

**Equals Pre-Algebra & Pre-Geometry**

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$990.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:**

Moving from basic skills in mathematics to more complex thinking and doing, there is a shift of focus. Preparing for more complex convergence of math content areas: measurement/geometry, algebra/numbers, operations, data analysis. This is about relationships, providing students with to reach new levels and succeed in higher order math skills.

**Equals PreK Preschool Curriculum**

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$995.00

**Special Skill:** IEP/IPP, instructional management, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Equals PreK provides instructional materials to teach foundational math skills to early learners of all abilities. Included are unique strategies developed to support the unique learning needs of students with mild, moderate, and severe disabilities, students at-risk, and typical learners.

**Escuchar y Repetir**

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Phonology for your Spanish speaking clients. This app uses a phonological approach to remediating speech that is adapted from the ideas of Hodson and Paden and based on the unique features of the Spanish Phonological System.

**Essay Punch**

Merit Software

**Price:** \$69.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Students are taught to compose well crafted essays. They choose from a menu of topics, then develop an idea and write their own short essay, consisting of an introduction, a two to three paragraph body and a conclusion. The steps include: prewriting, outlining, organizing, editing, rewriting and publishing.

**Eurovocs Suite**

Jabbla

**Price:** \$625.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Developed for people who have difficulties using a standard keyboard. It consists of three software modules: an on-screen keyboard, word prediction and speech output. These modules can be used separately or can be combined. They help you to enter text and control the Windows environment.

**Everybody Has Feet**

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$50.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Everybody Has Feet is the first in a series of Sing-Along stories aimed at pre-reading and early reading children. This delightfully original story introduces words by song and allows the student to explore the story word by word and line by line. It is fully accessible using mouse or switches.

**Everyday Language I & II Combo**

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

These CDs introduce children to counting, colors, size and basic geometric shapes. In addition to new vocabulary, the CDs provide the opportunity to develop receptive/ expressive language skills, rapid automate naming, visual scanning, visual perceptual discrimination, auditory memory and reasoning and planning skills.

**Expressive**

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$25.99

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Expressive is an entry to mid level, easy to use iPad and iPhone app that allows children and adults with a speech impairment or a communication disorder to express their wants and needs through the use of pictures.

**Eye Contact Trainer**

Goatella

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Eye Contract Trainer helps children who struggle with eye contact practice the skill. One of 23 random faces are shown. After between 2 and 9 seconds a shape will appear in the eyes. If correctly identified they are shown a fun video.

**Eye Gaze Choosing & Learning**

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$295.00 - \$885.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

The Choosing and Learning package is designed to prepare eye gaze users for further communication and learning activities by developing choice making and access skills. Add your own pictures and sounds to extend the 18 activities to your specific communication and curriculum needs.

**Eye Gaze Exploring & Playing**

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$295.00 - \$885.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

18 fun packed games and exploring opportunities to play on your own and with friends. Assess and improve your targeting and access skills and progress from cause and effect to early choice making. Learn to take turns or do just what you want.

**Eye Gaze Learning Curve**

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$799.00 - \$2389.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination



**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

The Inclusive Eye Gaze Learning Curve consists of Attention & Looking, Exploring & Playing and Choosing & Learning software titles. Providing a progression of skills from Cause and Effect to Communication and Learning, ensuring success and effective teaching while gathering data for teachers' analysis of student's performance, preferences and progression.

### Eye Track

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** single switch, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Eye Track is designed to train students in visual perception skills. Difficulties with visual perception can affect students' fine motor skills, especially for activities such as writing, completing puzzles, cutting with scissors and daily activities. Eye Track is designed to support learners of all ages experiencing difficulty with visual perception.

### Eye-cons Equestrian Therapy Collection

KidAccess, Inc.

**Price:** \$19.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

More than 100 images designed with the help of professionals in equine-facilitated therapy. Includes: riding basics, tack grooming, hippotherapy, colors, shapes, games, animals and more. Online catalog available for preview. Use for communication, teaching routines, organizing behavior in those riders who need visual supports. (available via electronic download only)

### Eye-cons General Collection

KidAccess, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

More than 1,000 images for visual supports and communication materials. Preschool and elementary age vocabulary. Requires only a Web browser (no Internet connection) but GIF images can be

imported into most off-the-shelf software (Word, PowerPoint, AppleWorks, etc.). BMP images can be imported into Boardmaker. (electronic download only)

### Eye-cons Music Therapy Collection

KidAccess, Inc.

**Price:** \$19.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

More than 150 color images for music therapists to support visual learners. Includes extensive instrument vocabulary, shapes, colors, animals, human body and more. Online catalog available to preview images. (available via electronic download only)

### EyeGaze Attention & Looking

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$295.00 - \$885.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

These 18 fun and meaningful activities can be used with any child trying their first steps with eye gaze. They provide a progression of skills from experiential/cause and effect to targeting, ensuring early success and effective teaching while gathering data for teachers' analysis of student's performance, preferences and progression.

### EZ Speech PRO for iOS and Android

Gus Communications, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, authoring system, diagnostic, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

EZ Speech PRO is ideal for individuals that are able to read but that cannot speak. It offers a text based interface that includes unlimited Topics and Phrase as well as the ability to freely type and speak any text. Compatible with iPod, iPad, iPhone and Android.

### FACELAND

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$179.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

FACELAND uses an Amusement Park theme to engage and motivate while teaching children to recognize the emotions behind facial expressions.

Six Schools introduce concepts as clues and 11 game-like activities offer fun practice. Includes teacher tools and individual student tracking for IEPs.

### FaceToFace PC Communicator Deaf-Blind Solution

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$495.00

**Special Skill:** braille, communication

**Disability:** hearing, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

FaceToFace teams with Bluetooth connectivity and the PAC Mate accessible Pocket PC for a portable way that deaf-blind individuals can engage in real-time conversations with others, without the need for a specially trained interpreter. Includes application CD for the PAC Mate and the Desktop PC and a CompactFlash Bluetooth card.

### Fat Cat Blarney Chat

Point-and-Read, Inc.

**Price:** \$1.99 - \$2.98

**Special Skill:** speech output, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

Fat Cat Blarney Chat app is real augmentative and alternative communication software that uses a real voice to speak 160 talk-like-the-Irish phrases. Learn AAC skills or have fun on St. Patrick's Day with friends. The interface is designed around phatic communication principles and gestural language to keep the conversation going.

### Fat Cat Chat Repair

Point-and-Read, Inc.

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

Fat Cat Chat Repair app is augmentative and alternative communication software designed to help continue and repair conversations that are failing. It uses a real voice to speak 160 phrases to help get a conversation back on track, change it, or end it if necessary.

### Fat Cat Fast Twenty

Point-and-Read, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

Fat Cat Fast Twenty app is augmentative and alternative communication software

that uses a real voice to speak 28 basic words. They include basic subjects, verbs and dyads (yes-no) for a conversation directed by a teacher or parent.

### Fat Cat Outback Chat

Point-and-Read, Inc.

**Price:** \$1.99 - \$2.98

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

Fat Cat Outback Chat app is real augmentative and alternative communication software that uses a real voice to speak 160 talk-like-an-Aussie phrases. Learn AAC skills or play Australian outback with your friends. The interface is designed around phatic communication principles and gestural language to keep the conversation going.

### Fat Cat Pirate Chat

Point-and-Read, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$0.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, telecommunications, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

Fat Cat Pirate Chat app is real augmentative and alternative communication software that uses a real voice to speak 160 talk-like-a-pirate phrases. Learn AAC skills or play pirates with your friends. The interface is designed around phatic communication principles and gestural language to keep the conversation going.

### Fat Cat Snappy Chat

Point-and-Read, Inc.

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, telecommunications, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

Fat Cat Snappy Chat app is real augmentative and alternative communication software that uses a real voice to speak 160 colloquial phrases of kid's slang. Learn AAC skills or just chat with your friends. The interface is designed around phatic communication principles and gestural language to keep the conversation going.

### Find Out & Write About

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Enable children to independently research a range of curriculum related topics. Children read the information from the talking book and link directly to writing



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

grids, which enables even early writers to achieve success. High quality real speech gives added support on reading and writing activities. Requires Clicker 6 or 7.

### First Author Writing Software

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$89.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

First Author is a software tool that facilitates the writing process for students (ages 5-21) with complex instructional needs. Built in accommodations and automatic word banks help teachers turn their self-contained classrooms into classrooms of authors.

### First Then Visual Schedule HD

Good Karma Applications

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

First Then Visual Schedule HD. Use to create customized visual sequences of daily events. Custom images can be paired with audio or video to show: Daily Events, Routines, Specific Steps to complete an activity (ex: use the bathroom, make a sandwich) or any activity that requires a transition. Timer feature.

### First Then Visual Schedule-Android

Good Karma Applications

**Price:** \$4.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

First Then Visual Schedule is a mobile application designed to provide positive behavior support for those with communication needs. Custom images are paired with sound to create ABA schedules or as an audio-visual prompt to aid with transitions. Timer feature. Schedules can also be emailed, PDF and printed from home.

### Fitaly Keyboard

Textware Solutions Division of JDI Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00 - \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch

access, communication, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

One-finger keyboard for touch screens. It allows easier and faster text input as the arrangement of letters has been optimized to minimize hand movement.

### Five Finger Typist

SoftDawn Software

**Price:** \$85.00

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** physical, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Teaches the accepted keyboarding technique for one-handed touch typing on the QWERTY keyboard. A self-paced program with lessons for either hand. The last lesson worked is remembered and opens there next time. Version 2.2 offers very large fonts for the vision impaired. Suppliers: Mayer-Johnson and Technology For Education.

### Flash! Pro3 USB

ABA Materials Pty Ltd

**Price:** \$129.00

**Special Skill:** large print, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

The Flash! Pro3 USB has over 15,000 printable color photographic flashcards that can be previewed and printed to teach speech, language and communication. Include your own digital camera shots too. For teaching children with speech and language difficulties such as autism or PDD.

### Fluency Tracker

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Fluency Tracker is an application designed for individuals who stutter and parents of children who stutter. Fluency Tracker is the application that will complement the services of speech therapists in making progress towards a more fluent speech, positive feelings about speech and reducing avoidance behaviors that are associated with stuttering.

### Fluency Tutor for Google

Texthelp

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Android

Great for time-stretched teachers, Fluency Tutor for Google takes the anxiety out of reading aloud for students who lack confidence in the classroom. The software helps teachers bring struggling readers and ELL students up to speed. Teachers can select reading passages and share with individual students/groups via Google Drive/Classroom.

### Focus on STEM Digital Edition

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$199.00

**Special Skill:** large print, optical character recognition, IEP/IPP, instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Focus on STEM Digital Edition is an e-library of 60 unique non-fiction titles addressing science and math for students with mild, moderate, and severe disabilities. Included with the e-library are student activities available at three levels of differentiated instruction and online teacher's guides.

### Fonologia en Español

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Fonologia en Espanol consists of six games to improve auditory processing and speech production of Spanish speaking children. Targeted phonological patterns include: syllable inclusion, prevocalic consonant singletons, consonant sequences, postvocalic consonant singletons and liquid singletons. Games focus on auditory bombardment, speech practice and carryover.

### Fraction Shape-Up

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Fraction Shape-Up introduces fraction concepts and helps students develop skills

necessary for understanding and working with fractions. Students start with an assessment and receive immediate instructional feedback throughout. The program is self-paced and self-monitored. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. Scores are tracked in a record management system.

### Frog & Fly

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Inspired by the classic Apple II game, New Frog & Fly comes to the Mac and PC in high-resolution color with delightful animation and sound. Select from a variety of switch activities ranging from basic cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning, to scanning speed training.

### Fun & Functional

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Fun & Functional can be used to help children identify items that have a particular use or function; develop understanding and auditory comprehension of Wh- Questions and verb forms; target categories of items such as clothing, school items and occupations; elicit and score students verbal descriptions of items.

### Fune mics

Read Naturally

**Price:** \$185.00

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Mac, iOS

Teach the foundational skill of phonemic awareness to small groups of pre-readers or struggling readers with Fun mics. Students gain awareness of words, syllables, rhyming, phonemes, and phoneme manipulation using a research-based, scripted curriculum in spiral-bound lesson guides that correspond to interactive exercises displayed on an iPad or Macintosh computer.

### Gaze Viewer

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$999.00

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, IEP/IPP

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary,

secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Gaze Viewer is an assessment tool for the SLP/teacher/parent/educational psychologist or anyone else wanting a better understanding of a user's capabilities. With Gaze Viewer and a Tobii Dynavox assistive technology eye tracker, you can record real eye tracking data from any application, whether from the Internet or e-books/games/movies and more.

### GED Prep Bundle

Merit Software

**Price:** \$335.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

The programs contain a wide variety of interactive learning activities that have been effective in mastering skills relevant to GED success. Lessons are self-paced and self-correcting. Student scores are tracked in a record management system that allows instructors and students to view results and print reports.

### Ghotit Real Writer & Reader

Ghotit Dyslexia

**Price:** \$249.00

**Special Skill:** optical character recognition, speech output, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

An integrated writing and reading solution comprising several advanced assistive technologies tailor-made for people with dyslexia, dysgraphia and other specific learning disabilities. It provides to children and adults with dyslexia and dysgraphia: writing assistance by word-prediction; reading assistance with dual-highlighting; spelling, grammar and punctuation text correction.

### Ginger Tiger

41D

**Price:** \$48.00 - \$299.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Ginger Tiger is an online activity resource on the net for special needs. Hundreds of games, exercises and open joyful activities. Accessible anywhere and anytime on a multitude of platforms (iPad, Android

tablets, Win 8 tablets etc.) and access devices (Switches, eye gaze, touchscreens, keyboards etc.)

### GOODFEEL 3.2 Braille Music Translator

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$1595.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, speech output, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Music can be scanned or transcribed by converting MIDI and music notation into music Braille. Lite Version gives you all the features of the full product but limits you to one of these Braille music page layouts: instrumental music, vocal parts or keyboard page layout.

### GOODFEEL Lite

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$995.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, early childhood

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

GOODFEEL Lite automatically converts several kinds of music files to Braille. To prepare and transcribe these files, you do not need to know how to read Braille music; you should know how to read print music notation and how to use Windows-based software. Available in following formats: Vocal, Instrumental, Keyboard.

### GoTalk Now App

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.99

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

An easy to use, easy to set-up, customizable AAC app. Features include: one to 25 message locations per page, voice-output with recorded message or text-to-speech, auditory cue option, jump-to/menu button feature, plus one and two switch scanning. Stores multiple books and easy to share pages or books. iPad only.

### GoTalk NOW Start app

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

An easy to use, easy to set up, customizable AAC app. The Start version limits use to five pages and does not include ability to share

pages or books, but all other GoTalk NOW full version features are included. Start version also includes 30 text to speech voices. iPad only.

### GoTalk Overlay Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** authoring system, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

An easy to use utility to make overlays for Attainment's communication devices plus useful schedule templates. Over 1200 picture library, 3400 Imagine Symbols, built-in Internet search or import your own photos. Picture editing features: resize, crop, rotate, add text, change background color, text color, font size.

### GoWorksheet Maker iPad App

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$20.00

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:**

GoWorksheet Maker easily converts printed worksheets to customizable digital forms on an iPad. Now all your students can read and answer worksheet questions. GoWorksheet Maker has full editing ability for teachers to use, while GoWorksheet is a free app that students use to work on digital worksheets.

### Grammar Fitness

Merit Software

**Price:** \$69.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Helps students master troublesome points of English grammar, usage and punctuation. The software is self-paced and self-correcting. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades four through eight.

### Grid 3

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$800.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, communication, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Grid 3 is a complete, accessible software solution that empowers people with disabilities to communicate, control their environment and their computer.

### Grid 3

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$900.00 - \$1400.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications, voice recognition, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Grid 3 incorporates many computing features within its augmentative communication program to offer a fully integrated communication solution for Windows PC and Windows-based AAC devices. SymbolStix, digital pictures, and text input with Acapela voice output. Pages for interactive learning, accessible PC apps, computer control, and a variety of access options.

### Guide

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.

**Price:** \$795.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, communication, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Guide simplifies computing for people with visual impairments. Guide replaces the normal Windows desktop with a list of simple computing functions for people who are not technically savvy. The list of computing tasks provided are: emails, letters, surf the web, read, play audio cd, address book and more.

### Harry and the Haunted House - interactive storybook

Wonderful Interactive Storybooks

**Price:** \$3.33 - \$4.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

This is an imaginative, interactive and slightly spooky reading experience with fully animated content loved by children and parents alike. Every page of this story comes to life. Read and play along with Harry and his friends as they retrieve their baseball lost in the haunted house across the field.

### High Level Attention

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$19.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Designed for the treatment of attention deficits. The areas of skill development are in sustained, alternating, divided and focused attention. Requires practice three to five hours per week. Helps to improve speed of information processing, reaction time and attention/concentration. Appropriate for age 7 to adult, ADD, TBI, autism, CVA.

### House of Learning

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$6.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

The House of Learning is an iPad app developed by a certified Speech-Language Pathologist. It serves both as a tool for learning and playing. Children play with scenes and characters to work on prepositions, following directions and vocabulary.

### I Can Match Capitals

OT-Care

**Price:** \$6.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

One capital letter is shown, with a choice of two small letters. The correct answer is randomly placed to the left or right of the screen. When the student touches the correct letter, they are rewarded with sight and sound. The whole screen is used, providing a large target area.

### I Can Spell

OT-Care

**Price:** \$6.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Use a touch screen to teach spelling to children with coordination difficulties. The student clicks on their name to begin spelling, each letter is shown in turn, taking up half the screen. When the student touches the letter they are rewarded with sight and sound.

### I Hate Peas

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$50.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early

childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

I Hate Peas features another terrific sing-a-long story and a couple of new switch modes for training and play. Three cute kids will eat anything you put on their plate - except peas.

### ICanEmail

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** telecommunications, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

A talking email program that also has voicemail capabilities. The user is presented with one aspect of email at a time, in a very obvious format. Non/early readers can speak their message and partner hears their voice from any mail program. Most email functions are in the program.

### iCommunicate

Grembe Apps

**Price:** \$49.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Create dynamic visual schedules, storyboards, communication boards, routines, flash cards, choice boards, speech cards and more with custom audio recorded by you, or text-to-speech. Use your own real world pictures, Google image search, or over 10,000 included SymbolStix. Two types: 4x10 grid or task completion.

### Idiom Track

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Engaging, fun graphics illustrate the literal and real meaning of each idiom, grouped within categories such as animals, food and drink and parts of the body. Activities to further practice and reinforce the meanings of idioms gradually build up the users understanding and confidence in the social skills of communication.

### iGreet You

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment,

communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

iGreet You is a simple communication aid for children who need to work on greetings. Two simple buttons provide both male and female voice output. Developed by Smarty Ears and Lucy Nutt, a certified Speech-Language Pathologist.

### In Sequence - Daily Living Skills

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch, basic living skills

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

In Sequence - Daily Living Skills focuses on putting events in a chronological order.

### In Sequence - Illustrated Stories

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

In Sequence - Illustrated Stories focuses on putting events in a chronological order.

### iName it

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

iName it focuses on naming items found in the home. iName offers five scenes in the home: bedroom, kitchen, living room, bathroom and a garage. Each scene has 10 target items. Each target word can be elicited by using one or more of the five different types of cues available.

### Indicar Colores, Números y Formas

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Children learn colors, numbers and shapes in this forced-choice receptive and expressive language task developed by Speech-Language Pathologists to improve speech production, auditory comprehension, vocabulary and basic concepts in a forced-choice (FO2 and FO4) format.

### Infovox iVox

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

Infovox iVox voices are the most natural sounding Text to Speech voices currently available for Mac. With over 100 voices in 31 languages to choose from, including genuine children's voices and storytelling voices, Infovox iVox offers a voice for everyone. Voices can be used system-wide in almost any Mac app.

### Instant Text 7 Pro

Textware Solutions Division of JDI Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$29.00 - \$89.00

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Instant Text 7 Pro is a fast text entry software expanding a few letters to words and phrases without the requirement of memorizing anything. The software can create glossaries from existing documents. These customized glossaries and built-in glossaries help save keystrokes and produce documents and e-mails faster and more accurately.

### Interactive Reading Software

Greenhouse Publications

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, speech output, IEP/PP, instructional management, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Greenhouse Publications and Attachment Co. have collaborated to turn all the beginning reading activities of our books into software form. Matching, picture identification, labeling and sentence completion are included. Easy to use management system allows selection of books and stores student performance results. Windows, Mac, touch screen, single switch compatible.

### Intermediate Skills Pack

Merit Software

**Price:** \$329.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

A collection of Merit programs covering midlevel competencies in reading, writing, grammar, vocabulary and math. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students in grades five through eight and can be used by older students.

### Intro to Cause & Effect

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** single switch

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler

**Operating System:** Windows

Geometric objects are animated on the screen when the switch is hit. Animation is accompanied by captivating sounds.

### IPA for SLPs

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

Videos and graphics teach the 43 (or so) English speech sounds that are used in Learning Fundamentals apps. A practice mode allows you to test your memory for instant recall. This is a great way for students learning the International Phonetic Alphabet to become adept at recognizing the symbols.

### iPractice Verbs

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

iPractice Verbs for iPad is a fun and easy way to learn and practice basic English verbs. With over 120 verbs in present, present progressive and past tense with corresponding high quality images and audio (totaling to almost 1000 stimuli) practicing verbs has never been so easy or intuitive.

### iPrompts

HandHold Adaptive, LLC

**Price:** \$49.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

iPrompts is an application for the iPhone, iPod Touch and iPad. Caregivers use iPrompts to customize and present visual schedules, countdown timers, and choice prompts to those with language and behavioral challenges. Practical, stigma-free and convenient when on the go, iPrompts

is the leading research-based app for visual supports.

### iReward

Grembe Apps

**Price:** \$2.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Token board to reinforce behaviors with visual rewards. Now supports multiple names and custom audio.

### Is That Silly?

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Children are exposed to images and they have to decide whether or not an image is silly. Images come in pairs, one silly and one not silly image. The high quality, highly attractive drawings feature situations that children with language delays must notice as silly or even dangerous.

### iSpeak Button

Goatella

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** single switch, basic living skills, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

iSpeak Button is a single message talker.

It is an affordable single communication button. You can record your own personal message and play it back with the touch of a button. This is perfect for beginning communicators, and people who require a large button surface.

### It's a . . . Bundle

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$19.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Food, Mixed, Everyday Objects and Animals. Each game has 100 photos for expressive and receptive naming practice. Record and play back voices. Record your own sentences and phrases for the pictures and save for later sessions. Select a subset of pictures for practice and save outcome measures to a file.

### It's a Safari

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$19.00

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

A multimedia journey to Africa. Learn about geography, people, animals and homes. Designed for reading, spelling and comprehension practice for upper elementary, high school or adults. Perfect for learning to visualize and remember what you have read. Readability at approximately fifth grade level with new vocabulary words introduced in context.

### iVocalize

Goatella

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

iVocalize is an alternative and augmentative communication app for those with speech disabilities. It is available on iPod, iPhone, and iPad for under \$10. iVocalize has custom speech, custom voices and custom buttons and button sets. Lots of features without the huge price tag.

### JAWS for Windows Screen Reading Software

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$895.00 - \$1095.00

**Special Skill:** braille, speech output, basic living skills, communication, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

With its internal, multi-lingual speech synthesizer and your PC sound card and speakers, screen information is read aloud or sent to Braille. Free JAWS demo available. Now with the Research It tool, Convenient OCR, DAISY-formatted training, and support for MathML, Windows 8.1, and 10, including touch screens and gestures.

### JobTIPS Student Version

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$159.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

JobTIPS Student Version is an online program to help students and young adults find and keep a job. JobTIPS Student provides learning resources, guided exercises, graphic organizers, role-playing scenario cards, video tutorials and visual prompts to help students with any learning style get ahead in the workplace.

### JobTIPS Toolbox PRO

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$250.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

JobTIPS-Toolbox-PRO provides research-based, effective teaching materials for students of all learning styles. Common Core Standards-targeted resources includes self and instructor-led assessments, visual supports, graphic organizers, social stories and comics and video modeling. Resources appeal to a wide range of interests and skill levels; students can have fun and develop skills.

### Joystick (and Mouse) Trainer

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Nine activities for persons attempting transition to electric wheelchairs. The disk starts with simple exploratory activities for gross movement and cognitive awareness, moves through initial proportional path-oriented tasks and graduates to maze games for fine control. As the user improves, the software presents incrementally more challenging tasks.

### Joystick-To-Mouse

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.95 - \$3500.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

A joystick driver to mouse emulator.

It allows any foot pedal, game pad, IR controller, joystick, steering wheel or glove that attaches to the joystick or USB port, to control the cursor and buttons in any Windows application or game, just like a mouse. Supports Windows 2k thru 8.1

### Keeble

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$24.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Keeble is an iOS keyboard that allows users with fine motor-challenges, switch users and users with vision impairments to type in almost any app. The keyboard offers 5 themes, optimized scanning layouts, Select on Release or Dwell to compensate for

motor challenges, Auditory Feedback and other accessibility features.

### Keedogo

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Keedogo is an iPad keyboard designed for children and young students who just started to read, write and type. Keedogo provides a simplified layout with just the essential keys so early writers can focus only developing their skills rather than being distracted by symbols and functions they don't yet need.

### Keedogo Plus

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$2.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Keedogo Plus is an educational iPad keyboard that can be used in any app. The simplified layout helps beginning typers to focus on learning rather than being distracted by superfluous functions. Word prediction and cursor keys speed up typing and build confidence. Keedogo Plus includes 5 themes and many fonts.

### Keyboard Classroom

Keyboard4Kids

**Price:** \$19.95 - \$29.95

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

Our typing program uses repetition to build muscle memory in the student's fingers. Our Finger Guides attach to the keyboard to keep student's hands on the home row when learning their letters. This reduces frustration and ensures skill retention. This back-to-basic philosophy makes Keyboard Classroom different from other keyboarding programs.

### Keyboard Explorer

OT-Care

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$25.00

**Special Skill:** large print

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

When a key on the keyboard is pressed, a fun picture is shown and sound for that letter is played.

### Keyboard Wizard

Koester Performance Research

**Price:** \$16.95

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch

access, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

If you or someone you know has physical difficulty with typing, try Keyboard Wizard. Just type a sentence into Keyboard Wizard, and it will determine if there are changes to the Windows keyboard settings that may make typing faster and easier. With your approval, it activates those changes for you.

### KeyboardFun

OT-Care

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$5.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Ipadd App, to teach the layout of the keyboard by matching keys and being rewarded with sight and sounds. Data Collection included.

### KeyVit

Jabbla

**Price:** \$275.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

KeyVit is an on-screen keyboard which can be operated by mouse, trackball, joystick and scanning. Type your text in any Windows program. You can create your own overlays easily with the keyboard wizard. Windows and mouse control are also possible with KeyVit. Download KeyVit at <<http://www.tni.be>>.

### Kid in Story Book Maker

LocoMotive Labs

**Price:** \$6.99

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Kid in Story Book Maker makes it easy and fun to create social stories with your child as the star. We designed Kid in Story to benefit children who use visual narratives to complement auditory directions, model task analysis and expected social behavior, reinforce routines and to engage struggling readers.

### Kinderlogo

Terrapin Software

**Price:** \$49.95 - \$299.95

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Kinderlogo is an adaptation of Logo for young children, offering Logo's stimulating

environment for creative exploration, problem-solving and discovery for K-3 students and those with special needs. Activities and concepts in Kinderlogo are aimed at ability levels that include non-readers as well as children with beginning reading and writing skills.

### Koppy Kattz

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$9.99 - \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

A fun memory game for players from 3 to adult. Cause and effect and training activities are suitable for any child. In Koppy Kattz mode the game will challenge any player and a multi-player game challenges any number of players. Lots of options let you control program difficulty and fun.

### Kurzweil 1000

Kurzweil Education

**Price:** \$995.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, optical character recognition, scanning, single switch, speech output, basic living skills, communication

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Kurzweil 1000 makes printed or electronic text accessible to people with blindness and visual impairments — speaking text aloud in a variety of natural-sounding voices that can be modified to individual preferences

### Kurzweil 3000-firefly

Kurzweil Education

**Price:** \$395.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, optical character recognition, scanning, single switch, multi switch, instructional management, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

Kurzweil 3000-firefly is literacy software that offers multisensory approaches to reading, comprehension, study skills, writing, and test taking so everyone can become independent, confident learners who can achieve rigorous academic goals. With Kurzweil 3000-firefly, learners will read, understand what they read, and demonstrate their knowledge.

### Language Therapy 4-in-1

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$59.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive

redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

A suite of four apps in one. Language TherAppy combines Comprehension, Naming, Reading, & Writing TherAppy in a discounted bundle. Perfect for aphasia therapy and children with special needs (child-friendly mode in settings). Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, & French.

### Leaps and Bounds - Switch Access

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Combining the most switch friendly activities from the Leaps and Bounds series, this program makes the crazy characters from Leaps and Bounds accessible for all. Scanning and step switch accessibility as well as mouse and keyboard use. Bright and colorful characters encourage the development of vital early learning skills.

### Leaps and Bounds 1

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A simple interface lets young children interact with colorful characters, catchy music and fun surprises. One cause yields one effect. Students practice essential skills such as left-to-right tracking, visual and auditory discrimination, memory and fine motor skills as they mouse click through these totally enjoyable activities.

### Leaps and Bounds 2

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$44.95

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Young children will love improving hand-eye coordination, visual and auditory discrimination, tracking and communication skills as they interact with scores of whimsical characters. Improve hand-eye coordination while using the mouse to target objects that pop up in surprising

places. The simple user interface and text-free activities foster vital pre-reading skills.

### Leaps and Bounds 3

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$44.95

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Colorful characters, stimulating sound effects and whimsical activities provide children with fun opportunities for experimentation, problem-solving, language development, fine-motor skill development, sound discrimination and more. Activities include: Monster Band, Dog's Long Walk, Make a Body, Sausage Machine, Watering the Flowers and Noisy Painting.

### Learning Sight Words

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Studies have shown that good readers look at some words and automatically decode them. The Sight Words apps lets beginning readers get a head start on learning these words. It also helps older students who are struggling with reading. There are 208 words organized by level of difficulty.

### Learning to Get Along Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Based on the popular Learning to Get Along Book Series published by Free Spirit Publishing. Here's a delightfully illustrated social skill and character education program for children ages 4-8. Software reads 15 books with word highlighting and has interactive questions at the end of each story.

### Learning Two Switch Step Scanning

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, multi switch

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Learning Two Switch Step Scanning is a software program designed to teach the single switch user the concept of two switch step scanning. It is designed for single switch cause & effect users that are ready to move to the next level.

### LET'S SIGN & SPELL ABC

#### Alphabet eBook pdf download

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$4.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
British Sign Language (BSL) resource. This eBook combines finger spelling, signs and illustrations in colorful and stimulating interactive format to help early deaf and hearing learners with the alphabet. Use on-screen or print as a book.

### LET'S SIGN BSL Food & Drink Flashcards eBook pdf download

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$4.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
British Sign Language (BSL) resource for teaching and learning basic sign vocabulary for simple food items. Full color illustrations of the food/drink item with the BSL sign. Print as A4 posters and laminate, make flash cards, or matching games.

### LET'S SIGN: 5 Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed eBook pdf

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$5.48

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
BSL resource, opens in full screen with transitional page openings for visual impact. Ideal for home or school, great for individual or small group work on-screen and whiteboard. Print the A4 pages of rhyme and numbers pages. Dictionary section with descriptions. Fully interactive and includes a quiz.

### Letter Olympics - For B/D Reversals

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Challenge students in Olympic sporting events to help them discriminate between b and d. Designed to aid learners with dyslexia, activities cover recognition, discrimination, and differentiation for lower case letters b and d, with full auditory and visual instructions emphasizing accurate sound pronunciation of the b and d phonemes.

### Life Skill Reader Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
The Life Skill Reader software presents 40 stories in seven categories with an engaging talking-book format. The program has an easy-to-use interface that maintains the look and feel of a traditional book. Photo illustrated and also has comprehension questions at the end of each story.

### Life Skills Resources

The Conover Company

**Price:** \$39.00 - \$399.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, vocational

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome, Other

Conover Resources for Life Skills makes it easy & efficient to teach the critical life skills that individuals with disabilities need to succeed. We provide instructor-led, video-based curriculum accessible from anywhere on any device.

### Lime Aloud

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$749.00

**Special Skill:** large print, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Navigate through a musical score using standard cursor keys. Your PC plays each note or chord and verbally describes related annotations such as accents, staccato marks, lyrics and ties via your screen reader software.

### Listen & Respond - Professional Edition

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Listen & Respond is an interactive program designed to introduce and reinforce the connection of a verbal request to pictures or words. It accomplishes this in a role playing environment where the student is working behind the counter at various stores. Skills introduced: transitional skills, life skills & prevocational skills.

### Listen & Respond - Standard Edition

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Listen & Respond is an interactive program designed to introduce and reinforce the connection of a verbal request to pictures or words. It accomplishes this in a role playing environment where the student is working behind the counter at various stores. Skills introduced: transitional skills, life skills & prevocational skills.

### LiterAACy

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$849.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

LiterAACy is a system that makes it easier for individuals with speech and communication impairments to learn how to read and write. Individuals who use LiterAACy can make their first experiences with letters and words just like other children who first scribble with pencils.

### Literacy

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac



Ten exercises for developing phonemic awareness, auditory sequencing, auditory segmentation, auditory memory, visual memory and metacognitive skills. It can be used with beginning readers through the eighth grade level.

### Literacy Activity Builder

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$299.95

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This set of template-based tools makes it easy to integrate ICT in the literacy hour. Teachers are guided wizard-style through the creation of literacy activities for the interactive whiteboard. With the click of a button, the program turns your content into interactive whiteboard activities perfect for full class teaching.

### Literacy: Phonemic Awareness

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Seven stimulating exercises provide the basics of phoneme recognition and production, sound to symbol correlation, sound segmentation, blending and syllable segmentation.

### Little Monster At School - interactive storybook

Wonderful Interactive Storybooks

**Price:** \$3.33 - \$4.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

This is an interactive reading experience with fully animated content loved by children and parents alike. A favorite of Autistic children. Every page of this story comes to life. Read and play along with Little Monster on a fun-filled day at school as he explores different subjects with his classmates.

### Logo Works: Lessons in Logo

Terrapin Software

**Price:** \$24.95 - \$200.00

**Special Skill:** communication, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Logo Works: Lessons in Logo is a curriculum designed to teach basic Logo programming, geometry and problem-solving using turtle graphics. It consists of

46 consecutive lessons, each with worksheets, activities and challenges. Example programs are included. The Logo language is required for use.

### Look & Listen

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

A basic cause and effect and visual tracking program. There are over 100 graphic objects included and over 35 songs. It is customizable to let you add your own graphics and songs. You also have the ability to re-record the auditory prompt.

### Look to Learn

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$600.00 - \$900.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Look to Learn is a software package with 40 play activities designed for adults and children starting out with eye gaze technology. Each activity develops a different skill, ranging from early cause and effect through accurate eye gaze control. Most of all it's designed to be motivating and fun!

### Look! Listen! and Learn Language!

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A CD for young children with delayed language. It has fun activities to teach auditory, visual and language skills. PreK to third grade.

### MacGourmet Deluxe

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** large print, voice recognition, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac, iOS

You organize your digital photos and make playlists of your music. Now, with MacGourmet Deluxe, you can bring your recipe collection into the digital age. Easily create, edit and share your recipes; organize your

cooking and wine notes; plan meals; even create and print your own cookbook.

### MacJournal

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$39.95

**Special Skill:** voice recognition, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac, iOS

MacJournal is journaling software for the Macintosh. Create a personal journal, record daily ideas, manage stories and novels or generate blogs or podcasts. MacJournal has the power and functionality to do it all. One hundred percent accessibility supported.

### MAGic Screen Magnification Software

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$395.00 - \$595.00

**Special Skill:** braille, large print, speech output, basic living skills, communication, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Take control of Web pages and applications with the new, more intuitive MAGic interface with 46 magnification levels up to 36x. New HD text delivers smooth, crisp letters for all fonts, even at the highest magnification. With or without speech. Free trial online. Companion large print keyboard sold separately.

### Making Language Visible

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$20.00 - \$30.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, speech output, instructional management, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Ready to print displays for in the home of infant/toddlers or preschoolers who are nonverbal and have significant disabilities. In classrooms like snack time, circle time, diapering, etc. are provided.

### Mariner Write

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** large print, voice recognition, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

Mariner Write is the Macintosh word processor for the first time letter writer or the seasoned novelist. Enhance reports with headers and footers. Keep documents

concise with footnotes and endnotes. Mariner Write even has Microsoft Word read capabilities.

### Match It

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

This program is a colorful, 3D simulated matching program. It is made up of 20 matching activities covering shapes, colors, objects, animals, food, letters and numbers.

### Match Maker plus Quiz

#### Creator

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Match Maker plus Quiz Creator is a robust program for creating matching activities and matching related quizzes. Match Maker plus Quiz Creator also comes with many pre-made activities. Activities can be played in two different modes, Game Mode and Quiz Mode.

### Math Upgrade Online Review Course

Learning Upgrade, LLC

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Students get a second chance to master math with an enjoyable online review course. Features songs, video and games. Covers basic math, pre-algebra, geometry and more. Instruction, practice and repetition for mastery. Instant Web reports to track progress. For grades 5 to 12 and adults. <<http://www.learningupgrade.com>>

### MathPlayer

Design Science, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, vocational

**Disability:** learning, vision

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Design Science MathPlayer is a free universal math reader that enables math to be spoken in assistive technology products such as JAWS, Window-Eyes, HAL, TextHelp software, Kurzweil 3000, or WYNN. MathPlayer 4 also works with NVDA to speak and Braille math content



in Microsoft Word, PowerPoint, Internet Explorer and Firefox.

## MathTalk/Scientific Notebook 5.5

Metroplex Voice Computing, Inc.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Special Skill:** voice recognition

**Disability:** learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

MathTalk/ScientificNotebook 5.5...all-purpose program allowing user to voice math: pre-algebra/algebra/ trigonometry/ calculus/statistics through Ph.D. & graduate levels and graphing. Can translate math into Braille through Duxbury Braille Translator. Uses Dragon NaturallySpeaking (versions Professional/Premium) 12 & 13 & DPI (Dragon Professional Individual) 14. Demo videos on Website.

## MathType 6.x

Design Science, Inc.

**Price:** \$57.00 - \$97.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, large print, speech output, authoring system, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

MathType is software for creating standard print, large print, Braille and Web-based documents that contain math. MathType also makes it easy for students with low vision, a physical disability or handwriting problems to complete math homework or take math tests on a computer without using a human scribe. (\$57 academic)

## Mayer-Johnson PCS Pictures (REACH 4 or Higher - Add-On)

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$75.00 - \$150.00

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Purchase the large set (\$150) and get 6,000 plus pictures to add to your REACH keys or get the small set (\$75) and receive 2,800 plus pictures. Either way, your 120 plus REACH Speech Keyboards will automatically fill with pictures.

## MEville to WEville Literacy Program

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$1195.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:**

MEville to WEville was specifically developed for students with disabilities who

have difficulties learning to read and write through traditional instructional methods. Designed to build a classroom community that promotes a sense of belonging, each unit offers students a new and different perspective on themselves, their families and their school.

## Mind Express 4

Jabbla

**Price:** \$620.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Mind Express 4 offers the possibility to communicate by means of words, sentences, symbols, etc. You can make communication boards, exercises, write letters, ... Mind Express has different input options, a smart grammar module that conjugates for you. Mind Express features: multimedia, calendars, agendas, dynamic lists, freestyle and more. SymbolStix included.

## Minimal Pairs

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

This app is based on the Minimal Pairs game from LocuTour's Phonology 1 CD. It uses a phonological approach to remediating speech that is based on the ideas of Hodson and Paden. The program focuses on target patterns rather than target phonemes. For children ages 3-5 with impaired speech intelligibility.

## Minimal Pairs Academy

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$29.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

The Minimal Pairs Academy is an evidence-based minimal pairs app for speech-language pathologists and parents of children with phonologic sound disorders. Use Minimal Pairs Academy to help your student or child develop listening and discrimination skills and have fun practicing producing target words at the word and phrase level.

## Miss Sue's Keyboard Fun

OT-Care

**Price:** \$80.00 - \$95.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, early childhood, eye-hand

coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

KeyboardFun is designed to encourage children to learn placement of keys on the keyboard, by matching keys to pictures and to be rewarded with sight and sound, then moving up to spelling words. Available for Mac/PC, English or Spanish. Data Collection included

## MobyMax

MobyMax

**Price:** \$0.01

**Special Skill:** speech output, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for all K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, social studies, and state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized learning to help students learn twice as fast.

## MobyMax Cognitive Skills Science

MobyMax

**Price:** \$0.01

**Special Skill:** speech output, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for all K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, social studies, and state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized learning to help students learn twice as fast.

## MobyMax Language Arts

MobyMax

**Price:** \$0.01

**Special Skill:** speech output, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for all K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, social studies, and state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized learning to help students learn twice as fast.

## MobyMax Math

MobyMax

**Price:** \$0.01

**Special Skill:** speech output, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

MobyMax is a free, complete curriculum for ALL K-8 subjects including math, reading, language, writing, science, and even state test prep. MobyMax unlocks the power of personalized and blended learning to help students learn twice as fast.

## Money Skills

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$60.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Teaches students to count money and make change using coins and bills. Features teacher control of difficulty level, rate of advancement, response to incorrect answers and amount of verbal and visual feedback. Includes the programs Coins and Bills, Counting Money, Making Change, How Much Change? and the Marblesoft Store.

## Monkeys Jumping on the Bed

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Monkeys Jumping on the Bed is a preschool classic has upgraded graphics and music that all children love. There are some choice making activities in My Monkey, Monkey See and Monkey Do Music and sounds provide engagement. Best of all, there are positive reinforcements.

## Monkeys, Ducks and Frogs!

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** scanning, multi switch, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Monkeys, Ducks, and Frogs! includes 21 activities designed to improve basic counting skills. Pupils learn to count up to five, practice one-to-one correspondence, take away and recall sequences of animals

while developing listening, problem solving and fine motor skills. Interactive whiteboard ready, as well as mouse and switch accessible.

### Montage

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$29.95

**Special Skill:** voice recognition, authoring system, language development

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

The screenwriting software developed for Mac OS X. Montage makes it easy to create, edit and manage screenplays on your Macintosh. From the ability to import and export Final Draft documents, to using custom templates for film, TV and theater.

### More Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Mix and match these five new musical themes and three new animated activities (splatter, under the sea, space rings) and go beyond the ultimate in cause and effect software. Teaches momentary, timed and latching switch activation. Ideal for switch users of all ages who require cause and effect training.

### Mouse & Caret Buddy

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Mouse & Caret Buddy helps you find your mouse cursor and text caret by showing pictures next to them. This can be useful for persons with low vision. Choose from pictures that come with it or your own. Picture size is adjustable and you can decide when they are shown.

### Mouse Skills

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$75.00

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Activities specially designed to teach mouse skills in an entertaining and visually appealing atmosphere. Move the mouse over an object, drag and drop, drag along a path and the use of drop down menus are

all represented. Successful completion of a task is met with rewards.

### Multi-SCAN

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$100.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Single switch activity center for classroom/home use featuring dot-to-dot, concentration, matching and maze games. Six age-appropriate animated graphics libraries: sports, animals, dinosaurs, cosmetology, vacations, and independent living. Choose the graphic library and one or more games, set a schedule of play, adjust difficulty, save game setups, and print reports.

### My Own BookShelf

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$139.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

My Own BookShelf is an easy-to-use program for creating electronic books. Organize books on bookshelves so that students can select their own books to read. My Own BookShelf collects data on each student. Export books with a free SoftTouch Book Reader to share with others.

### My Pictures Talk

Grembe Apps

**Price:** \$2.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Create stories with pictures, audio, and video. Use for video modeling wanted behavior. Post to Facebook or email stories.

### MyOwnLearning Pad

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$12.99 - \$14.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Create up to 6 different learning activities with dedicated switch accessibility for curriculum vocabulary, literacy and/or communication support. Add your own images, or photos from the web to create a spinner, talking picture board, sentence builder, fill in the blank, sorting charts and Venn diagrams for students to use.

### MyTalk & www.MyTalkTools.com

Mytalk

**Price:** \$99.99 - \$174.98

**Special Skill:** speech output, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

MyTalk is an easy, and affordable augmentative, alternative communication (AAC) device, packed with functionality for people who cannot speak for themselves for any reason. MyTalk's Apps for iPad, iPod Touch, iPhone and Android Tablets are easy to use, easy to manage, highly customizable and affordable.

### Naming Therapy

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$24.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

This app contains an evidence-based cueing hierarchy for confrontation naming, semantic-feature analysis (circumlocution) practice, a naming test and photo flash cards for over 500 words plus customization. Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, & French.

### Narrator

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$39.95

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

It is simple, really just paste your text into the window or import an RFT, .txt or .doc file into Narrator and your letter, story or any text is brought to life using voice synthesis. Choose different voices, rates, pitches, inflections and volumes for each character you assign.

### New to English

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00 - \$250.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi

switch, speech output, instructional management, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

New to English rapidly builds English language skills and confidence in students with little or no English. The series uses well-established language learning techniques and students can use the software independently even if they do not speak any English. Requires Clicker 6 or 7.

### News-2-You

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$54.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

News-2-You is the weekly newspaper for beginning readers and special needs students. Each edition provides reader-friendly topics and is designed for teaching and expanding literacy skills from basic symbol awareness and print to reading fluently with comprehension. Download the app with one sample edition for free on the App Store.

### Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$109.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe teaches vocabulary and concepts. The student chooses a farm animal and watches the colorful animations as Dr. Jim sings this familiar song. Choose from one to 18 animals. Six different activities to engage, captivate and teach. USB IntelliTools compatible.

### Old MacDonald's Farm Overlay CD

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Over 45 pre-made IntelliKeys overlays that support all the skills learned with Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe. Simply print and use. Feature full color photos, color pictures, cartoons and line drawings to

support the student's visual processing and symbolic needs.

## On the Ball Spelling Skills

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.95

**Special Skill:** eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

On The Ball Spelling Skills contains four exciting activities designed to help students practice and learn spelling in the motivating context of a soccer game. Children can create their own word lists and play against a classmate or the computer. Timer display encourages engagement and quick thinking.

## On Track Reading Series - 5 CD Set

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$299.95

**Special Skill:** single switch, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The On Track series is designed to develop basic skills in phonemic awareness, phonics, fluency and vocabulary. Research-based and fully accessible, it is ideal for reading first programs, special education and inclusion classrooms. The series includes: Eye Track, Alphabet Track, Phoneme Track, Spell Track and Word Track.

## One Minute Reader

Read Naturally

**Price:** \$19.99 - \$199.00

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

One Minute Reader books and CDs or the iPad App make independent reading fun with exciting, short passages and constant feedback that motivates students to read again and again. Be prepared for students who want to show off their progress graphs.

## OneWay

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$149.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Sometimes people who use switch scanning are capable of more, they just cannot use a standard pointer. Pointers require simultaneous control in two dimensions, which is very difficult. OneWay allows the

user to work on one dimension at a time concentrating on the movements they do best.

## OnScreen with CrossScanner

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$299.95 - \$5000.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Complete switch / scanning capabilities for controlling all Windows functions and Windows applications includes OnScreen and WordComplete. If a user cannot work with traditional pointing devices like a mouse, a head mouse or joystick, switch scanning may be the best alternative. Supports Windows 2k thru 8.1 (32/64 bit)

## OnScreen with WordComplete

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$119.95 - \$5000.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, speech output, basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Infinitely sizable keyboards; Network Logon; Magnify or Highlight keys; Text-to-Speech; Dwell; Hide and See turns off specific keys; Smart Window repositions keyboards off applications; TurnAway pauses headmouse devices when user looks away; Scanner provides switch scanning within OnScreen; WordComplete provides word prediction. Supports Windows 2k thru 8.1 (32/64 bit)

## OpenBook Scanning and Reading Software

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$995.00

**Special Skill:** large print, optical character recognition, scanning, speech output, basic living skills, communication, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

OpenBook captures 20 pages per minute to convert into an electronic text format on your PC, using quality speech and the latest optical character recognition (OCR) technology. For low vision, large type displays on a monitor with your choice sizes, colors and backgrounds. Now with split-screen feature. Scanner not included.

## Overlay Designer

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$89.00

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Create custom overlays with AMDi's Overlay Designer. Much like Overlay Designer Pro you can utilize a library of symbols and templates that have been provided. Choose from over 12,000 SymbolStix Icons or our own Tech/Syms symbols. Personalize your boards with your own digital pictures from your own picture files.

## Overlay Designer Pro

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$285.00

**Special Skill:** authoring system, communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Overlay Designer Pro is software for creating symbol based and visual scene communication displays. Create customized communication boards, program the Smart/Series memory flash, print and archive your sound files directly from your PC. Overlay Designer Pro is ideal for creating interactive communication displays for AAC users.

## Paddle Pong

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$19.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Designed specifically for individuals with special needs. The players can use the program with a variety of input devices simultaneously to move their respective paddles. Customize each player's individual settings, including the size and color of paddle, speed of the ball, the skill level and amount of points to win.

## Palabras Básicas para los Niños

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This CD is a direct translation of the English versions of wild, woolly, wonderful critters, 100 basic words for children and a One, Two, Three! and ABC (the letters and sounds of the Spanish alphabet). It includes 25 action videos and eight language models for each picture.

## Paperless

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** optical character recognition, scanning, basic living skills, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Using the Paperless Optical Character Recognition (OCR), you can scan your receipts, warranty cards, deposit slips and other paperwork and Paperless will automatically recognize and categorize these documents. The built-in search functionality even lets you find and organize receipts and documents into Smart Collections.

## Paragraph Punch

Merit Software

**Price:** \$69.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This writing tutor helps students learn different ways to write an effective paragraph. Choosing from a menu of topics, they develop an idea and write their own topic sentence, body and conclusion. Program prompts guide students step-by-step through prewriting, organizing, editing and publishing.

## Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis Version 2

Parrot Software

**Price:** \$99.95

**Special Skill:** diagnostic

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

Translates a sample of up to 100 utterances. Analyzes the sample and provides percentage correct. Features include language sample editing, printout of results, printout of corpus, ability to save a corpus for later retrieval and analysis and a tutorial for coding a language sample.

## Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for Individuals

Parrot Software

**Price:** \$24.95

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, voice recognition, cognitive redevelopment, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Chrome

This is an economical solution consisting of 90 different programs for the treatment of aphasia and brain injury available from your browser at [www.parrotsoftware.com/mobile](http://www.parrotsoftware.com/mobile). All of our programs are interactive using speech and speech recognition to help you practice regaining speech if needed. Pricing is monthly.



## Parrot On-Line Software Subscription for Therapists

Parrot Software

**Price:** \$39.95 - \$150.00

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, voice recognition, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Chrome

This is an economical solution consisting of 90 different programs for the treatment of aphasia and brain injury available from your browser at [www.parrotssoftware.com/mobile](http://www.parrotssoftware.com/mobile). All of our programs are interactive using speech and speech recognition. Pricing is monthly or annually based on the number of patients using it.

## PCS Apps

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$0.99 - \$74.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Picture Communication Symbol Apps, like Flash Cards, Word Scramble, Match & Memory and Bingo, help different people meet different needs. See how they help students learn vocabulary, articulation, cognitive and listening skills and more. Ideal for students with Autism and those learning new symbols for augmentative and alternative communication (AAC).

## Persona

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$39.95

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

Develop compelling, believable, and empathic characters for your story. Persona includes 32 archetypal themes - good guys/bad guys - and details of their personality traits, qualities, flaws, background, occupations and their interactions with other personalities. Persona helps you explore how each one's unique psychology influences their dealings and dialogue.

## Phoneme Track

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** single switch, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This program increases confidence with reading and spelling more complex words. Suitable for K-3 students, it is also ideal for older learners who are experiencing specif-

ic phonological difficulties. Phoneme Track encourages learners to develop phonemic awareness by encouraging lots of talking, listening and playing with sounds.

## Phonology

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Phonology consists of six games to improve auditory processing and speech production based on phonological processing theories of Hodson and Padden. Games for speech carryover, practice and fun. Can be used for home practice, school or clinic. Easy to follow lessons that children enjoy.

## Phonology II

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Eight fun games to improve auditory processing and speech production based on phonological processing theories of Hodson and Padden. These easy to follow lessons for children are excellent for attention training, cause and effect and speech production.

## Picasso Series

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

One Switch Picasso and Scanning Picasso on one hybrid CD. Each volume of One Switch Picasso features four cause and effect activities where each switch press serves to draw then paint a picture. Each volume of Scanning Picasso introduces step scanning and auto-scanning in the same familiar Picasso activities.

## Pick & Choose

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Pick & Choose is a multipurpose age appropriate software program. A choice button is pressed by using switches, a touch window, or a mouse click. When a choice button is pressed, a reward is presented as either a picture, text, music file, sound effect, or movie clip.

## Pictello

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Pictello offers a simple way to create talking books and social stories on your iPad and iPhone. Each page in a Pictello story can contain a picture or short video clip, text, and a recorded sound or can be read aloud using over 100 natural sounding Text to Speech voices.

## Picto-Selector

Picto-Selector

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Select from over 28,000 pictos and combine them into picto sheets. Fast search options and categories to select from.

Create your own pictos from photo's and text. Use drag and drop to combine pictos in sheets that visualizes daily tasks.

## PictoCOM II SE (Male and Female)

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$210.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

PictoCOM II SE (symbol expression) is a complete communication program for nonverbal individuals. The program is available in either male or female digitally recorded voices and is excellent for use with developmentally delayed individuals. Producer: Pictocom International, Canada.

## Picture Context Reader

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Students read short sentences accompanied by illustrations. Emphasis is placed on learning the nouns in the pictures. They receive personal explanations and instruction throughout. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. Scores are automatically kept in a record management system that allows teachers to view and print detailed reports.

## Picture Cue Dictionary

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Five life skill categories: daily activities, house keeping, looking good, mealtime and shopping. 705 words/phrases illustrated in age appropriate style. Great for creating individualized printouts for shopping lists, daily activities, vocabulary list, plus print out worksheets designed like the on-screen activities. Activities: ID, Multiple Choice, Match, Voice Recorder. Updated 2014

## Picture It Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$125.00

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:**

Picture It Software helps you create a wide range of picture supported documents for student use. Great for schedules, flashcards, communication boards, quizzes, and homework.

## Pictures for SLPs and Special Education Teachers

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Thousands of pictures at your fingertips, 3,328 to be exact. Pick pictures that match the interests of the child you are working with. There are 11 major categories like Plants, People, and Places and within each category there are subcategories like Body Parts, Working, Playing, Airplanes, Trains, etc.

## PixWriter Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$125.00

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:**

PixWriter Software is a talking picture and word processor. It helps students write independently by combining symbol support with highlighted text and speech. Users can compose written documents without mastering phonics, spelling, and alphabet skills.

## Play and Learn Pre-school Curriculum

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$595.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:**

Play and Learn has 300 pages of theme-based activities that are highly engaging and relevant to young children. Each activity includes a Try Another Way utilizing simple assistive technology so all students participate, communicate and learn. Meaningful activities focus on basic routines, play and social interaction with lots of repetition.

## Point to Pictures

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00 - \$179.00

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

Point to Pictures (PTP) is a touch oriented program that helps persons with severe communication disorders learn about and use language. PTP starts at the cause and effect level to motivate and help specific learners to use pictures as communication symbols and then progresses to matching and identifying pictures.

## Point-N-Click

Polital Enterprises, LLC

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Point-N-Click is an on-screen virtual mouse for anyone that has difficulty clicking a mouse. If you can move a mouse, trackball or any pointing device, you can click in any application that runs within a window. It is icon-based and does not require reading skills.

## Pointing Wizard

Koester Performance Research

**Price:** \$16.95

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, eye-hand coordination, vocational  
**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Follow the steps in the Pointing Wizard, and it will determine if there are changes to the Windows mouse settings that may make it faster and easier to use the mouse. With your approval, it activates those changes for you. Works for trackballs, trackpads and other pointing devices, too.

## Potato Face

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Six activities allow the child to play and work with faces, facial expressions and appearance. Activities range from cause and effect to matching, including the whimsical Potato Face activity where the child can experiment with thousands of wacky combinations. Works with keyboard, mouse, touch screen or up to three switches.

## Powerful Printing Handwriting Software

Write-On Handwriting

**Price:** \$40.00 - \$50.00

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Powerful Printing software has its own uniquely designed font, software, customizable worksheets and paper workbooks for additional practice (left and right hand versions.) This innovative program combines technology with scaffold instruction, auditory and visual support, and hands-on learning. This four-step process ensures that all children learn proper letter formation.

## Powerful Printing: Letters & Numbers

Write-On Handwriting

**Price:** \$1.99 - \$2.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Powerful Printing App for iPad is a developmentally sound app supported by research and years of educational experience. The Write-On Handwriting app fully engages students through multi-sensory instruction of letter and number patterns.

The design is age-neutral and provides both instruction and practice modes suitable for all learners.

## Pre-Algebra Shape-Up

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

The program introduces equations and promotes the development of algebraic thinking. Step-by-step tutorials and immediate feedback guide students through lessons. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports.

## Premium Treatment Center Package

Parrot Software

**Price:** \$5000.00

**Special Skill:** voice recognition, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Includes 78 different programs. Some with speech and speech recognition. Charts progress across all programs. Recommends programs based on skill deficits. Targets cognitive reasoning, memory, attention, reading, vocabulary, and functional skills. Includes a 1500 lesson printable workbook.

## Preparing for School

Phillip Roy, Inc.

**Price:** \$175.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Ideal for early learning/parent education. Forty-three interactive lessons on online with duplicatable PDF lessons (at the purchasing site). Topics include: Teaching Self Esteem, Physical Skills, Math, Problem Solving, Reading and Language Skills. Interactive online lessons can be used with and without sound. Visit our webpage at: [www.PhillipRoy.com](http://www.PhillipRoy.com)

## Preposition Remix

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$7.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Preposition Remix was designed by a speech pathologist to help children learn prepositions while playing and having fun.

Preposition Remix provides practice with 20 of English's most common prepositions.

## Print, Play & Learn - Concepts on the Move Advanced Concepts

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Print, Play & Learn - Concepts on the Move Advanced Concepts activities come in four levels: Training, Easy, Medium and Hard to provide a learning continuum for each concept. Contains 200 sheets that you just print and assemble.

## Print, Play & Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Print, Play & Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic activities come in four levels: Training, Easy, Medium and Hard to provide a learning continuum for each concept. Contains 200 sheets that you just print and assemble.

## Print, Play, & Learn Series

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

On each CD there are 250 pages of training, easy, medium and hard activities. There are extension activities and folder activities for students who need structured learning. The Series includes: Old MacDonald's Farm; Thematic Units; Concepts on the Move Basic; Concepts on the Move Advanced and Teach Me to Talk.

## Proloquo2Go

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$249.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, communication

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Proloquo2Go® is a symbol-supported communication app providing a voice to

over 125,000 people around the world who are unable to speak. Proloquo2Go's research-based (core) vocabularies, pre-designed grids, customization and accessibility features, and unique innovations make it the premier Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) app for iPad and iPhone.

### Proloquo4Text

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$119.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Proloquo4Text is a text-based communication iOS app for literate people who cannot speak. The app offers a customizable single screen layout for easy conversation, free natural-sounding voices in 15 languages, word and sentence prediction, optimized scanning for iOS Switch Control and VoiceOver, social media sharing and much more.

### Puzzle Power Series

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$65.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Puzzles help develop problem solving, part-whole relationships, visual closure and shape discrimination. Each full color photograph puzzle can be solved with two, three, four, eight or 16 pieces. Features four ways to solve each puzzle. Six titles to choose from, each title has two themes and 40 puzzles.

### Question Therapy

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$29.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Two apps in one: Asking TherAppy + Answering TherAppy. Address both sides of the interrogative with this powerful speech-language therapy app toolkit for yes/no and wh- questions.

### /r/ intensive SLP

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

/r/ Intensive SLP is a tool for practicing this interesting phoneme on your iPhone or iPad. /r/Intensive SLP uses a phonetic approach to teaching the r sound by creating subgroups that will hopefully make your student more successful in therapy. This app is compatible with iPhone, iPad and iTunes.

### RadSounds

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

This is a very hip, simple cause and effect music program. The music is very upbeat and age appropriate for adolescents, as well as any age group. Good amplified speakers are recommended for full enjoyment. The graphics show different dancers enjoying the tunes. Supervisor can record music directly into program.

### REACH Interface Author

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$329.00 - \$829.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic, communication, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

This on-screen keyboard system comes with word prediction, speech augmentation, windows management, dwell switch, scanning, an assessment battery and a tour that provides for training. The REACH multimedia Keyboard Author lets you modify any of its 400 plus keyboards or create your own custom keyboards.

### REACH Scan Plus

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$549.00 - \$899.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

REACH Scan Plus is for people who use switch scanning. It combines all of the features of REACH with Smart Keys and ScanBuddy. Scanning control is seamlessly transferred back and forth between REACH and ScanBuddy making it easy to switch from typing (REACH) to mouse operations (ScanBuddy).

### REACH Scan Plus Lists

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$699.00 - \$899.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, diagnostic, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

REACH Scan Plus Lists is for people who use switch scanning. It combines all of the features of REACH with Smart Keys, Smart Lists and ScanBuddy. Get faster typing speeds with Smart Lists and mouse control of your computer with ScanBuddy total computer access.

### REACH Smart Speech

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$579.00 - \$829.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, speech output, telecommunications, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

This augmentative communication and writing product provides quick access to thousands of words while guiding you through sentence construction. Conversational sentences will cost you only about two clicks per word. Add it to your REACH for \$250; or purchase it with REACH for \$579.

### REACH Sound-It-Out Phonetic Keyboard

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$429.00 - \$829.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Use a keyboard to find the correct spelling for a word or type phonetically. Select sounds for a word and then pick it from a list. Also, type "phonetically" with one of the standard keyboards and get help with spelling. Help with homophones is provided either way (requires REACH).

### ReacTickles 2

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.95

**Special Skill:** scanning, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

ReacTickles helps children develop concentration and attention skills as well

as encouraging sharing and imaginative play. Students develop mouse, keyboard, whiteboard, switch and screen skills while being encouraged to communicate, use fine motor skills and work together. Excellent for very early learners and students on the autism spectrum.

### Read Aloud

OT-Care

**Price:** \$45.00

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Next button displayed once the page has been completely read aloud. All text visuals and target areas are large. Scan in your own books or create your own, then record your voice reading the book.

### Read Live

Read Naturally

**Price:** \$19.00 - \$159.00

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Chrome

This web-based intervention efficiently applies the research-based Read Naturally Strategy to accelerate reading achievement. Visual and auditory prompts guide students through the motivating steps to develop fluency and phonics skills, support comprehension, and improve vocabulary. Track student progress easily and use the data to differentiate instruction with Read Naturally Live.

### Read Live Training Workbook

Read Naturally

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, Chrome

This workbook features step-by-step, fully illustrated directions along with access to Read Live training software and accompanying videos that illustrate the tasks and training concepts. This hands-on training will ensure that you are comfortable with the major features of Read Live before you use it in the classroom.

### Read to Learn app

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Three life skill programs rolled into one app. Focus on Feelings, Life Skill Readers, and Safety Skills Reader stories are highlighted as they're read aloud. Click on individual words to hear them. Comprehension questions are at the end of each of the 85 stories.

**Read To Learn Software Bundle**

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$399.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Eight books transition-age students can enjoy reading with as much assistance from the software as they need. Comprehension questions end each Life Skill themed story. Click on individual words to hear them; stories can be read aloud. Log-in system tracks students activities and responses. Scanning built-in.

**Read&Write Family**

Texthelp

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** optical character recognition, scanning, speech output, voice recognition, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Our Read&Write family of literacy software makes the web, documents and files more accessible - any time, any place, and on any platform/device. It's great for people with dyslexia and other learning difficulties, or English Language Learners. The easy-to-use, intuitive toolbar is available on PCs, Macs, tablets and Chromebooks.

**Read&Write for Google Chrome**

Texthelp

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Read&Write for Google Makes Google Apps for Education accessible for those with reading and writing difficulties or learning disabilities. It provides powerful reading and writing support when reading the Web or working with documents (Google Docs, PDFs, ePubs) within Google Drive on PCs, Macs, and Chromebooks.

**ReadHear**

gh, LLC

**Price:** \$149.99 - \$249.99

**Special Skill:** braille, large print, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

ReadHear is a feature-rich playback application that allows persons with print disabilities the opportunity to read books and documents with ease, save time finding information, benefit from flexible reading solutions and improve reading comprehension and productivity. Supports DAISY, NIMAS, txt, Learning Ally, and Book-share files. Available for Mac and PC.

**Reading Comprehension at the Paragraph Level**

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** language development

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

This app has 37 stories that contain facts about history, nature and human interest stories. The student is asked to determine the main idea of the story, answer some questions that rely on facts in the story and make an inference that is supported by the story.

**Reading Comprehension Booster**

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Sharpens students reading comprehension and critical thinking skills. Students work with exercises to determine main idea, make inferences and draw conclusions. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. The full working sample of this program may be downloaded from the publisher's Web site.

**Reading for Details I**

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Stories for reading practice for Grades 1-3. 26 stories about adventures, activities, nature and human interests. The student is asked to determine the main idea of the story, answer some questions that rely on

details in the story and make an inference that is supported by the details.

**Reading for Details II**

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Stories for reading practice for Grades 4-6. 28 stories about adventures, activities, nature and human interests. The student is asked to determine the main idea of the story, answer some questions that rely on details in the story and make an inference that is supported by the details.

**Reading for Details: Stories for Early Reading**

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

The Early Reading app has 30 short stories. Most of the words are 1 or 2 syllables. They are in simple sentences. Sentences have 5 to 8 words. The student is asked to answer three direct questions that rely on facts in the story.

**Reading Shape-Up**

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Helps students master key reading skills: vocabulary, sequence, factual recall, inference and drawing conclusions. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. Designed for students at grade level three through eight and can be used with older students.

**Reading Therapy**

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

A digital workbook of phrase and sentence-level reading comprehension tasks with full customization, this app is part of the powerful Language Therapy suite for speech therapy for aphasia and special needs (autism). Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, & French.

**Reading Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course**

Learning Upgrade, LLC

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Online course helps students overcome reading difficulties through 50 step-by-step lessons in phonics, phonemic awareness, word decoding and comprehension. Each lesson features original teaching songs and engaging games. Deployed successfully with LD, dyslexic and ADD students from third grade to adult. <http://www.learningupgrade.com>.

**Real Analysis**

Tiger DRS, Inc.

**Price:** \$295.00 - \$795.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, diagnostic, language development

**Disability:** hearing, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Real Analysis provides real-time displays of continuously varying speech and voice waveforms. Fundamental frequency, intensity, spectrum or EGG waveform displays. This software provides dynamic interactive displays (instantaneous visual feedback of the acoustical performances of speakers or singer) during sound production. Model Matching function can match models of your own recording.

**Responder2**

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$5995.00 - \$9995.00

**Special Skill:** speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Responder2 is a speech-enabled machine vision system that assists blind employees. For example, Responder2 acts as a dedicated alarm monitoring system in medical centers employing blind switchboard operators. Responder2 detects whenever alarms occur, identifying them via speech output, thus allowing blind employees to swiftly and accurately respond to critical situations.

**Revenge of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds**

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$4.99 - \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

This fourth entry into the popular Sights & Sounds Series includes all new animated activities and musical themes. It trains three different switch modes and, like its sister programs, is great for all ages.

### Rhyming Fun

OT-Care

**Price:** \$6.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This program presents a set of rhyming words with their pictures. As the student touches each word/picture, the word is spoken. The whole screen is used, giving a large target area. You can add your own word pairs and pictures.

### Rhyming Sentences

OT-Care

**Price:** \$6.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

A rhyming pair of words and their pictures are shown. The whole screen is used, giving a large target area. Touching each word/picture produces the spoken word. The student touches both words to get the computer to speak and show the sentence.

### Running Start Books - Animated Stories

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$29.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

Animated Stories CD includes nine engaging animated stories about a dragon, dancing, camping, Christmas, school days and more. Read with the included SoftTouch Book Reader or import them into your copy of My Own BookShelf.

### Running Start Books - Story Scripts

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$29.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive

redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Story Scripts are created with My Own BookShelf and can be read with the Soft-Touch Book Reader that is included or import them into your copy of My Own BookShelf. Includes nine different Story scripts/social scripts especially helpful for students with autism.

### Running Start Books - Thematic Templates

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$29.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

Thematic Templates includes 12

empty eight page books with thematic background images. Requires My Own BookShelf to add your own stories. These template books are great for making class albums and stories about seasons, holidays, insects and more.

### Safe at Last!

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Marblesoft took a classic logic game and adapted it specially for players with disabilities. Players reveal squares on a grid one at a time, using deductive reasoning to determine which squares are safe and which ones conceal hidden dangers to be avoided. Supports mouse, keyboard or switch input.

### Safety Skills Reader Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Twenty-six stories, has narration available and is illustrated in graphic novel style.

Stories are themed on safety needed for daily living. Stories can be read aloud.

Comprehension questions are available with each story.

### Scan & Match Series

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$9.99 - \$40.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

Switch users practice step scanning, auto-scanning or mouse/touch screen in 18 picture matching activities. Provides performance data at the end of each activity. Teacher features allow stopping and restarting the scanning in the middle of an activity. Six volumes include graphics suitable for young children, older children and adults.

### Scan & Paint

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Scan & Paint is a coloring book program that can be activated through step scanning, timed scanning or a touch screen.

### ScanBuddy

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$129.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

ScanBuddy lets you click, double-click, drag, etc. your mouse on any part of your display by using a single switch, dual switches or keys on your keyboard. Options include a special form of screen scanning (to identify a screen section) followed by line scanning (to select a specific point).

### ScanTELL

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$495.00 - \$1495.00

**Special Skill:** braille, speech output

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

ScanTELL allows blind and visually impaired persons to independently identify bar coded items in the workplace, educational institutions, hospitals, rehabilitation centers and home. ScanTELL is available as software for Windows-based systems, as a handheld PC and as a portable electronic device.

### Scene Speak

Good Karma Applications

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Scene Speak is versatile fully customizable app that provides a framework on the iPad to create interactive visual scene displays and social stories. Add "hotspots" to an image with sound, text or link to a new scene. Also, add text to an image that can animate when touched.

### See.Touch.Learn.

Brain Parade

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$39.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

See.Touch.Learn. is a picture learning system designed by professionals specifically for those with special needs. Parents and professionals use See.Touch.Learn. to build custom picture card lessons and automatically track their child's responses. Available in a FREE and a PRO version.

### Sentence Key

Computerade Products

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

The student makes a sentence by selecting three or four words or symbols in the proper order. The student is rewarded by an animation that illustrates the sentence. There are 30 symbols and 72 possible sentences. Teachers can change symbols and set options including scanning using an external bluetooth switch

### Sentence Key Chores

Computerade Products

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS



This app for iPad or iPhone is the same as Sentence Key, with a new set of symbols and 91 new sentences with corresponding animations. The student selects words or symbols to create the sentence. Teachers can change symbols and set options including scanning using an external bluetooth switch.

### Sentence Match

Computerade Products

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

The student chooses a sentence to match a picture, or vice-versa. The student is rewarded by an animation and the sentence is voiced with word by word highlighting. Teachers can set the difficulty, two, three or four choices and other options including scanning using an external bluetooth switch.

### Sentence Match Chores

Computerade Products

**Price:** \$3.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

This app for iPad/iPhone is the same as Sentence Match, with a new set of symbols and 91 new sentences with corresponding animated pictures. The student chooses a sentence to match a picture or vice-versa. Teacher options include the difficulty level and scanning options using an external bluetooth switch.

### Sequencing Tasks - Age Appropriate

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$7.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Sequencing Tasks: Life Skills - focuses on the cognitive skill of arranging photos of a task in chronological sequence. The app starts off with a video demonstrating a life skills task such as "Brushing your teeth". The student is presented with the task of arranging the photos in chronological order.

### Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Female Adult

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** multi switch, basic living skills

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Toileting is a very delicate and sensitive life skills task that challenges many individuals. The "Sequencing Tasks - Toileting" series of apps approaches the topic in a respectful and tasteful manner.

### Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Male

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Toileting is a very delicate and sensitive life skills task that challenges many individuals. The "Sequencing Tasks - Toileting" series of apps approaches the topic in a respectful and tasteful manner.

### Sequencing Tasks: Toileting - Female Child

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Toileting is a very delicate and sensitive life skills task that challenges many individuals. The "Sequencing Tasks - Toileting" series of apps approaches the topic in a respectful and tasteful manner.

### Sharon Won't Share

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$50.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Sharon Won't Share is the second in Simtech's Sing-Along Literacy series. Students learn the story text by singing along with the original music. The story can also be explored word-by-word and line-by-line using the mouse, IntelliKeys or one or two switches.

### Shop 'til You Drop

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$109.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Shop 'til You Drop is designed for preteens and teens with moderate and severe disabilities. This program features what teens like best; shopping for clothes, getting money and buying fast food. It features single switch scanning, row and column scanning, direct select through mouse, touch screen or IntelliKeys keyboards.

### Show Me

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

This app teaches receptive and expressive language skills while children practice their good speech. There are 121 pictures in nine categories: Cleaning, Playing, Learning, Celebrating, Making, Eating, Family, Courtesy and Miscellaneous.

### Show Me How

Goatella

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Show Me How is an app that teaches the user how to use buttons and zippers using video modeling. Video modeling is useful for both regular education and special education students.

### Show Me How: Shoe Tying

Goatella

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Show Me How: Shoe Tying is an app that teaches the user how to tie their shoes using video modeling. Video modeling is useful for both regular education and special education students.

### Show Me Math

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Addition, subtraction, multiplication and division skills featured in assessment and instructional modes. Includes an animated visual explanation of the math problem. Completing Quiz mode shows the questions and student's answer with print option for easy IEP data. Also available as iOS app.

### Show Me... Actions

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Show Me is a forced-choice (FO2) receptive and expressive language task developed by speech-language pathologists to improve receptive and expressive language skills. Children learn animal names, verbs and early concepts such as over/under, happy/sad.

### Show Me... Animals, Food, and More

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

This app focuses on understanding complex sentences and is categorized for the SLP lesson plans by parts of speech such as: prepositions, adjectives, adverbs and pronouns. There are 118 pictures in nine categories: Animals, Food, Prepositions, Adjectives, Adverbs, Quantity, Time, Color and Pronouns.

### Show Me... Color, Numbers, and Shapes

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Show Me Colors, Numbers, and Shapes is a forced-choice receptive and expressive language task developed by Speech-Language Pathologists to improve speech production, auditory comprehension, vocabulary and basic concepts in a forced-choice format. Children learn colors, numbers, and shapes. They respond with a tap to answer the "Show Me" prompt.

### Show Me... People, Places, and Things

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Show Me... People, Places, and Things is an Intermediate Level app that uses the content from the Word Practice game from LocuTour's Artic Games & More CD and requires moderate level inference skill. There are 200 pictures in eleven categories that teach auditory and/or receptive and expressive language skills

### Show Me... Social

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

The questions are focused around social skills (e.g. Saying Please, Excuse me, and Thank-you; going to parties; playing on the playground). There are 53 pictures in three categories: Expressions, Verbs and Other.

### ShowMeQR - Manager

Gus Communications, Inc.

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

ShowMeQR - Manager is used to create and print proprietary ShowMeQR codes that, when scanned with the ShowMeQR - Scanner app (sold separately), displays video and/or text instructions for a specific item or location.

### ShowMeQR - Scanner

Gus Communications, Inc.

**Price:** \$2.99

**Special Skill:** authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

ShowMeQR - Scanner is used to scan and view proprietary ShowMeQR codes. Scanning a code displays information (video and text) regarding how to complete a specific task. ShowMeQR codes are used to bring training and support to a specific item or location.

### Sights & Sounds Complete

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$4.99 - \$100.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS

All four Sights & Sounds programs on a single CD at a special price. Own the entire collection and save.

### Simtech Literacy Bundle

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$100.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Simtech's three early literacy programs, Everybody Has Feet, Sharon Won't Share and I Hate Peas all on one CD at a very special price. All stories feature a sing-along mode and an explore-a-story mode. Works with mouse, touch screen or up to three switches.

### Single Switch Collection for Mac & Windows

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$250.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

This bundle packs 20 of Simtech's popular switch training programs onto one CD. Includes everything in our current catalog except our Sing-Along literacy programs. cause and effect, step scanning and auto-scanning fun for all ages.

### Single Switch Collection for Preschoolers

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$100.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Single Switch Collection for Preschoolers is a bundle containing five Simtech programs suited for young or developmentally young children; Switch Kids, New Frog & Fly, the Picasso Series and Scan & Match volumes 1, 2 and 3. These activities teach cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning and reaction time.

### Single Switch Collection for Teens

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$100.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Single Switch Collection for Teens has five Simtech programs for switch training with content suitable for older students and developmentally delayed adults; Switch Wars, Switch Arcade, Spider Maze and Scan & Match volumes 4, 5 and 6. Activities teach cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning and reaction time.

### Single Switch Games 2

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$60.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Fourteen arcade-style games for single switch users, including four games for two single-switch users. All programs have multiple levels of difficulty and have four modes of play: normal, easy, cause and effect and demo. Designed for fun, but are also useful tools for switch training and hand-eye coordination.

### Skippy

Jabbla

**Price:** \$199.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, authoring system, communication, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Skippy is a word prediction program. Skippy will significantly reduce the number of keystrokes necessary to type a text. Demo available at <<http://www.tni.be>>.

### SLP Goal Bank

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** authoring system, diagnostic, instructional management, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

The SLP Goal Bank is an iPad app designed as a clinical tool for speech pathologists. The SLP Goal Bank is an application designed to serve as a starting point to speech pathologists creating goals for children and adults with speech and language delay.

### Smart Keys

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$479.00 - \$829.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

This is an add-on for REACH Interface Author. Type the first letter in a word and Smart Keys determines which letters are likely to follow. Unlikely keys can be removed, grayed or their color changed. Research has shown a 41 percent increase in typing rate when used with scanning keyboards.

### Smart Lists

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

**Price:** \$529.00 - \$829.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

This is an add-on for REACH. Select the "Y" key and it opens up showing a list of word beginnings. This approach lets you keep your attention in one place while picking items presented in lists. When scanning, clicks are cut by more than half and speed is dramatically increased.

### Smart Oral Motor

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$5.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Smart Oral Motor is a fun and engaging iPad, iPhone & iPod touch application for children who need a little more entertaining when practicing their oral motor skills.

### SmartClick

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.95 - \$3500.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Permits any user that can operate a pointing device, but cannot press the buttons, to perform all mouse button functions right on the computer screen. Using the Dwell or Hover principle, the user can click, double click, drag and perform mouse functions in Windows or any application.

### Smyle Mouse

Perceptive Devices LLC

**Price:** \$249.00 - \$499.00

**Special Skill:** communication, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows  
Smyle Mouse is a next-gen head mouse software that tracks user's facial expressions using a webcam and translates them into mouse commands. Complete, precise and responsive mouse control provided. Completely hands-free and voice free. No dots-on-face, switches or even dwell-clicks required. Simple gestures (smiling) and gentle head motions is sufficient.

### Snap&Read Universal

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$47.88

**Special Skill:** optical character recognition, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, language development  
**Disability:** learning, vision  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Snap&Read Universal gives students the tools they need to comprehend the widest range of text (with just a few simple clicks). Snap&Read reads text aloud, dynamically levels text, translates text into over 90 languages, works with Bookshare books and Kindle Cloud Reader and proves outcomes with data.

### Social Quest

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills  
**Disability:** learning  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary  
**Operating System:** iOS  
Social Quest is an application developed by an SLP to improve pragmatic language comprehension and expression in a variety of social situations for older elementary, middle school, and high school-aged populations. It utilizes a problem-solving quest theme in which students navigate various locations and earn rewards linked to social competencies.

### Social Story Readers

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Contains 16 short stories that focus on common social issues for the older students. Stories are written around a third grade reading level illustrated in graphic novel style. Words highlight as the stories are read aloud also include comprehension questions at the end of each story.

### Social Success iPad app

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** iOS

An interactive social skill tutorial for adolescents and adults with developmental disabilities, including autism. It covers 50 social skills in an easy-to-navigate interface, so students can work independently or in self-directed groups. 50 social skills include Intro, Steps, Self-Talk script, Movie, and Problem Solving questions.

### Social Success software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
An interactive social skill tutorial for adolescents and adults with developmental disabilities, including autism. It covers 50 social skills in an easy-to-navigate interface, so students can work independently or in self-directed groups. 50 social skills include Intro, Steps, Self-Talk script, Movie, and Problem Solving questions. iPad app also available.

### SoftTouch Classics 1 - Five Frogs Plus

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

SoftTouch Classics 1 includes verses of Five Green and Speckled Frogs, Five Ducks and introduces six variations of One Little Two Little. Students love to sing along while watching the engaging animations. Collects data of student choices.

### SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus includes songs from Away We Ride, the Rodeo and stories about transportation. Select universal access, IntelliKeys, mouse, single switch, touch screen and two switch options. Collect data on student's choices.

### SofType On-Screen Keyboard

Origin Instruments Corp.

**Price:** \$295.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch  
**Disability:** physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Provides an on-screen keyboard on the computer display. The mouse pointer is positioned over a character; key presses are performed with adaptive switches or using the included dwell. Includes word completion, customizable keyboards, macros, abbreviation expansion and password entry at boot-time, and respond to UAC security prompts. Multi-language capable.

### Solutions

Closing The Gap

**Price:** \$65.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Subscribe to Closing The Gap Solutions (online edition) to receive practical, sound assistive technology resources, strategies and training on demand (including archived webinars). Certificate of contact hours available. Free trial available at [www.closingthegap.com](http://www.closingthegap.com)

### Son of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$4.99 - \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS

The third in our Sights & Sounds series features three new cause & effect activities (Popcorn, Ants, Splotch) and five new musical themes (bouncy, dramatic, dreamy, frantic, juvenile). Teaches switch activation in three modes (momentary, timed, latching).

### Songs I Sing at Preschool

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

This steps to learning program features the first verse of 18 songs. Assess student

competency in using different access devices, student interest and choice making skills. Easy to increase difficulty as student makes progress. Save student preferences and collect data on student performances. USB IntelliKeys compatible.

### Sono Flex

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$329.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Tobii Sono Flex is an easy to use AAC vocabulary app that turns symbols into clear speech and provides language to nonverbal users who are not yet in full control of literacy.

### Sono Key

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$249.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Designed to get literate users up and running quickly and provides complete access to all of the functionality inside your computer and communication device. The intuitive, yet powerful design allows for a wide range of input methods.

### Sono Lexis

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$349.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Sono Lexis uses symbols to build up a personal vocabulary word by word, giving you a chance to get heard. Being able to communicate doesn't have to mean being able to read/write. With Sono Lexis you can use symbols instead of letters, enabling you to build sentences word by word.

### Sono Primo

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$249.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

Sono Primo is a comprehensive and motivational content package for emerging communicators. It lays the foundation for success right from the very start. Available

for both the static display S32 and Tobii Dynavox's dynamic display devices and offers the right language and entertaining activities for a quick path to communication.

### Sono Scribe

Tobii Dynavox  
Price: \$299.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

AAC devices need to be quick, effortless, and natural to the user. Many users prefer to type, as they have the freedom to express themselves in their own way. Sono Scribe enhances typing speeds through the use of word and next word prediction as well as smart phrasing.

### SoothSayer Scan Plus

Applied Human Factors, Inc.  
Price: \$229.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

SoothSayer Scan Plus bundles SoothSayer Word Prediction and ScanBuddy. It is targeted for anyone who uses a standard keyboard and wants some help with typing (i.e., SoothSayer Word Prediction) but wants to avoid using a standard mouse (i.e., using ScanBuddy with the keyboard hotkey input mode).

### SoothSayer Word Prediction

Applied Human Factors, Inc.  
Price: \$149.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

SoothSayer combines word prediction features with extensive speech feedback to help you find the word or sentence you are looking for. The user interface is very friendly and there are lots of options included. It is simple to add new words and create custom dictionaries. Includes phonetic typing and TxtFst.

### Sorting Activities - Life Skills

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.  
Price: \$7.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary,

secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Sorting Activities: Life Skills - Age Appropriate contains 10 age appropriate sorting activities. The task for the student is to drag and drop the object into the appropriate container. Each activity has three containers and six objects to sort.

### Sound Beginnings

Tool Factory, Inc.

Price: \$69.95

**Special Skill:** speech output, voice recognition, instructional management, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Using a microphone, the student's voice controls the actions of characters on the screen. Say giggle and the zany character will laugh. This program is for early learners and children who have difficulties in vocalizing sounds.

### Sound Beginnings - Making Sounds

Tool Factory, Inc.

Price: \$69.95

**Special Skill:** speech output, voice recognition, instructional management, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Sound Beginnings - Making Sounds is designed to encourage communication in young children and those with special education needs. The activities are particularly suitable for students who are at the early stages of acquiring spoken language. Activities are fully configurable for various ability levels.

### Sound Beginnings 2

Tool Factory, Inc.

Price: \$69.95

**Special Skill:** speech output, voice recognition, instructional management, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Sound Beginnings 2 is designed to encourage communication in young children and those with special education needs. Sound Beginnings 2 encompasses even more exciting activities using voice stimulus. Activities are fully configurable for various ability levels.

### Sound Out Chapter Books

Attainment Company, Inc.

Price: \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Based on High Noon Books book series this 18 book series is organized into six phonics-based difficulty levels. Level One-one syllable words with short vowels. Level Six-two syllable words and prefixes/suffixes. The software reads the books aloud as text is highlighted. Click individual words to hear them. Comprehension questions included.

### "Sounds Like" - Spell, Write!

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

Price: \$149.00 - \$279.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

"Sounds Like" - Spell, Write! is a phonetic keyboard for people with learning disabilities or spelling difficulties. REACH-like standard keyboards are included. Type a word by sounding it out - help is provided for homophones. You can add Smart Keys for \$50, Smart Lists for \$100 or both for \$130.

### Spanish Artik

Smarty Ears Apps

Price: \$19.99

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Spanish Artik is an iPad app for bilingual speech therapists and parents. It provides practice on articulation skills of Spanish phonemes for children with articulation delays. Accuracy scores for each practice session are provided at the end of each practice.

### Spanish Dictionary

Applied Human Factors, Inc.

Price: \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

The Spanish Dictionary is for use with either REACH Interface Author or SoothSayer Word Prediction. It contains Spanish translations for over 11,000 frequently used English words. Because of the verb conjugations in Spanish, there are more than 50,000 words in this dictionary. (REACH or SoothSayer required)

### Speak to Me

RJ Cooper and Associates

Price: \$59.00

**Special Skill:** voice recognition, early childhood, vocational

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

A speaker dependent, discrete utterance, speech recognition program. Designed for those with different ways of saying things, this program has the user teach it pronunciations. The user can then command and control the computer. Not a full dictation program.

### Speech FlipBook Standard

Tactus Therapy Solutions

Price: \$9.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

An essential app for speech therapy - Speech FlipBook gives you quick access to any single-syllable word to target articulation, apraxia, and phonological awareness skills.

### Speech Therapy

Tiger DRS, Inc.

Price: \$295.00 - \$695.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, early childhood

**Disability:** hearing, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows

Speech Therapy uses over 50 voice-activated video games to provide real-time reinforcement of a client's attempts to produce changes in pitch, loudness, voiced and unvoiced phonation, voicing onset, maximum phonation time, sound and vowel tracking. Children in particular enjoy therapy with this colorful, interactive, game-like software. Free demo CD.

### Speech Trainer

Smarty Ears Apps

Price: \$7.99

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

This is a 3D demonstration of all sounds in the English language. Speech Trainer 3D is a tool designed to help individuals to practice every sound in the English language, including vowels and consonants. With detailed 3D animations that demonstrate the correct positioning of the tongue, lips, and mouth.

### Speech Visualization

LocuTour Multimedia

Price: \$99.00

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** hearing, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Speech Visualization targets four communication areas: Breath Support and Loudness, Pitch and Intonation, Voicing and Timing, Rate and Rhythm. Easy to use spectral speech tool that allows real-time viewing of speech, visual comparison between speech models, analysis of the voice sample using common terminology and simplified record keeping.

### SpeechPrompts

HandHold Adaptive, LLC

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

SpeechPrompts provides speech therapy exercises to help those with autism and other disabilities practice rate, rhythm, stress and loudness of speech (prosody). The app is designed collaboratively by HandHold Adaptive and the Yale Child Study Center.

### Spell Track

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** single switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Learners of all ages will develop phonemic awareness, left-to-right tracking, word recognition, sequencing, segmenting, blending and proofreading skills. When a word appears, students track the word they just saw and heard, one letter at a time. Fully configurable, teachers can even add their own word lists and sentences.

### Spell-a-Word

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

A large print, talking, spelling program that lets users enter own words and drills and tests the learner. It also collects and prints the learner's data. With special rewards and helps that extend time and success on task. Great for any disability and has single switch scanning built-in.

### Spider Maze

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Use your switch to help the spider gobble up the flies caught in his web. Only the ladybug can protect the spider from the dreaded cans of bug spray. This exciting game is fun for all ages and helps teach cause and effect, step scanning and single switch auto-scanning.

### Splat-O-Nym

Read Naturally

**Price:** \$7.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Build vocabulary with this new iPad app that makes learning words FUN! Students independently play games that include over 7,000 synonym questions, 1,000 antonym questions, and 600 meaning-from-context questions. A Lightning Round provides an exciting review. They won't want to put this app down and neither will you!

### SprintPlus

Jabbla

**Price:** \$375.00

**Special Skill:** speech output, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

SprintPlus is an aid for children, students and adults who have problems with reading, writing and spelling (such as dyslexia). A clear and pleasant voice reads text aloud in different languages.

### SS-ACCESS CS

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$70.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Our popular SS-ACCESS PC Package now for Windows 8 or 10! A single-function, single-switch interface featuring our new USB switch adapter. Easy to install, simple to use. Choose a keystroke/mouseclick sent whenever the switch is pressed. For new Windows software from ASI and other publishers providing built-in single-switch accessibility features.

### Stages Math Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$129.00

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:**

Stages math is a number sense app curriculum for assessment and instruction. Activities improve students' number sense and correlate with math standards for typically developing students in pre-K to 3rd grade.

### Stages Math Software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$129.00

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:**

Stages math is a number sense app curriculum for assessment and instruction. Activities improve students' number sense and correlate with math standards for typically developing students in pre-K to 3rd grade.

### Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, instructional management, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters offers topic-specific book sets that combine enrichment, transitional and conventional text types to accomplish all-day reading experiences. This allows teachers to take every opportunity to create teachable moments that introduce reading skills through both direct and indirect approaches.

### Start-to-Finish Online Accessible Library

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$89.00

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, instructional management, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

Start-to-Finish Online helps get the whole class reading, simply watch your older, struggling readers log-in and choose a book they can (and want to) read at school or at home! The Start-to-Finish Online Library offers your struggling readers a wide-selection of age-appropriate narrative chapter books written at two readability levels.

### Starter Paragraph Punch

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Starter Paragraph Punch is writing improvement software that helps students develop their paragraph writing skills. Students learn how to write an effective paragraph, through reason, detail, sequence and example. Designed for students in grades three through five, the program can also be used by ESL and adult students.

### Stationery Studio Writing Collection Deluxe

FableVision Learning

**Price:** \$49.95 - \$1999.95

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Ignite your students' writing with curriculum-based images, lessons, and activities designed to engage them in personalized learning. Supports CCSS English Language Arts Standards for Writing. Over 400 curriculum-based borders & shapes by Peter H. Reynolds, 59 teacher-friendly classroom activities by Dr. Peggy Healy Stearns and customize stationery for handwritten activities.

### Story Builder

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, authoring system, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Build a story, write a story and read a story, all in one fun and easy program. Story Builder gets a student involved in creating stories that they can interactively read on the screen, or optionally print. Students also determines the path that the story takes.

### StoryMaker

HandHold Adaptive, LLC

**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

StoryMaker is the premier iOS app for Social Stories, designed in collaboration with Carol Gray. Create, present and share Social Stories using pictures, text and audio.

### StoryMill

Mariner Software

**Price:** \$39.95

**Special Skill:** large print, voice recognition, authoring system, language development



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

**Disability:** cognitive  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Mac  
 Part word processor, part database, StoryMill empowers authors with the tools to write a best seller. Track, tag and filter characters, scenes, locations, research and more with the unique dynamic outline.

### Stripy Tiger and Spotty Shark's Picture Box

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$34.95

**Special Skill:** single switch, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Text-free software designed to help young children develop creativity and engage with the computer. This software features simple images and easy to use controls which help children build confidence as they produce beautiful pictures time after time. Background music, which creates different moods, is also included.

### Strumbie Island

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** scanning, multi switch, speech output, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Strumbie Island supports and encourages the development of emotional literacy in young children. This resource helps students recognize, understand and appropriately express emotions and behavior. It also contains many accessibility options for flexible and individual preferences, including options for switch users and the ability to record your own commentary.

### Sunny Articulation & Phonology Test

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$59.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

The Sunny Articulation Test can be used to identify articulation error patterns in children as well as adults. The Sunny Articulation Test (SAT) is an individually administered clinical tool for screening, identification, diagnosis and follow-up evaluation of articulation skills in English speaking individuals.

### Super Switch Puzzles

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch

access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Super Switch Puzzles includes our six volume Switch Puzzles Series, with added step scanning and auto-scanning, 40 puzzle photos and the ability to add your own photos.

### SuperKeys

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$12.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, instructional management, communication, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

SuperKeys provides an accessible keyboard for people with mild to moderate physical challenges and those with low vision. The unique design of SuperKeys gives you just seven large keys to target instead of more than 30 small ones! Includes word prediction and one tap to access customizable shortcuts.

### SuperNova Magnifier

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.

**Price:** \$395.00

**Special Skill:** braille, large print, optical character recognition

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

SuperNova Magnifier is magnification software that delivers crystal clear text and images at any magnification and is intuitively designed for touchscreens and tablets.

Connect and View provides a customized view of any interactive whiteboard so that users can actively participate and collaborate in business and educational settings. 23 Languages Available.

### SuperNova Magnifier & ScreenReader

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.

**Price:** \$1195.00

**Special Skill:** braille, large print, optical character recognition, speech output, communication

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

SuperNova Magnifier & ScreenReader includes all of the supports and features of Magnifier & Speech but incorporates the industry's most intelligent screen reader, resulting in unrestricted access to all facets of Windows and other applications. 23 Languages Available.

### SuperNova Magnifier & Speech

Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.

**Price:** \$595.00

**Special Skill:** braille, large print, optical character recognition, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

SuperNova Magnifier Reader propels magnification to a new level by providing speech support to SuperNova's superior magnification software. Perfect for those with more significant vision loss or for eyes that become fatigued throughout the day. 23 Languages Available.

### Superspeak

Superplus AS

**Price:** \$8.00 - \$100.00

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Superspeak, the next-generation augmented and alternative communications tool! More than just an AAC tool: SuperSpeak also has a Play where children grow their vocabulary through visual lessons. Earn points to unlock fun and personalized rewards. Data reports for parents and special needs providers gives real-time updates on engagement and progression.

### Switch Accessible Boombox

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Play your favorite songs or video clips through this boom box. The buttons on the boom box are pressed using one switch with timed scanning, two switches with step scanning or directly pressing them with a touch window or mouse. Optionally, auditory scanning of the buttons can be turned on.

### Switch Accessible Puzzles

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$7.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Switch Accessible Puzzles is an exciting 3D puzzle matching app for ages 2 and up. The app is modeled after the popular wooden puzzles with cutouts.

### Switch Accessible Puzzles

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$7.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch

access, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** iOS

Switch Accessible Puzzles is an exciting 3D puzzle matching iPad app for ages 2 and up. The app is modeled after the popular wooden puzzles with cutouts. Puzzle piece placement can be done with switches or touching the iPad screen.

### Switch Arcade

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

No visit to the carnival would be complete without trying your hand at the games along the midway. Experience the thrill of the shooting gallery, baseball toss and dart throw. Features realistic color graphics, animation and sound. Practice cause and effect, step scanning and auto-scanning.

### Switch Basics

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Toddlers through adults find the whimsical animals and real life pictures intriguing and humorous. Eight different activities offer a multitude of learning experiences for switch operation including cause and effect, scanning, one player, two player, step scanning, row and column scanning and more. This program collects data for you.

### Switch Kids 3.0

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$9.99 - \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

This collection of three cause and effect switch training activities includes funny sounds and faces, blowing bubble gum and build-a-kid. Delightful music and sound effects along with colorful graphics help students stay focused on the screen.

Version 3.0 adds support for up to four switches plus an iPad version.

## Switch Wars

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$30.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Alien spacecraft have invaded our galaxy and the only thing that can save us is your switch. This exciting arcade style game features four activities designed to teach cause and effect, step scanning, auto-scanning and reaction time. Great for older students who cannot control standard or adapted video games.

## Switch-Accessible Apps

Zyrobotics

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, early childhood, eye-hand coordination  
**Disability:** learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** iOS, Android  
We have a host of free switch-accessible cause-and-effect apps. Our apps include additional features to help children with special needs. Each app has fully customizable settings to adjust game options based on the child's skill level. Our current apps, on Android and iOS, include Forest Fighter, STEM Storiez, Turtle Invaders.

## Switching On American History

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Students practice attending skills, control over the environment and taking turns while uncovering historical images in this standards-based program. Each press reveals more of the image while the narrator reads the text. Includes Biographies, Westward Movement, Early Colonial Americans and Industrial Revolution.

## Switching On American History Overlay CD

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, cognitive redevelopment, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Over 40 overlays for IntelliKeys keyboards to use with I Know American History. Just print them using Overlay Printer that is included on the CD.

## Switching on Science: Earth

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, language development, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Switching on Science: Earth includes units on water, air, land and natural disasters. Every unit has nine items represented by three images and a choice of concrete vocabulary in short phrases and short sentences or longer sentences with more curriculum detail.

## Switching On Science: Habitats

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Standards-based science curriculum for students with disabilities. This program features eight different animals in four different environments: grasslands, desert, rain forest and coniferous forest. Select the appropriate language level. Collect data on student selections.

## Switching on Science: Solar System

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Standards-based science curriculum for students with disabilities has launched to outer space. This program features eight different subjects in four different categories: Sky Wonders, Solar System, Space Exploration and Universe. Select the appropriate language level. Collect data on student selections.

## SwitchIt! FaceMaker

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$128.00 - \$375.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Add your own photos and decorate them with hats, beards, glasses, earrings and more. You can also give people different eyes, noses, hair and funny ears, or even spots and face paint. A cause and effect level adds features to a face in response to a simple switch input.

## SwitchIt! Maker 2

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$128.00 - \$375.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, diagnostic, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows  
Create simple cause and effect activities using your own images and sound files. The program comes with a number of interesting example files, but provides a very easy way to make use of the digital camera or your own clip art to tailor activities for your own students.

## SwitchMan

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, early childhood  
**Disability:** cognitive, physical  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool  
**Operating System:** Windows, Mac  
Switch Man is an on-screen character that helps early learners enjoy the simple cause/effect fun of making simple movies play.

## Symbol Support app

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** iOS  
Here's an app that adds symbols to documents as you type or copy/paste text from other documents such as classroom lessons or curriculum. Includes Slater Symbol Set (PixWriter) and GoTalk Image Library. A free reader app promotes sharing your documents with other iPad users also share them as PDFs.

## Symbolmate

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$299.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early

childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

SymbolMate is ideal for creating paper-based communication pages and educational material with symbols, text or photos. Allows for creation of communication pages for AAC users and their static devices with predesigned templates. A tool for building visual schedules and social skill activities for children with autism.

## Syntax City

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$34.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development  
**Disability:** speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Operating System:** iOS

Syntax City targets grammatical elements in fun and engaging ways. Each location in the city targets a different set of goals - Gym: Do/Does, Beach: Third person singular agreement, Bakery: Was/Were, Ski Resort: He/ She, Farm: Past tense verb agreement, Grocery: Has/Have, Park: Is/Are, Zoo: Regular and Irregular Plurals.

## TalkTablet Connects

Gus Communications, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, telecommunications, authoring system, diagnostic, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** iOS

TalkTablet Connects is an iOS app that allows 2-way, or group, Verbal conversations with other TalkTablet users anywhere in the world. Never before have people with speech disorders been able to have Verbal conversations with someone that is not standing in front of them.

## TalkTablet for iOS and Android

Gus Communications, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Operating System:** Windows, iOS, Android  
TalkTablet is compatible with iPod, iPad and iPhone. A fully functioning symbols



based communication aid, and speech device using over 11,000 plus SymbolStix communication symbols and the premium Neospeech or Acapela voices. TalkTablet can save multiple user files (separate pages/vocabularies).

### Task Builder

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$130.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational  
**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Task Builder is especially for students on the autism spectrum who need step-by-step visual information. Use photos, movies, words and speech to illustrate tasks. You can print the tasks and export them to share with others.

### Teach Me About Series

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$69.00 - \$475.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

The Teach Me About Series is a curriculum-based series of eighteen books and corresponding tests divided into nine collections. Material is presented in four levels-training, easy, medium and hard. This series is imported into My Own Bookshelf and Test Me Score Me to leverage the benefits of our authoring programs.

### Teach Me Functional Foods

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Features 116 food words including major food groups, fast foods and Mexican and Chinese foods. Each full color photograph morphs to a line drawing and the Mayer-Johnson PCS symbol. Each word is announced and appears in text to reinforce literacy skills. This program collects data on each student.

### Teach Me Nouns

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language

development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Teach Me Nouns motivates students to listen to the words repeatedly. Full color photographs morph to Mayer-Johnson PCS Symbols. Typical results include increased spontaneous speech production and initiation. USB IntelliKeys compatible.

### Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD includes over 40 overlays for IntelliKeys keyboard. Accountability Data Sheets to print and use to score student progress are included. Overlay Printer is included.

### Teach Me to Talk

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Teach Me to Talk has over 150 nouns with photographs and four activities: Talk, StoryTime, Puzzles, Switch on Picts. The Talk activity includes English or Spanish and morphing to Mayer-Johnson symbols. Storytime uses the nouns in rhyming prose. Switch on Picts for cause and effect. USB IntelliKeys compatible.

### Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD contains more than 48 IntelliKeys overlays that match the activities on Teach Me to Talk. Each overlay features full color photographs used in the program. Print overlays with Overlay Maker or Overlay Printer.

### Teaching AAC Resources

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$150.00 - \$75.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, instructional management, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

These instructional files have everything that you need to get started using the Integrated Model of Communication! This model can be used with any AAC system. 100s of ideas and activities with step-by-step instructions, scripts and data for teaching language, literacy and conversation.

### Teaching AccessAbility

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$130.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Designed teaching computer access. Linda Bidabe of MOVE International, has task analyzed and broken down each skill, whether it be using a switch, mouse, touch screen or the IntelliKeys keyboard and presented it in a simple step-by-step format. Age appropriate reinforcers and engaging graphics are played throughout the program.

### TeachingPix

ABA Materials Pty Ltd

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** large print, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

TeachingPix has over 5000 printable color photo quality images to teach speech and language. The full collection is on one CD that you can preview and print from your home PC. Samples are on the website.

### Tech/Syms

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Tech/Syms is a collection of pictorial symbols for communication that can be used with any existing communication software. It is free for your use. Contact us for your very own copy.

### Teen Tunes Plus

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$80.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Designed specifically for preteens and teens with severe disabilities. Watch the student's delight when they experience the graphics, animation and music that teenagers love. There are one to nine selection choices on-screen. In addition, a section with six extra activities called Teen Tunes Plus is included in the CD version.

### Teenage Switch Progressions

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Five activities for adolescent severe/profound persons working on switch training, attention training, life skills simulation, following directions and responding to specific visual cues. Many parameters are available should the more advanced user need customization.

### Terrapin Logo

Terrapin Software

**Price:** \$49.95 - \$999.95

**Special Skill:** communication, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Terrapin Logo provides a rich environment for learning programming, problem-solving and math concepts. Logo allows you to work at your own pace, provides immediate feedback and encourages exploration. Engaging graphics makes it easy to get started, but there is no limit to how far one can go.

### Test Me Series

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, diagnostic, IEP/IPP, cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Ready-to-use, stand alone assessment modules for SoftTouch programs. Use for both pre- and post-testing each concept. Test for Basic and Advanced Concepts, Habitats, American History, Earth, Solar System, Nouns, Talking and Functional Foods. Test results can be printed and saved for later review.



## Test Me, Score Me

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$169.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, authoring system, diagnostic, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Test Me, Score Me will help you know what students have learned. Put in your content, especially photos related to the student. Create multiple choice and yes/no (true/false) questions with pictures, movies, recorded speech and text. Collect data, too.

## The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight

Wonderful Interactive Storybooks

**Price:** \$3.33 - \$4.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

Read and play along with Brother and Sister Bear as a little morning grumpiness turns into an all-day fight - arguing and fighting. Do they even remember why they are fighting? Can anything make them stop? For children of all ages, this story teaches lessons on avoiding arguments and disagreements.

## The Berenstain Bears In The Dark - interactive storybook

Wonderful Interactive Storybooks

**Price:** \$3.33 - \$4.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

This is an imaginative interactive reading experience with fully animated content featuring the popular Berenstain Bears. This story springs to life on every page. Read and play along as a spooky story keeps the entire Bear family up all night long but learn not to be afraid in the dark.

## The Click to Read Bundle

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$169.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Marblesoft and AIMEE Solutions combined to produce a new series of early literacy programs for children with special needs. We took the AIMEE Solutions fun reading activities and added Marblesoft's flair for creating easy-to-use accessible programs. The Click To Read Bundle contains all twenty stories from that series.

## The Graphic Speller

Marblesoft-Simtech

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The Graphic Speller teaches graphing skills by having the students spell out words. A set of letters is placed on a number line or graph. The student plots the given coordinates to find each letter in turn, spelling out a word. Supports mouse, keyboard, touch screen or switch input.

## The Grid 2

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$600.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, telecommunications, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

The Grid 2 is a versatile combination of a communication software using symbols or text, an on-screen keyboard for controlling other Windows applications and a teaching aid. Integrated AAC, ECU, email client, SMS text messages, word processor, Web browser, media player and more. Acapela synthesizer and SymbolStix symbols.

## The Magnifier

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.95 - \$3500.00

**Special Skill:** large print, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Full screen, incrementally scalable magnifier. 1x to 40x in 1/10th increments; displays text and graphics; full screen and window modes; cursor tracker; mouse and arrow key support; pop-up and hot-key menu's. USB version available. District & University unlimited use license for \$3500. Supports Windows 2k thru 8.1 (32/64 bit)

## The Magnifier Suite

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$299.95 - \$3500.00

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Full screen, incrementally scalable magnifier. 1x to 40x in 1/10th increments; displays text and graphics; full screen and window modes; cursor tracker; mouse and arrow key support; pop-up menu's. School, Library, District & University unlimited use license from \$299.95 to \$3500. Supports Windows 2k thru 8.1 (32/64 bit)

## The Tortoise and the Hare - interactive storybook

Wonderful Interactive Storybooks

**Price:** \$3.33 - \$4.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

This is an imaginative and interactive reading experience with fully animated content loved by children and parents alike. A special favorite of Autistic children. Every page of this classic Aesop's fable comes to life. Read and play along as the Tortoise proves that slow and steady wins the race.

## The TV Teacher Handwriting Programs

The TV Teacher, LLC

**Price:** \$25.00 - \$175.00

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

The TV Teacher is an award-winning handwriting program using a researched and evidence-based approach of video modeling. Visual demonstrations of writing letters, numbers, and shapes using rhythmic chants and repetition are key breakthroughs with children with special needs. Additional skits and vocabulary words have kids running to write with MissMarnie!

## The vOICe for Android: Seeing with Sound

Peter Meijer

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, basic living skills

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Android

The vOICe for Android translates live camera views into sounds, thereby targeting sensory substitution applications and synthetic vision for the blind. Includes

talking color identifier, talking compass and GPS based talking locator.

## The vOICe Learning Edition: Seeing with Your Ears

Peter Meijer

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** optical character recognition, scanning, basic living skills

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** adult

**Operating System:** Windows

The vOICe Learning Edition software translates images from a PC camera (webcam) into sounds that you hear via your stereo headphones, thus targeting synthetic vision for the totally blind. This product is free.

## The WriteOnline App

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$32.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

The WriteOnline App provides secondary school students with a range of age-appropriate tools to support writing across the curriculum. Supports include word prediction, word banks, and speech support.

## The Writing Machine

Tip Top Apps

**Price:** \$0.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

The Writing Machine presents early language and literacy concepts that introduce how one picture and one word go together. From this foundation, your child/student will begin to understand additional pre-literacy concepts including how to read text from left to right and to tell words from letters.

## TheraSimplicity

TheraSimplicity Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

TheraSimplicity: online, anytime, anywhere access, create and customize your materi-



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

Closing The Gap © 2017 Closing The Gap, Inc. All rights reserved.

als. A virtual portfolio of high-quality, user-friendly therapy and educational materials that you can customize and use anytime, anywhere. All you need is an Internet connection.

### Think About! 1

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Through narrative and floating text, students read and listen as they enjoy the short experiences of Harry and Jasmine while also learning some fun tricks to daily life encounters. Readers improve attention to detail, memory, listening and reading. Each of the nine stories accompanies activities to test comprehension.

### Tobii Dynavox Snap Scene(TM)

Tobii Dynavox

**Price:** \$49.99

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, iOS

Snap Scene is an instant scene-based communication and language learning app for your child. Snap Scene will set your child on the right path to communication. By starting early you can jump start your child's language development. It can make the difference between language learning success and lifelong language difficulties.

### Todo Math

LocoMotive Labs

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$22.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Todo Math is a series of fun multi-level games that offer children support in Pre-K through 2nd grade math fluency skills including: counting, numbers, addition and subtraction. Developed in collaboration with teachers and math experts, Todo Math offers meaningful play for students who struggle to master early elementary math.

### Tom's Times Tables Pro

Computerade Products

**Price:** \$0.99 - \$1.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Select 1 through 12 times table or advance automatically. Tap correct answer in sequential or random order from one of 16 answers displayed around screen. Percent correct and elapsed time show after completing a table. The Pro version provides teacher options, results data, voicing (English) and switch controlled scanning.

### Tool Factory Podcasting with Video

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.95 - \$999.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Anyone with a microphone, video camera, a Windows computer, and an Internet connection can publish audio or video pod casts to people anywhere in the world. The software combines a scripting tool, sound recorder and video recorder, easy uploading, and broadcast utility into one easy interface.

### TOTI Virtual Teaching Assistant

TOTI Virtual Teaching

**Price:** \$95.00 - \$375.00

**Special Skill:** large print, optical character recognition, scanning, speech output, voice recognition, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android

TOTI Virtual Teaching Assistant™ helps students improve reading & comprehension skills. Students:- choose e-books to read- small sections of text are read/ highlighted to them- read hear immediate feedback & phoneme-level corrections- take comprehension quizzes Parents, teachers get detailed analytics on time, results, can listen to recordings

### Touch Balloons

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$74.00 - \$214.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Develop eye-hand coordination skills by popping balloons as they float past. Use the mouse, touchscreen or switch to burst the balloons. Choose direction of travel: up, down, left, right or random. For the real expert you can also change the speed of travel and the number of balloons.

### Touch It Series - 6 CD set

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$159.94

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Early learners and those with moderate to severe difficulties develop hand-eye coordination skills by touching objects to eliminate them, as they travel across the screen. Using the mouse, touch monitor or an interactive whiteboard, students target and explode objects. Object speed, size and color can be teacher or therapist controlled.

### Touch Switch

Goatella

**Price:** \$4.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Touch Switch is a button that when pressed displays a random stimulating video and sound. This will play for a specified amount of time, regardless of how often the screen is accidentally touched during that time. You are then returned to the button, that you must touch again to reactivate.

### Touch-screen Applications for Windows/MAC

OT-Care

**Price:** \$20.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, single switch, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Combine, I Can Spell, I Can Match Capitals and Rhyming Fun/Sentences in one product, Use with touch screen or single switch access.

### TouchChat Application

Saltillo Corporation

**Price:** \$149.00 - \$298.00

**Special Skill:** speech output

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

TouchChat is a full-featured communication solution for individuals who have difficulty using their natural voice. TouchChat is designed for individuals with autism, down syndrome, ALS, apraxia, stroke or other conditions that affect a person's ability to use natural speech.

### TouchRight - Quick Access Touchscreen Right Mouse Functions

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.95 - \$3500.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

An always on top Icon with quick access to Right Mouse functions on any Windows touchscreen PC. Simply tap on the icon and the next touch will be select any available Right Mouse function such as Open, Edit, Send To, Cut, Copy, Delete, Properties, etc. Windows 2k thru 8.1

### Train Talk

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Train Talk is for children who love to talk about trains. This app helps direct that conversation to learn to ask and answer WH questions. There are 128 pictures with question prompts and sample answers to encourage turn taking, spontaneous speech, conversational skills and auditory comprehension.

### Train Time

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Consists of language, attention and memory games designed specifically for children with autism. The language games teach vocabulary, syllable segmentation, sound blending, reading and spelling. The attention games teach matching, same-to-same and figure-ground discrimination. Adults with stroke/ traumatic brain injury can use the CD to recover language and memory skills.

### Turn Taking

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

The program is designed to teach the concept of waiting your turn. When a student's

prompt appears, the student presses their switch, keyboard key, or touch window to reveal a section of a picture. Once the entire picture is displayed, a video clip reward related to the picture is played.

### Turn-Talking

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This software takes the user on a guided tour of taking turns in a conversation. A supervisor writes a script and has a person, close in age to the user, record the user's phrases. Turn-Talking then conducts that conversation.

### Two Wise Owls

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Two Wise Owls is bursting with tons of mnemonic devices to help students remember difficult spellings! The program targets pupils aged 7 and beyond as well as learners with specific learning difficulties (including dyslexia), as well as those who may find using mnemonics a useful tool for memorizing important information.

### Type-A-Word

OT-Care

**Price:** \$1.99 - \$2.99

**Special Skill:** large print, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Begin the process of teaching the letters on the keyboard in order to spell words. You create the word to be typed. Each letter of the word is then presented in turn. When the correct key is pressed a fun picture is shown and sound for that letter is played

### TypingFun

OT-Care

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$5.99

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

This is the second part of the full "Miss Sues Keyboard Fun" but available on the iPad. It uses pictures and sound to reinforce letters on the keyboard for spell-

ing words. Word list can be changed, data collection included

### TypingTraining.com

Custom Solutions

**Price:** \$21.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, single switch, multi switch, voice recognition, eye-hand coordination, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

TypingTraining.com is a typing website for assistive technology users. One and two handed training is provided. Included are comprehensive assessments, checklists, reporting and outcomes measurement tools to evaluate student performance with different input systems. Resource information includes areas of ergonomics, keyboarding, speech recognition and assistive technology.

### UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment in the United Kingdom. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more.

### UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a child in the home environment in the United Kingdom. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, sensory toys, favorites, books, songs, people games and much more.

### UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

### UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)

Alexicom Tech

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** iOS

A collection of linked augmentative communication pages for a teen in the home environment. Includes pages for eating, drinking, feelings, needs, getting dressed, washing up, books, music, movies, games, cooking, sound effects and much more.

### UltraKey 6 and UltraKey Online

Bytes of Learning Incorporated

**Price:** \$49.95

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, instructional management, basic living skills, communication, eye-hand coordination, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Chrome, Other

UltraKey systematically teaches touch typing and safe keyboarding using voice, 3D animation, video and virtual reality. UltraKey features: spoken support, a range of user interfaces and many options adapt to personal preferences and needs. IP-based learning management lets special needs educators monitor and manage learning remotely. Departmental licenses available.

### uPAR

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.88

**Special Skill:** IEP/IPP, instructional management, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

uPAR helps your team make the right decisions on reading accommodations and helps students perform their best in inclusion classrooms and during high-stakes testing. uPAR is the smarter, faster, data-driven way to assess students for reading accommodations. uPAR is the only automated tool available that improves accommodation decisions!

### VB-MAPP App

Data Makes the Difference, LLC

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$69.99

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, IEP/IPP, basic

living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

The VB-MAPP App is an app for the iPad that allows special educators, psychologists, speech language pathologists and parents alike to conduct what is widely considered to be the go to assessment instrument for children and adolescents with developmental delays particularly in the speech and language area.

### View2do

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** authoring system, basic living skills, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS, Android, Chrome

View2Do is an online program that lets teachers and parents create customized teaching aids for visual learners. View2Do gives schools and families a powerful tool to create, share, network and teach, all in an engaging visual medium ideal for students with learning and communication differences.

### Virtual Motor Skills

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, early childhood

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

Gives the user with limited motor skills the virtual experience of maneuvering objects around using switches, a mouse click, or keyboard. In many of the activities, the user controls a life like hand to complete tasks such as picking up colored pegs and placing them in their matching colored slots.

### Visual Attention Therapy

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, eye-hand coordination, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

An app to work on scanning skills essential for reading with extra help for those with a neurological neglect. Use with students with dyslexia or to teach early scanning skills for pre-readers; perfect for stroke



BACK TO  
CONTENTS

visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

rehab. Free trial with Visual Attention Therapy Lite.

### Visual Impact 3

AbleLink Technologies

**Price:** \$74.99 - \$299.00

**Special Skill:** authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Visual Impact 3 provides easy step-by-step multimedia instructions for use by anyone needing a simple support to perform daily tasks of all kinds. Make a grilled cheese sandwich by yourself, learn important personal skills for applying for a job, or how to take your own blood pressure at home!

### Visual Schedule Planner

Good Karma Applications

**Price:** \$14.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Completely customizable visual schedule Calendar iPad app that is designed to give an individual an audio/visual representation of the events in their day. Daily events are paired with images and sound. Events can also be linked to an activity schedule with a countdown timer or video clip to model the task.

### Vocabulary Fitness

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Vocabulary Fitness provides students with interactive vocabulary lessons to help them master commonly confused and misused words. After an assessment, students work at their own pace and receive help and contextual feedback throughout. Scores are kept in a record management system that allows teachers to view and print results.

### Vocabulary Stretch

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Helps students recognize words in different contexts and understand the derivation of many English words. Students advance as they demonstrate readiness. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view

detailed reports. Designed for students in grades 4 through 10 and can be used by older students.

### WayFinder 3

AbleLink Technologies

**Price:** \$74.99 - \$349.99

**Special Skill:** authoring system, instructional management, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

WayFinder 3 uses GPS-based personalized audio and visual cues to support independent travel via bus systems and on foot. Specific travel routes can be created and activated from the GPS location. Users then receive customized audio and visual instructions, prompting them through route navigation. Available on Android phones and tablets.

### What's Cool About Music iPad app

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.99

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

Blends six interactive books with the power of music to build literacy skills and engage students of any age in a wide range of musical content. Features professional narration, concept review, music samples, and strong narrative photographs. Students explore melody, rhythm, musical styles, instruments and the history of music.

### What's Cool About Music software

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, cognitive redevelopment, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Blends six interactive books with the power of music to build literacy skills and engage students of any age in a wide range of musical content. Features professional narration, concept review, music samples, and strong narrative photographs. Students explore melody, rhythm, musical styles, instruments and the history of music.

### What's Different?

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$0.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment,

language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

What's Different? explains categories of objects, such as animals or clothing.

Four objects are displayed and the player clicks on the object that is not part of that category. Special learning features include randomly generated choices to avoid patterning and only positive rewards. This product is free.

### Wheel of Sounds

Judy Lynn Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, multi switch, speech output, eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Operating System:** Windows

Wheel of Sounds is a switch-activated game that plays an object's sound when the object is selected by the spinner. The spinner is activated by either step scanning, timed scanning, a single switch press, a mouse or touch screen.

### Wheels on the Bus

Marblesoft-SoftTouch

**Price:** \$115.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, braille, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** Windows

Students love the song Wheels on the Bus with 3-D animations. Students can sing along with nine song verses, read a story, learn what else goes and play with nine prepositions. This is another Steps to Learning program with changeable format and data collection.

### Wheels!

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** eye-hand coordination

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Wheels! is a fully immersive 3D action game, designed specifically for SAM-Joystick and other alternative input devices (trackball, keyboard, mouse, IntelliKeys). It is very forgiving, has incremental levels, pie throwing clowns and robots. Great sound effects and music and important feedback for power wheelchair training.

### Who, What, When, Where, Why

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early

childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Explore traditional WH questions along with 17 additional question categories. The twenty-three categories of questions are: Who, Whose, What, When, Where, Why, How, How Many, Which, Do/Does, Did, Have/Has/Had, Was/Were, Is, Are, May I, Can, Will, Would, Should, Could, If and Negation. It requires moderate level inference skill.

### WhQuestions

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$6.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

WhQuestions is an iPad, iPhone and iPod touch application designed to help children with language delays and disorders practice answering questions in the following formats Who - What - Where - How - Why.

### Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters has six stimuli for each of 120 animal pictures. Practice the word, parentese, descriptive phrase, descriptive statement, functional statement and the initial sound of the target word. Explore language while learning about critters.

### Window-Eyes Professional

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$895.00

**Special Skill:** braille, speech output, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Window-Eyes screen reading software provides speech and Braille output giving you access to all of your favorite Windows applications. Window-Eyes supports Microsoft Windows 7, Vista, XP and Server editions letting you hear and feel all the world has to offer. Available in fourteen languages. Supports powerful, industry standard scripting.

### WinSCAN CS

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$150.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, scanning, single switch

**Disability:** physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

A new, enhanced version of WinSCAN, an advanced, multi-function, single-switch interface for PC users at home, school, or work. WinSCAN CS provides independent control access to educational, productivity, multimedia, and recreational software for Windows 8 or 10. Navigate the Desktop; run applications, games and CDs. Surf the Internet with WinSCAN!

**Woot Math**

Woot Math

**Price:** \$7.99

**Special Skill:** diagnostic, IEP/IPP, instructional management, basic living skills

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac, iOS

Woot Math provides instructional resources to help students master fractions and decimals, leveraging research-based content for classroom instruction and personalized learning. This platform includes an Interactive Problem Bank of thousands of hands-on problems and novel digital manipulatives, and award-winning Adaptive Practice proven to have a significant impact on learning outcomes.

**Word Pairs for the iPad/iPhone**

Do2Learn

**Price:** \$4.99

**Special Skill:** basic living skills, cognitive redevelopment, communication, early childhood, language development

**Disability:** cognitive

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

In or Out? Up or down? We can still remember the memory strategies that got us through these childhood conundrums. Milly and Billy are two color-coded critters for a new generation with enough enthusiasm to have your child effortlessly learning through classic memory strategies for common words.

**Word Practice**

LocuTour Multimedia

**Price:** \$9.99

**Special Skill:** early childhood, language development

**Disability:** learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Operating System:** iOS

A beginning level app for early language learners. Colorful drawings or photos are presented in three categories: Common Verbs, Contrast Words like over/under and Animals. Listen and learn the vocabulary word, or imitate the speech model. The app provides a model for step-by-step transition to full sentences.

**Word Problem Shape-Up**

Merit Software

**Price:** \$79.00

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

The program helps students interpret key words and solve word problems. Step-by-step tutorials offer immediate instructional feedback. A convenient record management system tracks scores and allows teachers to view detailed reports. The full working evaluation copy of this program may be downloaded from the publisher's Web site.

**Word Track**

Tool Factory, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.95

**Special Skill:** single switch, communication, language development  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

Word Track allows switch users, young students, and older learners with specific needs to practice tracking words, arranged in order of phonetic complexity. Learners select words in order and type sentences to earn rewards. Clear audio support and fully configurable teacher options make this software effective and easy to use.

**WordComplete (Innovation Management Group, Inc.)**

Innovation Management Group, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.95 - \$3500.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, language development, vocational

**Disability:** learning, physical

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

WordComplete adaptively predicts the word you are entering and gives you choices from its dictionary. Dictionary comes with a basic list, then adds new words as you type them. You can import or create multiple dictionaries to suit your needs. Sorts alphabetical and often used. Windows 2k thru 8.1

**WordComplete (RJ Cooper and Associates)**

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Utility that provides candidates for completing words within any software. Choices can be spoken for preview and are presented inline with the insertion point. Customizable word list. Great for slow typists, emerging literacy, LD and Down Syndrome.

**WordPower for ECO, Pathfinder, Vantage, and Vanguard**

Prentke Romich Company (PRC)

**Price:** \$350.00

**Special Skill:** scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

WordPower for Accent, ECO, Pathfinder, Vantage and Vanguard combines features of core vocabulary, spelling and word prediction. This system facilitates fast and efficient communication for non-speaking individuals in a short period of time.

**Words and Their Stories**

FableVision Learning

**Price:** \$30.00 - \$3300.00

**Special Skill:** communication, language development

**Disability:** learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

This online vocabulary resource applies the WATS (Words And Their Stories) system, a vocabulary acquisition process based on inductive reasoning, process to general vocabulary study, standardized test preparation and literature specific vocabulary that is then combined with activities designed to improve reading comprehension skills. Additional licenses available.

**Wrise**

AssistiveWare

**Price:** \$59.99

**Special Skill:** speech output, authoring system, language development

**Disability:** learning, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

Wrise is a Mac word processor that makes reading and writing accessible for everyone. Designed to support reading comprehension and text composition, it can also be beneficial for individuals with dyslexia. With Text to Speech, word highlighting, zoom and EasyReading mode texts become more comprehensible and easier on the eyes.

**WriteOnline**

Crick Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$360.00 - \$6000.00

**Special Skill:** adapted keyboard/switch access, large print, scanning, single switch, multi switch, speech output, authoring system, instructional management, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows, Mac

WriteOnline is the innovative writing tool for schools and colleges. WriteOnline helps students of all abilities to achieve their full potential by providing a range of proven

support features: speech, Wordbars for vocabulary support and writing frames, word prediction, and a graphic organizer section called Workspace.

**Writing Therapy**

Tactus Therapy Solutions

**Price:** \$19.99

**Special Skill:** cognitive redevelopment, communication, language development

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS, Android

Allows independent practice of copying, written naming, writing-to-dictation and fill-in-the-blank at three levels of difficulty with built-in cues. Move letters around to (re)learn basic writing skills for single words. Download Language Therapy Lite for free trial. English (US and UK accents), Spanish, German, & French.

**WYNN Reader**

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Special Skill:** large print, optical character recognition, speech output, IEP/PP, instructional management, communication, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Auditory and visual presentation of material transforms printed and electronic text into understandable information for struggling students. Includes text-to-speech, built-in Web browser, dictionaries, highlighters, spelling and homophone checker. Highlight live on the Web and extract into a separate document. WYNN Reader includes all features except OCR and scanning.

**WYNN Wizard**

Freedom Scientific, Inc.

**Price:** \$595.00

**Special Skill:** large print, optical character recognition, speech output, IEP/IPP, instructional management, language development, vocational

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Auditory and visual presentation of material transforms printed and electronic text into understandable information for struggling students. Includes text-to-speech, built-in Web browser, dictionaries, highlighters, spelling and homophone checker. Highlight live on the Web and extract into a separate document. WYNN Wizard includes all features, including OCR and scanning.

**Yes-No for iPad**

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$1.99

**Special Skill:** communication

**Disability:** speech

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** iOS

This is a simple yes/no communication iPad/iPhone app. It provides voice output for yes/no and it includes both male and female voices.

### ZoomText 10.1 Magnifier

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$395.00 - \$495.00

**Special Skill:** large print, communication, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

ZoomText Magnifier enlarges and enhances everything on your computer screen, making all of your applications easy to see and use. Exclusive 'xFont' technology displays crystal clear text at all magnification levels. ZoomText Camera feature magnifies print materials. Enhanced Web Finder provide faster searching, navigation and reading on Web pages.

### ZoomText 10.1 Magnifier/Reader

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$595.00 - \$696.00

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, communication

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

Combining the features of ZoomText Magnifier with a powerful set of reading tools, ZoomText Magnifier/Reader lets you see and hear what you are doing in all of your applications. Have your documents, Web pages and email read to you right through your computer speakers, even while your doing other tasks.

### ZoomText Express

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$49.99 - \$69.99

**Special Skill:** large print

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

ZoomText Express magnifies (up to 2x) and enhances everything on your computer screen, eliminating eyestrain and fatigue that comes from squinting at the screen. ZoomText Express eliminates screen glare and makes everything easier to find and follow. Now you can use your computer with greater comfort and ease.

### ZoomText ImageReader

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$749.00 - \$949.00

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

ZoomText ImageReader is a software and camera solution that makes printed text accessible to people who are visually-impaired, including books, magazines, business documents and more. Put the printed item underneath the camera, snap a picture, and a few seconds later the text appears in large fonts and is read aloud.

### ZoomText Mac

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$399.00 - \$499.00

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output, vocational

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Mac

ZoomText Mac is a powerful computer access solution designed for the visually impaired. Through a combination of magnification, enhancements to colors, pointers and cursors, and a WebReader tool, ZoomText Mac provides you with complete access to applications, documents, email and the Internet.

### ZoomText USB

Ai Squared

**Price:** \$495.00 - \$795.00

**Special Skill:** large print, speech output

**Disability:** vision

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Operating System:** Windows

With ZoomText USB, you can install and run ZoomText whenever and wherever you need to (with administrative privileges), without having to purchase additional licensing. Once ZoomText has been installed on a system, ZoomText will automatically start up each time you plug in the USB drive.

# OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE		SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES									
	Adapted Play / Adapted Materials	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Simulation	Telecommunications	High / Tactile	Pre-school	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
10 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X					X	
4 Switch Proximity Tray Array				X				X	X	X	X	X				X	
5 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X					X	
5 Little Ducks with BSL Signs Kindle	X	X			X			X	X	X		X	X				X
5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer with BSL Signs Kindle	X	X			X			X	X	X		X	X	X			X
6 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X					X	
7 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X					X	
8 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X					X	
A Child's Book of Signed Prayers		X			X			X	X	X		X	X	X			X
Abilia (GEWA) Elevator Control	X			X					X	X	X					X	
AD Head Pointers	X			X				X	X	X	X					X	
Adapt This...		X						X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Adapted Play Book- EIEIO	X	X						X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Play Book- Hurry! Hurry!	X	X						X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Play Book-Dirty Duds	X	X						X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Play Book-Peanut Butter	X	X						X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Adapted Stories and MyOwnBooks2go.com	X	X						X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X
Adaptive Device Locator System (ADLS)		X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X
Adjustable Rolling Floor Mount				X				X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Adjustable Touch Screen Mouth Stylus									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Adjustable Touch Screen Stylus									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Adult Basic Multimedia Curriculum		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
All-Turn-It Spinner	X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
An Introduction to Music for the Blind Student: A Course in Braille Music Reading		X							X	X	X						X
Animal Number Quiz download	X				X			X	X	X			X	X	X		X
Arm Anchor				X				X	X	X	X					X	
Assistive Technology Professional Development		X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AT Fishing Lure #16 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack	X								X	X	X					X	X
AT Fishing Lure #16 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack	X								X	X	X					X	X
AT Fishing Lure #16 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack	X								X	X	X					X	X
AT Fishing Lure #8 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack	X								X	X	X					X	X
AT Fishing Lure #8 Pink with White Eye 3 Pack	X								X	X	X					X	X
AT Fishing Lure #8 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack	X								X	X	X					X	X
Attainment Carrel									X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Balltop Stylus	X								X	X	X	X				X	
Big Button									X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Big Button with Steps and Levels	X								X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Big Grips Frame and Stand for iPad	X								X	X	X	X				X	
Big Picture Caregiving Communication Notebook												X	X			X	X
Bluebee Pals									X	X	X		X				X
BrailLabels	X	X			X			X	X	X	X	X					X
Braille KeyTop Stickers									X	X	X	X					X
Braille Paper		X							X	X	X	X	X				X
Brailon		X			X				X	X	X	X	X				X
BSL Animals/Pets and Numbers Quiz Powerpoint Show	X	X							X	X	X		X	X	X		X
BSL Christmas Signs Kindle	X	X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
BSL Christmas Song with Signs	X	X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
BSL Colour Signs Kindle	X	X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
BSL Colours & Shapes	X	X			X				X	X	X		X	X	X		X
BSL Feelings & Emotions Flashcards Kindle	X	X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
BSL Football Signs Kindle		X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
BSL Greeting Signs and Introductions		X			X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		

OTHER AT



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE		SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES								
	Abstract Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Materials	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Stimulation	Telecommunications	Input / Tools	Pre-school	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech
BSL House & Home Flashcards Kindle	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BSL Incey Wincey Spider download animated Powerpoint	X	X		X			X	X	X			X	X	X		X
BSL Minibeasts Kindle		X		X			X	X	X			X	X	X		X
BSL Question Signs Kindle		X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
BSL Toys & Numbers Interactive Powerpoint Show	X						X	X	X			X	X	X		X
BSL Weather Signs Kindle	X	X		X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Building with Stories	X	X		X					X					X	X	
Caregiver Alert	X						X		X	X	X		X		X	X
Classroom Audio Technology				X				X	X	X	X		X	X		
Cling! PLT				X			X	X	X	X	X	X				X
Cocoons Low Vision Fitovers				X				X	X	X	X					X
Cocoons Polarized Fitovers				X				X	X	X	X					X
Cocoons Sidekick				X					X	X	X					X
Come Sign with Us; The Adventures of Potts and Friends		X					X	X	X			X	X	X		X
Compact Activity Center	X			X			X	X	X	X		X		X	X	
Compact Joystick - Single/Dual Switch				X			X	X	X	X	X				X	
Control Prog IR Transmitter	X			X	X	X			X	X	X				X	
Core Curriculum Solution: Elementary	X	X							X			X		X	X	X
Core Curriculum Solution: Secondary	X	X								X		X		X	X	X
Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series		X							X	X	X					X
Curriculum Solution: Transition	X	X								X	X	X		X	X	X
DAESSY Mounting Systems							X		X	X	X	X				X
DAESSY Rolling Mount							X		X	X	X	X				X
Dancing Water Beads	X			X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
Deaf-Friendly Swimming Kindle	X	X		X					X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Deafness + Music				X							X	X				
DeCoste Writing Protocol		X							X	X	X	X		X	X	
Developing Reading Fluency Intro Pkg		X							X	X	X			X		
Device Adapter				X					X	X	X	X			X	
Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8		X							X	X			X	X		
Dual Button Box	X								X	X	X	X			X	
Early Literacy Skills Builder-print		X							X	X	X		X	X		X
Early Reading Skills Builder		X							X	X				X		
Early Science	X	X		X					X					X	X	
Electronic Head Array				X			X	X	X	X	X				X	
Embossables		X		X			X	X	X	X	X					X
Emergent Literacy Success		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Encyclopedia of Basic Employment and Daily Living Skills		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Enlarged/Reduced Keyboards with Infrared Remote Control	X			X	X				X	X	X				X	
EVA Case				X			X	X	X	X	X				X	X
Explore American History		X							X					X	X	
Explore Budgeting		X							X					X		
Explore Math 1		X							X					X		
Explore Math 2		X							X					X		
Explore Social Studies		X							X					X	X	
Explore World History		X							X					X	X	
Exploring Science Series		X							X					X	X	
EZ Access Flat Edge Rubber Threshold Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X				X	
Finger Position Keytop Stickers									X	X	X			X		X
Finger Stylus	X								X	X	X				X	
First Author Writing Curriculum		X							X	X	X			X	X	X
First Name Stamps								X	X			X		X	X	

OTHER AT





# OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE										SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES				
	Adapted Play / Adapted Games	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Stimulation	Telecommunications	Input / Output	Pre-school	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision			
First Responders Communication Board		X								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Flex Stylus	X						X			X	X	X				X				
Flopper Stopper				X				X	X	X	X	X				X				
Friction Switch Mounting				X			X	X	X	X	X					X				
From Goals to Data and Back Again		X					X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X				
Front Mounted Drinking System				X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Gel Pad Activity Center	X				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
GewaTel 200 Speakerphone	X					X			X	X	X					X				
GoNow Rugged case for iPad Air								X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
GoNow Rugged case for iPad Mini								X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
GoNow Rugged case for iPads 2, 3, 4				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
GoNOW Sleek case for iPad 2, 3, 4				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
GoNow Sleek Case for mini iPad				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
Gooseneck Switch Mounting				X			X	X	X	X	X					X				
Handbook of Adaptive Switches and Augmentative Communication Devices, 3rd Edition		X		X								X				X	X			
Hands-On Math	X	X		X					X	X					X	X				
Head Pointer and Stylus cap edition	X								X	X	X					X				
Head Pointer and Stylus headband edition	X								X	X	X					X				
Health Care Communication Board (200 boards)		X				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Health Care Communication Board (50 boards)		X				X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Health Care Communication Board-Spanish (50 boards)		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Health Care Communication Boards-Spanish (200 boards)		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Healthcare Communication Aids		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Healthcare Communication App	X	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Hi-Speak						X			X							X	X			
Hold the Pencil		X						X	X	X	X	X			X	X				
Hydration Backpack with Tube Positioning				X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Incite! Learning Series		X							X	X					X					
Interactive Communication Card Sets		X						X	X	X			X	X	X		X			
Interactive Reading Books		X						X	X	X			X		X		X			
Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 2 Print & Braille									X	X	X						X			
Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 1 Print & Braille		X							X	X	X						X			
iPad Home Button Cover Strip		X						X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			
iPad Keyguard Strap Attachment	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
iPad Keyguards								X	X	X	X					X	X			
iPad Mounting System		X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
iPad Sound System	X			X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
iPad Speaker	X							X	X	X	X	X					X			
iPad Ultimate II Case	X							X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			
iPad Wireless Switch	X	X		X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
iPad Wireless Switch Interface	X	X		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
iPad Wireless Two Switch	X	X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
iPad/Tablet HeadPointer	X								X	X	X					X				
iPad/Tablet Mount	X							X	X	X	X	X				X				
iPad/Tablet Stand	X							X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X			
Jazz & Contemporary Chord Symbol Reading for the Blind Pianist									X	X	X						X			
Job Readiness and Training: Transition to Work		X							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
JokeMaster	X							X	X	X		X			X	X	X			
Just The Write Size Structured Writing Paper					X				X	X	X	X		X	X		X			
Keyboard Protective Covers								X	X	X	X				X					
Keyboard Typing Mask									X	X	X			X			X			
Language Links to Literacy		X							X	X					X	X				

OTHER AT



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE		SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES									
	Adapted Play / Activities	Instructional Materials	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Stimulation	Telecommunications	Input / Tools	Pre school	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
Laptop Laidback				X				X	X	X	X					X	
Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers								X	X	X	X					X	X
Large Print KeyTop Stickers (DataCal Enterprises)								X	X	X	X						X
Large Print with Braille Keyboard Stickers									X	X	X						X
Latitude Mounting Kit				X				X	X	X	X	X				X	
Lectio									X	X	X	X		X		X	X
Let's Sign 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer				X				X	X	X			X	X	X		X
Let's Sign Early Years BSL Building Blocks Child & Carer Guide		X		X						X	X	X	X	X			X
Let's Sign: 4 Seasons ebook				X				X	X	X			X	X	X		X
Let's Sign: BSL Building Blocks Tutor Pack		X						X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X
Lightguard Low Vision glasses				X					X	X	X						X
Lime Lighter Leggiero									X	X	X						X
Lime Lighter Presto									X	X	X						X
Little Step-by-Step GamePlay	X							X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Low Vision Aids		X						X	X	X	X	X					X
Lowercase English Keytop Stickers								X	X	X	X			X			X
Magic Arm (Adaptation)				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Magic Arm (RJ Cooper)				X				X	X	X	X				X		
Magical Light Show	X			X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Mapping the World by Heart		X							X	X		X		X			
Math for Life		X								X				X			
Maxess Switch Mounts				X				X	X	X	X	X				X	
Maxess Switch Tray				X				X	X	X	X	X				X	
Mealtime Partner Dining Device				X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Micro Extremity Control (MEC)				X				X	X	X	X	X				X	
MicroSwitch	X							X	X	X	X					X	
Mini Dome	X			X				X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Mini-Arm				X				X	X	X	X				X		
Model HQ100 - High Quad Shooting Mount	X							X	X	X	X	X				X	
Modular Hose	X			X				X	X	X	X					X	
Modular Wheelchair Ramp				X					X	X	X					X	
Mount'n Mover Mounting System				X			X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
Mouthstick Stylus	X								X	X	X					X	
Mushroom Joystick				X				X	X	X	X					X	
MyOwnBooks2go App		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
myownbooks2go.com and adapted Stories		X						X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
Name Stamps for Students	X	X						X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
News-2-You		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
P52SP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Straight Across Exit				X					X	X	X					X	
P52TP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Right or Left Side Exit				X					X	X	X					X	
P72SP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Straight Across Exit				X					X	X	X					X	
P72TP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Right or Left Side Exit				X					X	X	X					X	
PASS Curriculum	X	X		X				X	X						X	X	
Pathways to Literacy	X	X		X					X						X	X	
Pediatric Compact Joystick				X				X	X	X	X	X				X	
Peek-a-Boo Mirror	X			X				X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
PFL Switch Mount	X			X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Pocket Timer								X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X
Portable Adult Communication Book											X	X	X	X	X	X	
Pouring Cup on Flex Mount	X	X		X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X		
Profler Angular Wheelchair Mount	X	X		X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Profler Wheelchair Mount	X			X				X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X

OTHER AT



# OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE				SKILL LEVEL				DISABILITIES							
	Adapted Play / Adapted Games	Instructional Material	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Telecommunications	High / Toddler	Pre-school	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision
ProLite Wheelchair Mount	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Quarter-Hour Watch	X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Read Naturally GATE		X						X						X		
Read Naturally Masters Edition Resources for Blind & Visually Impaired Students		X						X	X	X						X
Responsible Personal Alert System					X			X	X	X				X	X	
Rifton Activity Chair				X			X	X	X					X		
Rifton HTS				X		X	X	X	X	X				X		
Rifton Pacer Gait Trainer				X		X	X	X	X	X				X		
Rifton TRAM				X				X	X	X				X		
RightStart Mathematics		X					X	X					X			
Ring Around Bells	X			X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SayitwithSymbols.com		X						X	X	X	X	X		X	X	
Scotty Laptop Systems				X		X	X	X	X	X				X		
See It Right! Assessment Kit		X						X	X				X			X
See it Right! Awareness DVD		X						X	X				X			X
See it Right! Demonstration Kit		X						X	X	X			X			X
See It Right! Short Form Assessment Kit		X						X	X	X			X			X
See It Right! Training DVD		X						X	X	X			X			X
Shapelt Finger Stylus	X						X	X	X	X				X		
Shapelt Flex Stylus	X						X	X	X	X				X		
Shapelt Flex Stylus special editions	X						X	X	X	X				X		
Shapelt OT kit	X						X	X	X	X				X		
Shapelt Strap Stylus	X						X	X	X	X				X		
Shoe Lace Bunnies						X	X	X			X		X	X		
Signs of Health A pocket Medical British Sign Language (BSL) Guide Kindle		X							X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Simply Science		X						X	X				X	X	X	
Single Switch Scanner				X					X	X				X		
Sip and Puff Head Array				X		X	X	X	X	X				X		
Skoog 2.0	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Smart/Ease Activities							X	X	X	X	X		X			X
Smarty Symbols		X			X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Snow 7 HD										X						X
Snug Vest				X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X		
SoloLift				X					X	X				X		
Somatosensory Musical Bead Chain/Switch	X			X		X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X		X
Start-to-Finish CORE Curriculum		X							X	X	X		X	X		
Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters Curriculum		X		X					X	X	X		X	X		
Steady Stylus	X					X	X	X	X	X				X		
Storytime Revised Book and Electronic files	X	X		X		X	X				X	X	X	X	X	
Strap Stylus	X					X	X	X	X	X				X		
Subscription to Accessible Book Collection		X				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suitcase Wheelchair Ramps				X				X	X	X				X		
Support Station				X				X	X	X				X		
Swell Touch Paper		X		X		X	X	X	X	X						X
Switch Fiber Optic Arrays				X		X	X	X	X	X				X		
Switch Poser	X					X	X	X	X	X				X		
Switch-Adapted Call Chime	X						X	X	X	X				X		
Switch-Adapted Digital Camera	X							X	X	X				X		
Switch-Adapted Game Controllers	X							X	X	X				X		
SymbolStix PRIME		X		X		X	X	X	X	X			X			X
Table Top Suction Mount for iPads	X			X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
TACK-TILES Braille System Set		X					X	X	X	X						X

OTHER AT



visit the RD online for advanced searching, links to related articles, pictures and videos!

# OTHER ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

	PRODUCT TYPE										SKILL LEVEL					DISABILITIES				
	Abstract Play / Manipulatives	Instructional Materials	Learning Aids	Seating / Positioning / Mobility	Sensory Stimulation	Telecommunication	Input / Tools	Pre-school	Elementary	Secondary	Adult	Cognitive	Hearing	Learning	Physical	Speech	Vision			
TACK-TILES Braille Systems Calendar Kit						X		X	X	X	X						X			
TACK-TILES Braille TEASER						X		X	X	X	X						X			
TactileTalk Toolkit	X					X	X	X	X	X	X						X			
Talking My Way Object Communication Cards	X	X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X		X			
Tangible Object Cards	X	X			X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X			
Teach Me AAC		X							X			X		X	X	X				
Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts	X	X								X				X	X					
Teaching to Standards: Math		X							X	X	X	X		X						
Teaching to Standards: Science		X							X	X	X	X		X						
Textured Carousel Busy Box	X				X		X	X	X			X		X	X		X			
Textured Deep-Pressure Lap Blankets	X				X		X	X	X	X	X			X	X		X			
The Clap Communication Book, Electronic download		X					X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X			
The Dynamic Complete Communication Book CD		X							X			X		X	X	X	X			
The Light tech Communication Book Files		X					X	X	X	X		X		X	X	X				
Titan ADA Wheelchair Ramps					X				X	X	X				X					
Twirling Bead Chain	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Unique Learning System		X						X	X	X	X	X		X		X				
Universal Switch Mounting System - Friction Knob					X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X					
Universal Switch Mounting System - Lever					X		X	X	X	X	X	X			X					
Using Assistive Tech to Meet Literacy Standards Grades 7-12		X							X	X	X	X		X	X	X				
Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Solutions K-3		X						X	X			X		X	X	X				
Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Standards 4-6		X							X	X		X		X	X					
Using Assistive Technology to Meet Math Standards		X						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Vibrating Light with Music	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Visual Schedule for the Classroom		X					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X			
Vocally Voice Activated Phone Dialer						X				X	X					X	X			
Voice Amplifier					X		X	X	X	X	X				X	X				
WakerShaker					X		X	X				X			X					
Weighted Animals	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Weighted Quilt	X				X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
Weighted Vests					X		X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X			
Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)		X							X	X	X						X			
Winter Wonderland Song with BSL Signs	X	X							X	X	X	X	X	X			X			
Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier					X		X	X	X	X					X	X				
ZipZac - mobility chair	X			X	X		X	X							X					
ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier						X	X	X	X	X	X						X			

OTHER AT



## 10 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$519.95

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

## 4 Switch Proximity Tray Array

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$4480.00 - \$5316.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The ASL 106 offers four proximity sensors that allow the driver to operate a power wheelchair. These sensors can be positioned inside a tray or at any available switch site. It was designed for those who have problems maintaining a switch that requires pressure or contact.

## 5 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$219.95

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

## 5 Little Ducks with BSL Signs Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$3.14

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, speech  
Available from amazon.com Thirty-five pages in fixed page landscape format to keep the relevant text with the signs. Part of a series to promote essential early learning skills. Well-loved counting Nursery Rhyme to enjoy with your child. Double-tap the sign graphics for pop-up text to describing the movements.

## 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer with BSL Signs Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$3.24

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Thirty-five pages in fixed page landscape format to keep the relevant text with the signs. Part of a series to promote essential early learning skills. Well-loved counting Nursery Rhyme with signs to enjoy with your child. Double-tap the sign graphics for pop-up text describing the movements.

## 6 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$249.95

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

## 7 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$299.95

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

## 8 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$379.95

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The Advantage Tri-Fold Ramp from EZ-Access offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to access mini and full-size vans, go up a number of steps, or raised landings. Advantage Tri-Fold Ramps split into 2 pieces, have anti-slip coatings, and feature bottom transition plates that make loading a breeze.

## A Child's Book of Signed Prayers

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$3.20

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Delightful book for all sign language users. The first British Sign Language (BSL) illustrated publication of signed prayers for children. Colorful signs and text for: \* Our Father \* Hail Mary \* Glory Be \* The Morning Prayer \* The Night Prayer \* The Sorry Prayer

## Abilia (GEWA) Elevator Control

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$3245.00 - \$8250.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The Abilia (GEWA) infrared remote control system offers complete independence and total floor access to those with severe physical disabilities. Signal for the elevator and select floors. A variety of Abilia (GEWA) IR transmitters and communication aids with embedded IR transmitters can be used to access the elevator controls.

## AD Head Pointers

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$245.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

ZYGO offers three models of head-worn pointers with iPad tip, using a chin-out position to place the pointer in proximity to the item being accessed, promoting target visibility by keeping the yoke and pointer out of the wearer's field of vision. Adjustable, comfortable, lightweight aluminum, with new iPad accessible tips.

## Adapt This...

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$20.00 - \$49.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Adapt This... is a picture-book guide for adapting almost anything! Includes over 140 pages of photos and useful information about adapting activities using everyday materials. Includes ideas on visual cues, organization, literacy, visual schedules and real life.

## Adapted Play Book- EIEIO

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$5.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

This is an App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child preschool age.

## Adapted Play Book- Hurry! Hurry!

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$5.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Switch Accessible App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child.

## Adapted Play Book-Dirty Duds

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$5.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Switch Accessible App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child.

## Adapted Play Book-Peanut Butter

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$5.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Switch Accessible App for the iPad. These early language and literacy activities increase; attention to story books, independence within a fun, engaging and motivating environment, beginning AAC skills, beginning touch skills and/or beginning



ning switch skills. Appropriate for any young child.

## Adapted Stories and MyOwnBooks2go.com

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$125.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

This now a part of the myownbooks2go membership download all of the stories in Storytime Revised, Storytime Holiday Fun and Storytime Just for Fun, Plus more...

including products for older students. Books with symbol supports, lesson plans and so much more. For developing early literacy skills!

## Adaptive Device Locator System (ADLS)

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$0.00

**Device:** instructional material, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, physical, speech, vision

A national and international database of AT products commercially available from more than 1000 AT companies worldwide. Visit Academic Software, Inc. at <<http://www.acsw.com>> or <<http://www.adapt-world.com>> and search all seven ADLS databases for the information.

## Adjustable Rolling Floor Mount

CJT Mounting

**Price:** \$907.00 - \$1162.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, speech

The adjustable rolling floor stand is a strong and durable floor stand to support and position your Eye gaze, LCD monitor, Laptop or other various AT devices you may use. The adjustable legs, height, width and angle rotation allow you to achieve the optimum position with confidence.

## Adjustable Touch Screen Mouth Stylus

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$190.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Its telescoping stainless steel shaft easily adjusts from 8.5-inch to 15-inch. The plastic bite plate with rubber sleeves allows the user to firmly yet comfortably hold the stylus. Comes with an extra pair

of protective thermoplastic rubber sleeves for the bite plate.

## Adjustable Touch Screen Stylus

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$85.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Choose your length. The adjustable stylus with Velcro straps will fit any hand and any positioning. Just adjust the length of the stylus and use on touch screen surfaces including smart phones, iPads and Android tablets Replaceable tips available separately.

## Adult Basic Multimedia Curriculum

Phillip Roy, Inc.

**Price:** \$495.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

This curriculum teaches your students academic skills, employability skills, and life skills. Multimedia Curriculum includes: Duplicatable PDF books, and Interactive Online lessons. The curriculum can be duplicated at the purchasing site. What your students want and need to learn. Visit our webpage at: [www.PhillipRoy.com](http://www.PhillipRoy.com)

## All-Turn-It Spinner

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$125.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Provides students with hundreds of opportunities to interact with their peers in a variety of classroom settings. The switch activated All-Turn-It Spinner, with built-in external switch jack, enables random selections and/or choosing groups or playing games of chance like bingo, as an alternative to rolling dice and much more.

## An Introduction to Music for the Blind Student: A Course in Braille Music Reading

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$249.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Gives your child, student or yourself the opportunity to participate in general music classes, school ensembles, music theory classes. Step-by-step instruction helpful for teachers not familiar with or able to learn Braille music. Braille and print lessons/workbooks available as a set (seven total volumes) and individual components sold separately.

## Animal Number Quiz download

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$1.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

British Sign Language (BSL) resource for individuals or small groups. Count the animals and click on the number to find out if correct or return you to the right place. Great on interactive whiteboard. Sign and word graphics.

## Arm Anchor

Rifton Equipment

**Price:** \$75.00 - \$95.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Quickly fastens (and unfastens) onto any flat surface area of equipment, furniture, or a wheelchair to facilitate activities in the classroom, at work, or at home. No slipping or shifting with the industrial strength 4-inch diameter suction cup. Lock the suction cup lever to attach the Arm Anchor.

## Assistive Technology Professional Development

Atomic Learning

**Price:** \$800.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Atomic Learning's Assistive Technology solution includes thousands of video tutorials focused on helping educators use and apply assistive technology. Training is included on special education software, assistive technology devices and accessibility features of common software, along with topics such as creating accessible documents. For more, visit <<http://www.atomiclearning.com/k12/accessible-instruction>>.

## AT Fishing Lure #16 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, vision

The easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

## AT Fishing lure #16 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, vision

AT Fishing lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

## AT Fishing lure #16 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, vision

AT Fishing Lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

## AT Fishing lure #8 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, vision

AT Fishing Lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

## AT Fishing lure #8 Pink with White Eye 3 Pack

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, vision

AT Fishing Lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

## AT Fishing lure #8 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack

Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, vision

AT Fishing Lure 3 pack is the easiest threading jig on the planet. It is great for people with vision or physical disabilities.

## Attainment Carrel

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical

Attainment Tabletop Carrel creates a quiet and ergonomically sound learning space. Built-in slanted work surface can fold up allowing access to the dry erase board. Shipped with two sets of side panels: one

set is translucent, the other is opaque with wood-grain on the outside, inside is Velcro compatible.

### Balltop Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$28.00 - \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Wooden ball topped tablet and smart-phone stylus for assistive grip aids. Comes in two sizes: regular and mini.

### Big Button

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Easy-touch activation is a bonus on this single message output device. Press to play single message or change settings to have three messages available. Access these messages with a tap once, tap twice, and tap three times. Big sound. 5 3/4-inches across, includes two AAA batteries.

### Big Button with Steps and Levels

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

This easy-touch voice output device offers two modes: Steps and Levels. Steps mode=up to three activities each with up to 10 recorded steps. Levels mode=up to ten individual messages. Device will stay on level (message) until you change the level. Big Sound. 5 3/4-inches across and two AAA batteries included.

### Big Grips Frame and Stand for iPad

KEM Ventures, Inc.

**Price:** \$34.95 - \$49.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Big Grips Frame is big, squishy, easy to grab, comfortable to hold and very grippable. Most importantly, it is protective and safe. Big Grips Stand is a matching stand for holding and propping Big Grips Frame in a variety of positions. Available in frame only or as a set.

### Big Picture Caregiving Communication Notebook

Giving Greetings Publishing

**Price:** \$39.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** adult

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech  
This icon-based communication book enables adults with speech and cognitive difficulties to communicate their care needs with family and caregivers. This comprehensive book includes more than 300+ icons providing choices relating to bathing, oral care, personal care, meals, medication, outings, shopping, activities and more. Adult-appropriate choice boards with adult-appropriate images.

### Bluebee Pals

Kayle Concepts LLC

**Price:** \$59.99

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, speech

Bluebee Pals a technology companion that sings and reads while connected to apps. Their lip synchronization allow the animal's mouth to move while engaging in learning apps. Bluetooth Wireless feature pairs to Apple or Android (Smart Phone, Tablet or Laptop Devices) and an Assistive Technology Tool that supports with learning.

### Braillabels

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$35.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Our single sheet, adhesive backed labeling material designed for use with Perkins Braillers and other embossing devices. Braille is embossed onto these labels and can then be cut to size and will adhere to any smooth surface (plastic, metal, wood, etc.).

### Braille KeyTop Stickers

DataCal Enterprises

**Price:** \$19.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Braille KeyTop Stickers for the visually impaired convert your keyboard to Braille. These transparent, Braille imprinted stickers adhere to your keys with a high quality, semi-permanent adhesive and are made of a durable polycarbonate material that provides a long, useful life.

### Braille Paper

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$19.99 - \$46.99

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Our finest quality continuous form and cut sheet Braille paper is specifically designed

to be used in today's high-speed embossers. Our paper is consistent and made from recycled paper to help conserve environment. Many sizes/formats available. Same day shipping.

### Brailon

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$22.50 - \$54.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Brailon is a plastic-like paper developed specifically for use with our Thermoform machines. It has a matte surface, is non-toxic, moisture-proof and classroom safe. Regular Brailon is primarily used to copy Braille text. Heavy Brailon is used for copying of Braille diagrams and text, or where extra durability is required.

### BSL Animals/Pets and Numbers Quiz Powerpoint Show

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$4.50

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Opens on full screen. Signs and symbols/pictures for 12 pet related signs shown in small flash card formats, numbers 0 - 5 in figures, words and signs with relevant numbers of items, followed by a quiz which requires clicking on the right number and gives a right or wrong response.

### BSL Christmas Signs Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$4.60

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Colorful and informative British Sign Language (BSL) signs in flashcard format for the festive season. Part of the Let's Sign Series. Over 60 Christmas signs, useful Introduction, Handshape Guide & Fingerspelling Alphabet. Useful vocabulary, conveniently accessible format for all those learning and using BSL vocabulary.

### BSL Christmas Song with Signs

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$1.50

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Christmas is Coming, Colorful signs and words to sign and sing along with. Please note that this is a download for use of purchaser only, can be downloaded to view on screen or to print.

### BSL Colour Signs Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$0.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com This handy mobi contains 16 sign flashcards for quick reference of British Sign Language (BSL & SSE) signs in the field of deafness, special educational needs (SEN). Also ideal for baby signers Includes: Basic Handshapes and Fingerspelling Alphabet.

### BSL Colours & Shapes

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$2.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Powerpoint download, ideal for use on interactive WhiteBoard.

### BSL Feelings & Emotions Flashcards Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$4.60

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com For instant download and easy reference on Kindle devices, smart phones and tablets using the free Kindle reader apps. Excellent reference point to explore and discuss feelings and emotions for children and adults with additional language and communication needs. Special Educational Needs (SEN)

### BSL Football Signs Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$4.74

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Colorful BSL football vocabulary flashcards for instant

download to your Kindle, PC, Laptop, iPad, or Smart Phone, using a free Kindle app. Easy mobile access for learners and also a useful communication device (AAC/PECS) for those with specific difficulties to assist in communication.

## BSL Greeting Signs and Introductions

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$0.75

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning

Color versions of signs for introductions and greetings - 18 signs with descriptions and headings.

## BSL House & Home Flashcards Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$4.75

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Colourful and informative educational

British Sign Language (BSL) resources.

Part of the LET'S SIGN Series for learners of all ages and abilities. Fifty Flashcards of the most useful signs for items found in the home Fingerspelling Alphabet also included. Ideal for learning BSL and SSE.

## BSL Incey Wincey Spider download animated Powerpoint

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$1.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Popular Children's rhyme with BSL Signs, animated Powerpoint show ideal for use on interactive WhiteBoard. Colorful signs and words to sign and sing along with.

## BSL Minibeasts Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$0.99

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Thirteen key-word flashcards for quick reference of British Sign Language signs (BSL & SSE) in the field of deafness, special educational needs

(SEN) and for all who may have additional speech and language needs. Also ideal for baby signers. Includes: Basic Handshapes and Fingerspelling Alphabet.

## BSL Question Signs Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$2.99

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com This resource contains sign vocabulary in flashcard format rather than phrases or examples of BSL Question forms. The signs look great on iPhone, iPad, tablet etc with the free Kindle apps from Amazon.

## BSL Toys & Numbers Interactive Powerpoint Show

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$3.50

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Colorful and interactive. Opens on full screen with transitional pages. The signs and symbols/pictures are introduced in large flash card format for six signs with pictures, small flash card format with six on one page and numbers sections featuring the six toys.

## BSL Weather Signs Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$1.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.co.uk Thirteen illustrated key-word flashcards and descriptions as a quick reference for British Sign Language (BSL & SSE) signs in the field of deafness, special educational needs (SEN) and for all who have additional speech and language needs. Ideal for baby signers and to support inclusion.

## Building with Stories

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$495.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** learning, physical

Building with Stories curriculum is based on the Early Literacy Skills Builder research from the University of North Carolina at

Charlotte. It contains ten award winning storybooks commonly read in elementary classrooms, a kit to adapt them for easy student access, and story related manipulatives to encourage student participation.

## Caregiver Alert

Adaptive Tech Solutions

**Price:** \$42.53

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** hearing, physical, speech

Our wireless attendant call button system allows people with limited or no finger use to activate the button using a switch.

This chime is loud, travels through walls up to 75 feet. Can be used with an external switch for those with limited finger use.

## Classroom Audio Technology

Lightspeed Technologies, Inc.

**Price:** \$895.00 - \$3500.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** hearing, learning

In today's dynamic classroom, it's no longer enough to have the best speech intelligibility possible. Lightspeed's access systems provide clear communication during whole group instruction plus two way audio to each small group. This allows teachers to monitor small groups, redirect off-task behavior, and encourage collaboration.

## Cling! PLT

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$55.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

The Cling! PLT is perfect for fixing switches and small devices in any flat position.

## Cocoons Low Vision Fitovers

Live Eyewear

**Price:** \$45.00 - \$50.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Regarded by eyecare professionals as the highest quality low vision fitovers in the world. Cocoons comfortably fit over glasses and are available in seven sizes and five lens tints.

## Cocoons Polarized Fitovers

Live Eyewear

**Price:** \$50.00 - \$60.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Professional Grade fitover sunglasses. endorsed by over 25,000 eyecare professionals worldwide. Cocoons are medical grade sunglasses that can be worn over

prescription eyewear, featuring scratch resistant lens systems and adjustable temples. Cocoons are the world's leading brand of fitover.

## Cocoons Sidekick

Live Eyewear

**Price:** \$10.00 - \$15.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Economic low vision filter that clips on to eyeglasses and easily flips up when not needed.

## Come Sign with Us; The Adventures of Potts and Friends

Talking with Baby

**Price:** \$24.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech, vision

Language and literacy from day one. ASL for baby and toddler. Learn and teach American Sign Language while reading fun stories about everyday events. Great way to involve parents. Stories, including Christmas Story, available on apps.

## Compact Activity Center

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$147.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

This small-scaled activity center is designed to provide sensory stimulation and cognitive activity for the infant or child whose physical mobility may be limited due to positioning needs. Features five different exciting activities that light up, vibrate or play music.

## Compact Joystick - Single/ Dual Switch

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$1280.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 133 and 134 are fully proportional with a unique shape and size which makes it easier to grab and manipulate. It has a textured end for a tactile feel making it easier to hold and a reset switch in the top of the joystick cap.

## Control Prog IR Transmitter

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$1095.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, seating/positioning/mobility, sensory stimulation, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical



The Abilia (GEWA) Control Prog is a programmable infrared (IR) transmitter with pushbutton function and scanning through switches. The transmitter can learn IR signals from other remote controls such as those for TV, cable, and DVD players that have built-in receivers. Control Prog offers independence and makes everyday life simpler.

### Core Curriculum Solution: Elementary

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$2625.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Five curricula specifically designed for students with moderate severe intellectual disability or autism. Covers English language arts, math, science. Aligned to state and national standards, including Common Core Standards. Blends traditional and technological formats. Pathways to Literacy, Early Literacy Skills Builder (ELSB), Building with Stories, Early Numeracy Curriculum, Early Science Curriculum.

### Core Curriculum Solution: Secondary

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$2425.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Seven curricula covering English language arts, math, and science. Aligned to state and national standards, including Common Core Standards. Blends traditional and technological formats. Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts, Read to Learn, Explore American History, Teaching to Standards: Math, Explore Math, Teaching to Standards: Science, Science Step by Step.

### Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$37.90

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series, is a collection of 25 trios for readers of music at the beginning level. These trios can be played on keyboard, sung or performed on a student's primary instrument.

### Curriculum Solution: Transition

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$2199.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Package includes six curricula specifically designed for young adults. Blended learning with traditional and technological formats. Sequenced lessons focus on step-by-step instruction, photo illustrations, and video modeling. Explore Personal Care, Explore Budgeting, Explore Your Community, Explore Social Skills, Whose Future Is It?, Connections in the Workplace.

### DAESSY Mounting Systems

Daedalus Technologies, Inc.

**Price:** \$350.00 - \$1500.00

**Device:** telecommunications

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, speech

Versatile systems for wheelchair mounting of computers and SGDs, switches or tablets. Highly adaptable with frame clamps available for all manner of wheelchairs. Several different standard assemblies. A component-based system with hundreds of components. DAESSY Mounting System Standard Series (the original mounts) DAESSY M-Series Mini System DAESSY Lite Mount

### DAESSY Rolling Mount

Daedalus Technologies, Inc.

**Price:** \$700.00 - \$1200.00

**Device:** telecommunications

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** speech

The DAESSY Rolling Mount provides an independent floor stand solution for any AAC device or laptop. The Rolling Mount is an excellent companion to the DAESSY wheelchair mounts allowing easy transfer of an AAC device or laptop from wheelchair to the Rolling Mount for use while in bed or chair.

### Dancing Water Beads

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$206.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Activate your capability switch and watch the crystal beads dance around while soothing music plays. Great for increasing auditory and visual attention. Device comes with momentary and on/off activations. Distilled water is recommended.

### Deaf-Friendly Swimming Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$3.13

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Compliments the National Deaf Children's Society (NDCS) the Me2 project: Deaf-friendly swimming (see www.ndcs.org.uk/me2). Plus additional signs, fingerspelling alphabet and background information to encourage families and those working with deaf children or who have additional communication and language needs, to get involved.

### Deafness + Music

CymaSpace

**Price:** \$0.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** adult

**Disability:** hearing

Myles de Bastion is a musician who also happens to be Deaf. His search for ways to bridge his passion for music with his Deaf identity led him to develop technology that enables sound to be experienced as light and vibration.

### DeCoste Writing Protocol

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$25.00 - \$529.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

A formative assessment tool that helps educators identify factors affecting a student's ability to produce writing and guides educators in creating a written productivity profile. Teams gather handwriting samples, document keyboarding skills and assesses spelling problems. Written by Denise DeCoste, Ed.D., OTR. Available by download only. District licenses available.

### Developing Reading Fluency Intro Pkg

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$259.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning

Researched-based program for students ages 10 to adult, who struggle to read text written at the fourth grade level and above. The program provides systematic and targeted instruction, and includes three components: Software, Teacher's Manual, and the Passages to Reading book. Ideal for remedial reading, RTI and resource programs.

### Device Adapter

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$119.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

An add-on for the Magic Arm that allows BigKeys, IntelliKeys, joysticks, etc. to be instantly removed/attached to the arm.

### Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8

Draw Your World

**Price:** \$10.19 - \$62.45

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8 combine directed drawing lessons (step-by-step) with language arts exercises. The authors' website - <http://www.drawyourworld.com> - has sample lessons and tips. Each book is a thematic unit study covering science, history, geography or social studies. Sold individually or as a boxed set.

### Dual Button Box

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Two 2-inch buttons in one box, that can be connected to any device that accepts such buttons. Devices include, but are not limited to: switch interfaces, switch-adapted digital camera, switch-adapted MP3 player/drive, switch-adapted toys, etc.

### Early Literacy Skills Builder-print

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$695.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Scientifically research-based language-rich literacy program for children with moderate to severe developmental disabilities, including autism. Scripted lessons ELSB incorporates systematic instruction to teach both print and phonemic awareness. ELSB is a multiyear curriculum with ongoing assessments so students progress at their own pace. Case endorsed.

### Early Reading Skills Builder

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$595.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** learning

ERSB takes students who have mastered early literacy skills to a 2nd grade reading level. It incorporates systematic instruction and ongoing assessments to teach students to read independently. It's been proven effective for students with moderate-to-severe intellectual disability and/or autism, including those with complex communication needs.

### Early Science

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$499.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** learning, physical



Early Science Curriculum uses the research-based inquiry process to teach basic science content to elementary students with significant developmental disabilities, including autism. The 28 lessons follow a standard sequence. Students engage by discussing Wonder Stories; investigate through hands-on experiments; describe and explain concept statements using vocabulary cards, posters, and games.

### Electronic Head Array

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.  
**Price:** \$4419.00 - \$5391.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The ASL 105 system utilizes three nonadjustable proximity sensors placed inside a headrest for control of a power wheelchair. This alternative driver control system is highly successful for individuals with Cerebral Palsy or anyone without fine motor control/coordination due to the no pressure feature of the proximity switch.

### Embossables

American Thermoform Corporation  
**Price:** \$33.95 - \$304.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

Embossables are continuous form labeling material developed for Braille embossers. Simply emboss onto the labels, peel off and adhere them to anything. Embossables are made of specifically formulated plastic with a unique adhesive backing. These Braillabels are made to be used in continuous form Braille embossers.

### Emergent Literacy Success

Creative Communicating  
**Price:** \$30.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

If you can only buy one resource book, this is the one! Totalling 412 pages by Pati King-DeBaun and Dr. Caroline Musselwhite, this is a book special educators cannot do without. A compilation of current theory and practical applications and strategies.

### Encyclopedia of Basic Employment and Daily Living Skills

Phillip Roy, Inc.  
**Price:** \$300.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

A unique encyclopedia containing lessons to improve the lives of your students.

Includes six curriculum areas, 80 subjects with 541 PDF lessons, teacher's guide, instructional strategies, assessment tasks and record keeping log. A Powerpoint Presentation is provided that contains illustrations for each lesson. Visit our webpage at: [www.PhillipRoy.com](http://www.PhillipRoy.com)

### Enlarged/Reduced Keyboards with Infrared Remote Control

ZYGO-USA  
**Price:** \$3500.00 - \$4400.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation, telecommunications  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

Enlarged/reduced keyboards for IBM computers. Each key can contain a macro of up to 250 characters. The keyboards are transparent to the computer with exceptionally high structural quality. Producer: GEWA.

### EVA Case

Compusult Limited  
**Price:** \$24.00 - \$34.00

**Device:** learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** learning, physical

Compusult is pleased to offer the new EVA Case. This soft, easy to hold foam-based case is simple to carry, and protects the iPad from drops and tumbles. It also features a built-in stand, making it easier to work or play with your iPad from a table, desk, or couch.

### Explore American History

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** secondary  
**Disability:** learning, physical

Explore American History is a curriculum for high school students participating in alternate assessments based on alternate achievement standards. It has four components: Student Book, Tools of History Mats, Teacher's Manual, and DVD.

### Explore Budgeting

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$159.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** secondary  
**Disability:** learning

Explore Budgeting focuses on the skills needed to set and stick to a budget. First, how much money do you have available and what's its relative value? What are projected expenses, and how do you keep track of them? And how can you avoid splurges and other unnecessary purchases?

### Explore Math 1

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$159.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** secondary  
**Disability:** learning

Explore Math has six chapters: Math Vocabulary, Using Numbers 0 12, Using Numbers 0 18, Using Numbers 0 100, Using Numbers 0 1000, and Fractions.

### Explore Math 2

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$159.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** secondary  
**Disability:** learning

Explore Math 2 has four chapters: Home, Work, Community, and Leisure Math. It expands the concepts presented in book one and links them to a character's everyday life.

### Explore Social Studies

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** secondary  
**Disability:** learning, physical  
 Explore Social Studies is a curriculum that covers five disciplines: Civics, Economics, American History, World History, and Geography. Fifty topics tackle big ideas like: The Right to Vote and Pioneers Travel West.

Includes a Student Book and Instructor's Guide.

### Explore World History

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** secondary  
**Disability:** learning, physical  
 This comprehensive social studies curriculum for high school students includes several components: Student Book, Instructor's Guide, Reference Booklets and Lesson Plan, Historical Videos on DVD, and Study Cards.

### Exploring Science Series

Attainment Company, Inc.  
**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** secondary  
**Disability:** learning, physical  
 These science readers are linked to the general curriculum and align with state and national standards. They cover the areas of earth, life and physical science and are adapted for student access with Boardmaker® symbols and simplified language.

### EZ Access Flat Edge Rubber Threshold Wheelchair Ramp

Express Ramps  
**Price:** \$139.95

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

ADA compliant Rubber Threshold Ramps: Flat side edges, available in 1.5-, 2.5- or

4.75- inch heights. For wheelchairs or scooters with free shipping.

### Finger Position Keytop Stickers

DataCal Enterprises  
**Price:** \$12.95

**Device:** learning aid  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** learning, vision

Finger Position Keytop Stickers are color coordinated to aid in the teaching of proper finger placement for typing. The bright colors are a very visible aid to finger placement. The labels attach to the keys with a high quality, semi-permanent adhesive.

### Finger Stylus

ShapeDad  
**Price:** \$24.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

Control your tablet and smartphone with this "extended finger".

### First Author Writing Curriculum

Don Johnston, Inc.  
**Price:** \$699.00

**Device:** instructional material  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

First Author Writing Curriculum is the first comprehensive writing curriculum for students with complex needs. It is designed to teach the skills necessary for the new alternate assessments including DLM, STAAR, and NCSC. The curriculum includes explicit instruction and lessons, measurement tools, and standards-based IEP goals.

### First Name Stamps

Marblesoft-Lasered Pics  
**Price:** \$9.95

**Device:** learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
 Stamp is the outline of the child's name.

The child traces inside the letters to assist in learning how to form the letters in their name. Stamp can also be made with solid letters if desired. Visit our website for more information, [www.laseredpics.biz](http://www.laseredpics.biz).

### First Responders Communication Board

Greenhouse Publications  
**Price:** \$20.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

This board is intended to help patients unable to communicate due to a disability, medical condition or language barriers, to answer the questions first responders

need to know to quickly and adequately evaluate a patient.

### Flex Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Bendable 12-inch tablet and smartphone stylus for assistive grip aids. The Flex Stylus is made of a bendable metal strip that can be adjusted in the angle that is right for you. For comfort the metal is covered with a braided cotton sleeve and a silicon tube for extra grip.

### Flopper Stopper

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$109.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

An attachment to our Magic Arm that acts as both a switch placement and a preventative for head flopping forward. Flopper Stopper is U-shaped and placed under the user's chin. The switch, which is included, is at the base of the U.

### Friction Switch Mounting

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$230.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Mount switches quickly and easily. Extend to 20 inches and hold up to 5 pounds. A sturdy clamp that anchors to surfaces, from wheelchairs to table edges. All our arms fit the standard mounting plates for Adjustable Switches and Big Red, Jelly Bean and Specs switches. Order mounting plates separately.

### From Goals to Data and Back Again

KidAccess, Inc.

**Price:** \$25.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech  
Learn to write basic developmental goals, to shape goals into measurable objectives, to collect data easily and accurately in a simple format, to interpret the data and measure progress and to use the results of analysis to inform the next round of intervention decisions.

### Front Mounted Drinking System

Mealtime Partners, Inc.

**Price:** \$117.95 - \$135.95

**Device:** learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary,

secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

The front-mounted drinking system provides access to fluids to those who use wheelchairs but who have a very limited range of head and trunk movement, and who additionally have weak suction. The system consists of a heavy-duty Flex-Arm, a clamp on one end and a cup holder on the other.

### Gel Pad Activity Center

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$376.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Three different gel pad switches provides terrific auditory, tactile and visual experiences. Press the green switch and a fan blows while music plays. Press the red switch and a police light flashes while police sirens play. The yellow switch vibrates while colorful glitter whirls around a dome and music plays.

### GewaTel 200 Speakerphone

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$1095.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The GewaTel 200 speakerphone has a built-in infrared receiver for remote access to virtually all the phone's functions. Superb sound quality with full duplex Omnisound. Analog phones only. A variety of Abilia (GEWA) transmitters and communication aids with embedded IR transmitters can be used to access the phone.

### GoNow Rugged case for iPad Air

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Rubberized edging with sure-grip handle, hard plastic exterior, and foam padded interior protect your iPad from the bumps and drops of everyday life. The patent-pending design increases audio clarity and volume. You must indicate if it's for an iPad Air or iPad Air2.

### GoNow Rugged case for iPad Mini

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$69.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical,

speech

Has rubber edging on the top and bottom, plus a molded rubber pad in the interior. This further increases shock absorption and provides a more secure handle grip. The Rugged also has fold-out feet to add a slight elevation when lying flat ideal for keyboarding.

### GoNow Rugged case for iPads 2, 3, 4

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

GoNow Rugged Case has rubber edging on the top and bottom, plus a molded rubber pad in the interior. This further increases shock absorption and provides a more secure handle grip. The Rugged also has fold-out feet to add a slight elevation when lying flat ideal for keyboarding.

### GoNOW Sleek case for iPad 2, 3, 4

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$49.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

This durable iPad case is designed for use on the go. Ergonomic handle gives maneuverability. No electronics in the case. Built-in acoustical chambers increases audio fidelity and volume. Openings for the charging dock, volume, power, cameras. Available in silver, red, purple, orange, green, blue, and black. iPad 2, 3, 4.

### GoNow Sleek Case for mini iPad

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$39.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

This durable iPad mini case is designed for use on the go. The ergonomic handle gives maneuverability and the strap is provided as a safety back-up. There are no electronics in the case. Openings for the charging dock, volume, power, cameras.

### Gooseneck Switch Mounting

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$130.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

This is a heavy duty gooseneck switch mounting system which includes the clamp.

## Handbook of Adaptive Switches and Augmentative Communication Devices, 3rd Edition

Academic Software, Inc.

**Price:** \$30.00

**Device:** instructional material, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** adult

**Disability:** physical, speech

300 plus pages contain physical descriptions and lab test data for a wide variety of commercially available pressure switches and augmentative communication devices and chapters on physical interaction, seating and positioning and control access. A source book for assistive technology professionals, teachers and therapists who make decisions concerning physical access.

## Hands-On Math

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$229.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** learning, physical

Hands-On Math manipulatives helps students grasp abstract concepts. Kids learn when their hands are purposefully engaged, while math manipulatives help students grasp abstract concepts. Incorporates both big ideas to teach a wide range of standards-based math lessons to students with intellectual disability and/or autism, regardless of age.

## Head Pointer and Stylus cap edition

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$129.00 - \$139.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Universal headset mount with stylus pointer for head controlled tablet and smartphone use. This offering contains a full functional head pointer solution, containing a cap with a mounting plate and stylus pointer. The cap is available in three colors and the stylus pointer is available in four options.

## Head Pointer and Stylus headband edition

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$129.00 - \$139.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Universal headset mount with stylus pointer for head controlled tablet and smartphone use. This offering contains a full functional head pointer solution, containing a headband with a mounting plate and stylus pointer. The stylus pointer is available in four options that differ in length and bend-ability.

## Health Care Communication Board (200 boards)

Greenhouse Publications  
Price: \$49.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Health Care Communication Board (200 boards) for medical, physical and emotional information allow patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable, due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

## Health Care Communication Board (50 boards)

Greenhouse Publications  
Price: \$20.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Health Care Communication Boards (set of 50 boards) for medical, physical and emotional information, allow patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable to do due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

## Health Care Communication Board-Spanish (50 boards)

Greenhouse Publications  
Price: \$20.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Health Care Communication Board for medical, physical and emotional Information-Spanish edition (50 boards) allows patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable, due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

## Health Care Communication Boards-Spanish (200 boards)

Greenhouse Publications  
Price: \$49.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Health Care Communication Boards for medical, physical and emotional Information-Spanish (200 boards) allow patients to communicate information and/or their needs to caregivers when unable, due to physical limitations, medical interventions or language barriers.

## Healthcare Communication Aids

Giving Greetings Publishing  
Price: \$12.00 - \$40.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

SayitwithSymbols.com offers several options of symbol-based medical communication aids that help children and adults express their healthcare needs in home, hospital and rehab settings. View samples of Patient Communication Kit, Vidatak Medical Symbols Board, Healthcare Symbols Boards, Alpha Spelling Boards, Visually Speaking and more. Purchase orders accepted.

## Healthcare Communication App

Greenhouse Publications  
Price: \$49.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Healthcare Communication App for IPAD and Android Tablets found in Medical Category of Apple App Store and Google Play. It speaks, translates 7 pages including Urgent, Physical, Emotional Needs, Pediatric, ICU, Questions, Foods. Help friends, family and patients communicate to loved ones and care givers. For healthcare workers and family.

## Hi-Speak

Ambrospeak Ltd.  
Price: \$40.00

**Device:** telecommunications

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** physical, speech

Conversations are now made possible for respiratory care patients on 24/7 support.

Hi-Speak can aid speech through the tough plastic CPAP masks. Inexpensive, simple and proven helpful with ALS/multiple sclerosis patients and in other applications.

## Hold the Pencil

Draw Your World  
Price: \$0.00 - \$4.50

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical  
Hold the Pencil is a pamphlet with simple instructions and tips to encourage a comfortable pencil grasp. A selection of pencil grippers are shown that help position the fingers into the tripod grasp. Much of the information is available free on the authors' site: <http://www.drawyourworld.com/writing>.

## Hydration Backpack with Tube Positioning

Mealtime Partners, Inc.  
Price: \$135.95

**Device:** learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

The hydration backpack with drinking tube positioning facilitates access to water for those who have limited head movement and/or hand or arm movement, the drinking-tube is contained within a flex-tube which is clamped to a wheelchair. The flex-tube can be shaped to meet the needs of the user.

## Incite! Learning Series

Don Johnston, Inc.

Price: \$149.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** learning

The Incite! Learning Series is a collection of original short films and a thought-provoking instruction model to engage every student in the critical thinking and feeling process. This research-based program was developed around the science of how students learn best using the theory of anchored instruction and front-loading standards-based curriculum.

## Interactive Communication Card Sets

Greenhouse Publications  
Price: \$29.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Each of the four sets of Interactive Communication Cards contain 120 2 x 2-inch colorful hand-drawn pictures, four sentence strips and hook fasteners. The cards are printed on card stock paper and laminated. They are intended to enhance communication at home, school and in the community.

## Interactive Reading Books

Greenhouse Publications  
Price: \$21.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

These books utilize the power of visual strategies to help young learners with the basics of reading. Using detachable pictures with hook and loop backing, students create sentences in a very interactive way. Eighteen different titles to choose from. Please see Web site [www.greenhousepub.com](http://www.greenhousepub.com) for complete details.

## Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 2 Print & Braille

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology  
Price: \$64.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

A piano companion course and supplement for An Introduction To Piano For The Blind Student, Book 1, Graded Studies

## Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 1 Print & Braille

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology  
Price: \$99.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

This book will guide the teacher/tutor and student in gradual mastery of the typical problems encountered in teaching and learning of braille piano music. Repertoire Book 1 will provide additional graded literature for performance at the appropriate levels.

## iPad Home Button Cover Strip

Marblesoft-Lasered Pics  
Price: \$5.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Lasered Pics offers a home button strip for the iPad. This product covers the home button to prevent it from being hit causing the iPad to leave the app being worked in. Price includes shipping and two suction cups. Visit our website for more information, [www.laseredpics.biz](http://www.laseredpics.biz).

## iPad Keypad Strap Attachment

Marblesoft-Lasered Pics  
Price: \$12.95 - \$17.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

The strap attachment allows your keypad to be attached to virtually any case. You can even attach these straps to existing keyguards if the keypad has keyholes. Attachments are available in a variety of colors.

## iPad Keypuards

Marblesoft-Lasered Pics  
Price: \$23.95 - \$59.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, speech, vision

Affordable keyguards for the iPad. We currently offer keyguards for 25 communica-

tion apps including Proloqo2Go and will look at any other app you request. We offer a color acrylic option for an additional \$5.00 charge. Visit our website for more information on our keyguards, [www.laseredpics.com](http://www.laseredpics.com).

## iPad Mounting System

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$220.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Our mounting system has three parts: a mounting platform, a light duty mounting arm, and a clamp. The mounting platform is designed for easy access to all of the iPad's electronic ports. It also securely holds the iPad.

## iPad Sound System

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$309.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Our Sound System for the iPad offers amazing audio with a great mounting platform and tabletop base. Simply plug the mounted speaker into your iPad and the speaker will amaze you with its clarity and range. Works with all iPad versions including the new iPad.

## iPad Speaker

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** speech

Bluetooth, thin, cordless speaker for iPads/tablets. Doubles volume. Super-Velcro's to rear of tablet/case. Very light.

## iPad Ultimate II Case

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Rigid foam case w/handle, shoulder strap and screen protector included.

## iPad Wireless Switch

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$199.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning,

physical, speech, vision

iPad Wireless Switch interacts wirelessly with your iPad, iPad Mini, iPhone or iPod Touch. Can connect one or two capability switches. The Wireless Switch works with any app that has been programmed for switch access. Works through Bluetooth 2.1. Can act as a regular capability switch.

## iPad Wireless Switch Interface

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$122.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Connect two of your switches to this interface and interact wirelessly with your iPad, iPad Mini, iPhone or iPod Touch. The interface works with any app that has been programmed for switch access. Works through Bluetooth 2.1 for simple pairing and has a range of over 50 feet.

## iPad Wireless Two Switch

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$205.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility, sensory stimulation, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

iPad Wireless Two Switch interacts wirelessly with your iPad, iPad Mini, iPhone or iPod Touch. Can connect one or two capability switches. Works with any app that has been programmed for switch access. Works through Bluetooth 2.1. Can act as one or two capability switches.

## iPad/Tablet HeadPointer

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

iPad & tablet friendly headpointing apparatus and stylus. Adjustable length and head size.

## iPad/Tablet Mount

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$119.00 - \$269.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Four wheelchair mounting systems for iPads/tablets. Varying length, all adjustable, with adjustable tablet holders for holding iPad/tablet in any protective case.

## iPad/Tablet Stand

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$39.00 - \$99.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

A selection of tablet stands specifically for special needs situations. Fixed angle, variable angle and tall models available.

## Jazz & Contemporary Chord Symbol Reading for the Blind Pianist

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$90.90

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

For the blind reader, this opens the possibility of using the right hand for Braille reading while performing at least a preliminary left hand harmonic support basis. This basis or harmonic accompaniment can easily be enhanced by the right hand later on as melodic functions are added.

## Job Readiness and Training: Transition to Work

Phillip Roy, Inc.

**Price:** \$195.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

This curriculum helps students learn skills needed for work. Subject areas include employability skills and social skills. The materials are provided in duplicatable (at purchasing site) PDF books and Online Access. A detailed teacher's guide, pre/post assessments and lesson plans are provided. Visit our webpage: [www.PhillipRoy.com](http://www.PhillipRoy.com)

## JokeMaster

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, physical, speech, vision

Switch-adapted joke telling device (120

of them), very silly, highly motivating.

Includes jack to plug into PA system. Carry case/speaker option \$30.00.

## Just The Write Size Structured Writing Paper

Essential Writing Solutions

**Price:** \$5.99 - \$7.75

**Device:** learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

This product was designed for students who have difficulty writing on notebook paper or in unstructured spaces. It provides structure including a structured heading, clearly defined margins and a progression of line sizes and styles. It is

available as raised-line paper and spiral notebooks. See our Size Test.

## Keyboard Protective Covers

DataCal Enterprises

**Price:** \$13.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Keyboard Protective Covers are custom fit so they stay in place during use, protecting the keyboard against liquid spills, food, pet hair, dust and other contaminants that can fall into your keyboard. They are flexible, transparent and durable. You can clean the keyboard cover with soap and water.

## Keyboard Typing Mask

DataCal Enterprises

**Price:** \$10.95 - \$13.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning, vision

Promotes touch typing techniques by preventing the student from seeing the keys on the keyboard. Black keyboard Typing Masks stay in place during use and are flexible and durable. The covers protect against liquid spills, food, pet hair, dust and any contaminant that can fall into your keyboard.

## Language Links to Literacy

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$695.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Disability:** learning, physical

LanguageLinks® to Literacy incorporates systematic instruction and ongoing assessments to teach 40 lessons covering concepts like Is/Are, He/She/They, Mine/Yours, How/Why/Where, and Above/Below. Is a blended curriculum, seamlessly integrating print components with software. This blended approach creates an engaging learning process and encompasses both independent and instructor-led instruction.

## Laptop Laidback

Laidback We -R- Inc.

**Price:** \$99.95

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Laidback is a bed table for laptop computers. It is the solution for laptop users who need to use their laptop computer while reclined. Very useful for back problems or anyone recuperating from surgery. It is a must have for anyone in Acute Rehab or with spinal cord injury.

## Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers

DataCal Enterprises

**Price:** \$12.95

**Device:** learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical, vision

Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers are for environments requiring highly visual keyboard markings, using the Dvorak layout. This full keyboard set of durable KeyTop Stickers with black legends on a beige background, black legends on a white background, black legends on yellow background, or white legends on a black background.

### Large Print KeyTop Stickers (DataCal Enterprises)

DataCal Enterprises

**Price:** \$12.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Large Print Stickers are for environments requiring highly visible keyboard markings. The full keyboard set of durable key top stickers is available with black legends on ivory background, black legends on white background, black legends on yellow background, or white legends on black background.

### Large Print with Braille Keyboard Stickers

DataCal Enterprises

**Price:** \$19.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Large Print with Braille bumps stickers for environments requiring highly visible keyboard markings. The full keyboard set of durable stickers is available with black legends on yellow background and white legends on black background.

### Latitude Mounting Kit

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$340.00 - \$380.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

This kit includes the Latitude Mounting Arm, Super Clamp and the mounting plate of your choice of plate.

### Lectio

Lectio

**Price:** \$4.99

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Lectio is a simple and easy to use spot reader designed to support individuals who have transitioned from learning to read to reading to learn. Available on iTunes, Lectio allows the user to self-select a word or group of words, even without internet connectivity and have it read aloud instantly.

### Let's Sign 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$3.99

**Device:** learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

British Sign Language (BSL) resource for individuals or small groups. Popular children's rhyme. Great on interactive whiteboard. Sign and word graphics, includes a number quiz. Available for online purchase and email delivery from <http://www.DeafBooks.co.uk>.

### Let's Sign Early Years BSL Building Blocks Child & Carer Guide

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$9.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Our beautifully illustrated Early Years book now in colour and Kindle format. Fully indexed. Download for immediate use. Ideal for baby-signers, deaf children and children with additional communication and language needs in pre-school settings.

### Let's Sign: 4 Seasons ebook

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$2.99

**Device:** learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Let's Sign: 4 Seasons eBook is a colorful illustrated rhyme with BSL sign graphics and descriptions of movements. Product only available by e-mail delivery from online purchase from <http://www.DeafBooks.co.uk>. 2.99 (franc)

### Let's Sign: BSL Building Blocks Tutor Pack

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$28.32

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Let's Sign: BSL Building Blocks Tutor Pack (A4 book and CD) for learning British Sign Language (BSL). Tutor book has illustrated signs, copyable worksheets, exercises and games. CD has video clips of all the signs demonstrated by a deaf family. 15.99 (franc)

### Lightguard Low Vision glasses

Live Eyewear

**Price:** \$6.50

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

The most economic low vision fitovers. Designed to fit over all glasses, Lightguard come in four different lens tints.

### Lime Lighter Leggiero

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$3045.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

The Lime Lighter displays printed music notation using the traditional five-line staff. Zoom feature allows you to magnify the music up to 10 times the original size. You can even edit the music and print it out. Comes with an 18-inch All-in-one Touch Screen Windows computer and foot pedal.

### Lime Lighter Presto

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$3995.00 - \$4095.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

Lime Lighter lets people with low vision read print music with ease, clarity and comfort. 23" touch screen computer with customized Manhasset Music Stand and foot pedal.

### Little Step-by-Step GamePlay

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$195.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Incorporating Step-by-Step GamePlay into game-based instructional lessons enables students to learn basic skills such as eye-hand coordination and complex skills like problem solving. Strategic thinking is developed as students are challenged, motivated and engaged. This promotes learning by doing, making students active learners in acquiring new skills.

### Low Vision Aids

Magnifiers & More

**Price:** \$0.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Magnifiers & More provides products and consultation for people with vision impairments, blindness or low vision. Offering a wide variety of magnifiers, daily living products and video magnification. We carry Optelec, Enhanced Vision, Ash Technologies, Eschenbach, AI Squared, Freedom Scientific, Humanware and many more. Call us for pricing.

### Lowercase English Keytop Stickers

DataCal Enterprises

**Price:** \$9.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning, vision

Lowercase English Stickers help distinguish the difference between upper and lowercases of our alphabet. They are printed on transparent polycarbonate material in either white ink for use on black keys or blue ink for use on light colored keys.

### Magic Arm (Adaptation)

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$220.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Magic Arm is a multi-jointed mounting system for attaching an adaptive switch, communication aid or other assistive device. Includes super clamp and universal mounting plate. The Magic Arm supports up to 5 pounds.

### Magic Arm (RJ Cooper)

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$249.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

An infinitely positional arm for holding switches, joystick, notebook computer or augmentative communication device. The Magic Arm is stronger and adjusts with only one knob versus the Articulating Arm (see independent entry) with three knobs.

### Magical Light Show

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$169.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Press the yellow switch and feel subtle vibrations under your hand while the Magical Light Show begins. Watch colored patterns against a black background and hear upbeat music.

### Mapping the World by Heart

FableVision Learning

**Price:** \$69.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

If you placed blank sheets of paper in front of your students, could they draw a detailed map of the entire world - without reference? Using Mapping the World by Heart curriculum students will develop a comprehensive knowledge of geography

that allows them to map the world from memory.

## Math for Life

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$89.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** secondary

**Disability:** learning

Math for Life links life skill themes to six fundamental concepts, adding relevance and appeal to math instruction for middle and high school students.

## Maxess Switch Mounts

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$32.00 - \$42.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Enables switches to be securely positioned/repositioned in the most efficient way. These double-sided switch mounts give two alternative mounting surfaces (55 and 85 degrees). Used with the Maxess Switch Tray, the mounts offer a variety of positioning options. Velcro fixing pack included for one switch.

## Maxess Switch Tray

Inclusive TLC

**Price:** \$59.00 - \$79.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Cushioned for comfort, the Maxess Switch Tray holds switches or switch mounts firmly in place. Ideal for use with a student or in assessment situations, where a range of secure switch positions need to be tried.

## Mealtime Partner Dining Device

Mealtime Partners, Inc.

**Price:** \$7995.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

The Mealtime Partner is a product that permits individuals, who otherwise cannot feed themselves, to do so independently, after they are provided with food. Persons with impairments due to spinal cord injury, CP, MS, Parkinson's disease, arthritis, ALS, stroke, MD, birth-defects, etc. can gain/regain mealtime independence using the Partner.

## Micro Extremity Control (MEC)

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$3050.00 - \$4430.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 130 is a fully proportional joystick with the unique feature of having a built in mode change function. The MEC only

requires 18 grams of force to deflect the joystick. It is designed for those who have very limited hand or chin movement.

## MicroSwitch

Adaptive Tech Solutions

**Price:** \$29.44

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Our Microswitch is perfect for individuals that need only slight pressure (2 grams) to activate a switch. It is frequently used by individuals with SMA or ALS. Used by holding it in the hand and clicking it with the thumb or forefinger or mounted w/ Velcro on a bean bag.

## Mini Dome

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$116.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Children love Mini Dome's eye-catching colors and vibrations. Simply press anywhere on the dome or its plate and the bright confetti spin, music plays and the dome vibrates. Provides hours of visual, auditory and tactile stimulation. No switch is required.

## Mini-Arm

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$129.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

An 11-inch telescoping, infinitely positionable arm for holding switches. The Super-Clamp attaches to just about anything. Especially useful for our 1-inch Compact Switch used by cheek.

## Model HQ100 - High Quad Shooting Mount

Be Adaptive Equipment, Inc.

**Price:** \$1950.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Model HQ100 is a high quad unit designed for use by people with no arm or hand use, to operate guns and crossbows. This model can be operated completely with your mouth and chin, standard or choose an option. Go to products at [www.beadaptive.com](http://www.beadaptive.com) for more information.

## Modular Hose

ModularHose.com

**Price:** \$5.00 - \$450.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary,

secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

A mounting system that is fortified with AWESOMENESS! Adjustable and flexible - great for holding switches, small devices, tablets, and more.

## Modular Wheelchair Ramp

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$100.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Modular Ramp system to provide access to homes and businesses. For more information, please see our Web site: <http://www.modular-wheelchair-ramps.com>

## Mount'n Mover Mounting System

BlueSky Designs

**Price:** \$710.00 - \$1600.00

**Device:** learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Mount'n Mover: an accessible and independently movable mount. Easy to customize for individuals with multiple memory lock positions, adjust the tilt angle, and joint friction. Locks securely, but ergonomic controls unlock easily. Arm moves freely, providing flexible positioning, keeping everything within reach. Mounts speech devices, iPads, phones, laptops and cameras.

## Mouthstick Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$48.00 - \$58.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Mouth stick stylus for tablet and smartphone with an ergonomic snap fit mouth-piece. It's available in two versions: a fixed 12-inch version and one that telescopes from 9-17 inches in length.

## Mushroom Joystick

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$2975.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 135 was designed to fit the contour of a hand, so no gripping or pincer grasp is needed. Deflection of the joystick uses minimal force and the flat plate made from a slick material surrounds the cap and provides a place for the hand and wrist to rest.

## MyOwnBooks2go App

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$0.00 - \$29.99

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool,

elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

This App plays books that are on myownbooks2go.com website and books that you create on the website. This is a dedicated switch accessible App for playing books. Once you download the books they will play without wifi.

## myownbooks2go.com and adapted Stories

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$125.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Create at your own stories with this subscription website and then play them on portable devices such as the iPad. A variety of support materials and books are available including complete adapted stories subscriptions. Try it out for free. Visit the website.

## Name Stamps for Students

Giving Greetings Publishing

**Price:** \$16.95 - \$24.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Help students of all ages and abilities learn to write and sign their own work. We make personalized, self-inking name stamps for students, teachers and patients. Recommended by occupational therapists and special educators to encourage independence. One day turnaround for order placed online. School purchase orders accepted.

## News-2-You

N2Y, Inc.

**Price:** \$169.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

News-2-You® is a weekly current events newspaper that connects readers to the world with timely, applicable topics. Provided in five different reading levels, subscribers can access the newspaper online with interactive speaking pages, or offline, using printable pages for instruction. Also enjoy over 50 activities delivered within the weekly theme!

## P52SP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Straight Across Exit

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$4990.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical



This wheelchair lift will give you the hand-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space. <http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx>

### **P52TP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Right or Left Side Exit**

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$4990.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

This wheelchair lift will give you the hand-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space. <http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx>

### **P72SP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Straight Across Exit**

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$5490.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

This wheelchair lift will give you the hand-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space. <http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx>

### **P72TP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Right or Left Side Exit**

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$5490.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

This wheelchair lift will give you the hand-capped access you need at an affordable price. It has attractive styling and a small foot-print making it the perfect option for areas with limited space. <http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/lifts/wheelchair-lift.aspx>

### **PASS Curriculum**

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$495.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, sensory stimulation  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary  
**Disability:** learning, physical

PASS is the first-ever, research-based, phonological awareness program for preschoolers that extends to early elementary-aged children. Goldie the Dog is the program mascot that will motivate your young students to rhyme, segment and blend syllables, and segment and blend phonemes the phonological awareness skills that lead to early literacy skills.

### **Pathways to Literacy**

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$495.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** learning, physical

Pathways to Literacy can help those who do not consistently use words, pictures, or other symbols to communicate. You'll learn strategies to improve your students' engagement with stories while systematically building comprehension and picture symbol use.

### **Pediatric Compact Joystick**

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$1200.00 - \$1890.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 132 is a fully proportional joystick. The small size and joystick cap make it easy for the user to operate and manage, since it is only two inches tall from the bottom to the joystick base. It is ideal to mount mid-line or on any pediatric wheelchair.

### **Peek-a-Boo Mirror**

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$157.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Peek-a-Boo Mirror provides tactile and visual reinforcement. Playing with the beads will activate lights, vibration and music, while the soothing chains provide unique tactile stimulation. Vibration sensitivity is adjustable. Can be used as a switch to activate devices and can be used on the floor or a table.

### **PFL Switch Mount**

CJT Mounting

**Price:** \$339.00 - \$525.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

The PFL is universally adaptable and works well with any type of switch or lightweight hand held device such as the iPod or Environmental Control Units. The base will easily attach to an assortment of tubing and track found on wheelchairs, walkers and other adaptive equipment.

### **Pocket Timer**

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary,

secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Count down or count up pocket-sized timer. Measures 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1/2 inch.

On/Off switch and magnetic strip on back of the timer.

### **Portable Adult Communication Book**

Giving Greetings Publishing

**Price:** \$34.95

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Our popular portable Adult Communication Book includes 30 pre-made communication boards, each with 12 - 1-inch adult-appropriate symbols related to caregiving in home and care settings. Including: yes/no, about me, WH questions, alphabet spelling boards, comments, basic needs, feelings, activities, personal care, ADLs, drinks, grocery shopping, visitors, places, meal choices.

### **Pouring Cup on Flex Mount**

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$201.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Our pouring cups allow you to pour liquids, sand or flour into the container of your choice. Simply activate one switch to pour into a bowl. A second switch returns the cup to the upright position. Allows user to partake in cooking or dramatic play.

### **Profiler Angular Wheelchair Mount**

CJT Mounting

**Price:** \$1031.00 - \$1625.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

If Space is limited on a wheelchair, the Angular can provide a solution by attaching to the cross bar underneath the seat pan on a wheelchair.

### **Profiler Wheelchair Mount**

CJT Mounting

**Price:** \$860.00 - \$1895.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

The Profiler is a durable mounting system and a powerful positioning tool. The Profiler's unique design allows the mounting

system to be easily adjusted to meet an individual's changing needs. The Profiler attaches to a wide variety of wheelchairs, walkers and other adaptive equipment within minutes.

### **ProLite Wheelchair Mount**

CJT Mounting

**Price:** \$565.00 - \$1200.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Designed to work with small, lightweight devices the ProLite is simple to use and offers a variety of options. The ProLite's streamlined profile makes it appealing to an individual, while its flexibility and durability allow it to meet the individual needs. The Perfect fit with the new iPad.

### **Quarter-Hour Watch**

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$1090.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

The Quarter-Hour Watch presents time in a simplistic visual format to help developmentally disabled individuals manage their own time-related activities.

### **Read Naturally GATE**

Read Naturally

**Price:** \$159.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** learning

Small-group instruction to teach phonemic awareness, phonics, high-frequency words, and fluency. Curriculum options: level 0.8 (Short Vowels), level 1.3 (Long Vowels), level 1.8 (Blends & Digraphs/Suffixes). Skill Level: Grade 1

### **Read Naturally Masters Edition Resources for Blind & Visually Impaired Students**

Read Naturally

**Price:** \$69.00 - \$169.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

Read Naturally offers resources that enable blind and visually impaired students to take advantage of the Read Naturally Masters Edition program. Each level includes story files compatible with Duxbury software and Braille2000 software and pdf and text files to paste the text to create large-print versions for visually impaired students.



## Responsible Personal Alert System

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$355.00

**Device:** telecommunications

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, speech

This product works with your phone line, allowing you to program four numbers to call by pushing button. S pendant provides instant access to help whenever needed. Automatically dial the preset numbers, and then talk with the person on the other end. If no one answers, 911 is automatically dialed.

## Rifton Activity Chair

Rifton Equipment

**Price:** \$1126.00 - \$5770.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** physical

Rifton's Activity Chair provides versatile, adaptable and active seating for every classroom activity. Therapist-guided design of every feature, tool free adjustments, while child is in chair. Two chair base options: Hi/Lo base for instant access to any activity, Standard base for straight forward classroom or home use.

## Rifton HTS

Rifton Equipment

**Price:** \$425.00 - \$2125.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Healthier for children. Simpler for you. Hygienic, simple, affordable, the Rifton HTS (Hygiene and Toileting System) promotes the positioning that is ideal and natural for effective toileting. Its versatility and simplicity usable on, over and off the toilet, no tools required make the lives of caregivers better too.

## Rifton Pacer Gait Trainer

Rifton Equipment

**Price:** \$612.00 - \$4888.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Rifton's Pacer Gait Trainer now comes in five sizes accommodating young toddlers up to 6 foot 4 inch- adults weighing up to 275 pounds. It is adjustable (without tools), highly stable and durable.

## Rifton TRAM

Rifton Equipment

**Price:** \$3932.00 - \$5772.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Rifton TRAM provides three powerful functions in one simple device: Seated transfers (ideal for toileting), sit-to-stand

lifts and supported ambulation. Intellegently engineered to provide quick, safe, dignified transfers and mobility, the TRAM lifts patients up to 350 pounds while reducing caregiver back strain and stress.

## RightStart Mathematics

RightStart Mathematics

**Price:** \$15.00 - \$500.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Disability:** learning

RightStart Mathematics uses the AL Abacus to provide a visual, auditory, and kinesthetic approach to elementary math. Fractions are approached with a linear perspective. Card games are used to learn concepts and strategies and to practice facts. The lessons guide the teacher day-by-day, helping children understand, apply, and enjoy mathematics.

## Ring Around Bells

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$249.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, vision

Ring Around Bells is excellent for music therapy and classroom music time. The bells are precision-tuned and provide exceptional sounds. Use this musical toy four different ways: by attached yellow switch, your own capability switch, twirl by hand, or detach a bell and play it by hand.

## SayitwithSymbols.com

Giving Greetings Publishing

**Price:** \$10.00 - \$300.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, physical, speech

A first-stop resource for picture-based communication aids and visual supports that help children and adults with complex communication needs communicate choices their daily care and maintain independence. Professionals, families and caregivers will find low cost functional communication aids, pre-made visual supports, picture software that enable communicating about personal care needs.

## Scotty Laptop Systems

Compusult Limited

**Price:** \$249.00 - \$299.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Scotty Laptop products are portable tray systems for wheelchairs, desks and other seating arrangements that put your work surface where you want it, when required. They are made of lightweight, advanced materials, ensuring long life, even with

heavy use. All system components use quick attach-and-release connectors for greater flexibility.

## See It Right! Assessment Kit

See It Right! Corporation

**Price:** \$489.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** learning, vision

This class-work based assessment helps identify visual-perceptual problems caused by a sensitivity to light which causes distortions on the printed page/visual dyslexia. Uses colored overlays to intervene. Includes: complete testing manual, two sets of 21 colors, student supplies (four pieces of each color) awareness and training DVD's in carrying case.

## See it Right! Awareness DVD

See It Right! Corporation

**Price:** \$20.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** learning, vision

Shows how a specific visual-perceptual problem/visual dyslexia caused by light sensitivity, affects student learning and performance and how a colored overlay corrects problem to increase achievement. Three students before and after using color. For all staff, parents, older students. Nontechnical. Running time: 14 min. DVD.

## See it Right! Demonstration Kit

See It Right! Corporation

**Price:** \$55.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning, vision

This introduction to the See it Right! Assessment System shows the main concepts and techniques used to correct a visual-perception problem/visual dyslexia caused by a sensitivity to light. Includes a 20 page demo. instruction booklet and small samples of each of 21 colors and a 12 min. Awareness tape/DVD.

## See It Right! Short Form Assessment Kit

See It Right! Corporation

**Price:** \$195.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning, vision

Class-work based assessment of visual-perceptual problems/visual dyslexia due to a sensitivity to light that produces distortions on the printed page. Uses colored overlays to remediate. This condensed version gives the basic four steps with easy-to-follow directions (100 pages with reproducible forms and research). Training DVD included. Set of 21 colors.

## See It Right! Training DVD

See It Right! Corporation

**Price:** \$89.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning, vision

See It Right! Instructional Training DVD for those wishing to learn the See It Right! Assessment. Accompaniment to See It Right! testing manuals. Shows many different students with assessments by master teachers. Shows complete system, beginning observations through four assessment steps, monitoring and follow-up. Running Time: 86 minutes.

## Shapelt Finger Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Shapelt Finger Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation.

## Shapelt Flex Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Shapelt Flex Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation.

## Shapelt Flex Stylus special editions

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Shapelt Flex Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation. It's currently available in special pattern editions: camo and tattoo.

## Shapelt OT kit

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$125.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Occupational Therapy / Therapist kit contains all three current Shapelt items: Finger, Flex and Strap. This gives you a full



set of tools to explore and address almost any gripping need together with your clients.

### Shapelt Strap Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Shapelt Strap Stylus is a pointer and stylus offering that you can fully adapt to your personal needs. You can change its shape over and over again until you have the perfect match and fit for your unique situation.

### Shoe Lace Bunnies

Marblesoft-Lasered Pics

**Price:** \$5.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Use the cute little acrylic bunnies to teach your child how to tie his/her shoelaces. Laser cut from 1/8th inch acrylic in your choice of color. Sold in set of two (2). Visit our website for more information, [www.laseredpics.biz](http://www.laseredpics.biz).

### Signs of Health A pocket Medical British Sign Language (BSL) Guide Kindle

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$3.14

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Available from amazon.com Since Signs of Health was first published (1999) the situation for many deaf patients in health care settings remains little changed. The contents have stood the test of time and we wish to increase accessibility via Kindle devices, smart phones and tablets using Kindle reader apps.

### Simply Science

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$99.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** learning, physical, speech

This eight-unit curriculum engages students with experiments, activities, easy readers, quizzes, and projects. Student materials focus on standards-based lessons in biology plus earth, physical, and health sciences.

### Single Switch Scanner

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$3852.00 - \$6612.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 101 has a display module that illuminates 5 LED's for forward, right, left, reverse and select. The scan rate is adjustable and is best used for someone that only has one switch site available and other means for driving have been ruled out as an option.

### Sip and Puff Head Array

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$4730.00 - \$5802.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The ASL 109 combines simple sip and puff controls with head movements. This system is designed for those with lateral head movement and weak breath control volume. The driver control is typically used with individuals with high level spinal cord injury.

### Skoog 2.0

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$299.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Skoog is foam cube compatible with iPad, Mac, and PC computers that acts as a hands-on controller for making music that brings your creativity to life.

### Smart/Ease Activities

Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

**Price:** \$98.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Transform the way children communicate, learn and explore their world with Smart/Ease activities. Smart/Ease activities are pre-made overlays, developed by a speech-language pathologist, that emotionally and intellectually captivate the minds and imaginations of children of all ages.

### Smarty Symbols

Smarty Ears Apps

**Price:** \$2000.00 - \$20000.00

**Device:** instructional material, telecommunications

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Smarty Symbols is a symbol library developed to serve as a standard picture library for developing educational activities, apps, and software. Smarty Symbols contains over 11 thousand pictured icons originally created by Smarty Ears and it is ready to be licensed by developers and AAC companies.

### Snow 7 HD

Zoomax

**Price:** \$1000.00

**Device:** learning aid

**Skill Level:** adult

**Disability:** vision

Snow 7 HD an easy to use 7-inch handheld video magnifier that offers real-time, crisp images on an ergonomically settled widescreen. With its small book size and only 16.93 ounces, Snow 7 HD can be taken anywhere to read closely and see at a distance.

### Snug Vest

Wearable Therapeutics Inc.

**Price:** \$365.00 - \$395.00

**Device:** learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Snug Vest helps reduce anxiety, meltdowns and stress. The inflatable vest provides deep pressure to individuals with anxiety or sensory challenges (including autism). This pressure helps them focus and stay calm in overwhelming sensory environments such as classrooms, grocery stores or at home. The stylish look aims to minimize stigma.

### SoloLift

Rifton Equipment

**Price:** \$4675.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

With its revolutionary above-the-waist lifting design, Rifton's SoloLift brings simplicity to injury-free transfers. Using SoloLift, one caregiver can quickly transfer clients between wheelchairs and upright standing (forward or backward) or mobility devices. With nothing beneath the client, SoloLift is secured in seconds offering convenience and dignity for toileting.

### Somatosensory Musical Bead Chain/Switch

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$179.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Used for developing the concept of cause and effect. Movement of the beads will turn on a built-in music box. When the beads are manipulated, the music stays on. It can also be used as a capability switch without music when connected to any toy or device.

### Start-to-Finish CORE Curriculum

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$699.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical  
Start-to-Finish CORE Curriculum pairs comprehensive reading instruction with simplified classic works of literature to help students with cognitive disabilities and autism to experience this literature while building core reading skills. The curriculum program builds comprehension, phonics, vocabulary and fluency skills through scripted lessons paired with individual book chapters.

### Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters Curriculum

Don Johnston, Inc.

**Price:** \$499.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

The Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters Curriculum is the first step to putting students with complex needs should be on a path to reading. It helps teachers build early reading skills through step-by-step lesson plans tied to picture books that are age-appropriate for students in grades 4-12.

### Steady Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$28.00 - \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

T-shaped stylus for tablet and smartphone for assistive grip aids. It is available in two versions: regular and mini.

### Storytime Revised Book and Electronic files

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$50.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech

Save hours of time coloring and collecting pictures by using this ready-to-print software. An instructive step-by-step approach is introduced for building immediate success with early literacy skills and communication.

### Strap Stylus

ShapeDad

**Price:** \$48.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

Well balanced 8-inch tablet and smartphone stylus with Velcro strap for assistive grip aids. For people with limited hand and finger grip we offer the Strap Stylus. A strong Velcro strap holds it in place so the stylus moves in sync with your hand.

## Subscription to Accessible Book Collection

Accessible Book Collection  
**Price:** \$49.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

We provide K-12 E-books to schools and qualified individuals with a print disability. We have a large selection of high interest/low reading level books and a growing selection of switch accessible picture books in Classroom Suite, Clicker 5 and Board-maker Plus formats. Books are available in HTML for text-to-speech functionality.

## Suitcase Wheelchair Ramps

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$99.95 - \$389.90

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

These portable aluminum ramps are designed to be safe and easy to use on a variety of surfaces and support up to 800 pounds. Please see our Web site for all the ramps we carry. <http://www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com>

## Support Station

Rifton Equipment

**Price:** \$2690.00 - \$3558.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

Primarily for use in schools, day-hab and rehab settings, the Support Station provides necessary support for hygiene care while standing. Saves caregivers backs and provides dignity for client.

## Swell Touch Paper

American Thermoform Corporation

**Price:** \$105.00 - \$215.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

Swell Touch Paper is utilized for Tactile Graphics machines manufactured by Zychem, PIAF, and Reprotronics. This paper swells along specified black lines and diagrams when being used with these heat processors.

## Switch Fiber Optic Arrays

Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

**Price:** \$4150.00 - \$5470.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

The ASL 107, 108 are two or four fiber optic switches that allow the driver to operate a power wheelchair. These sensors can be positioned inside a tray or at any available switch site. Typical users are individuals

with extremely limited movement such as MD, MS, ALS and SMA.

## Switch Poser

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$49.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative  
**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

Inexpensive vacuum type device that holds switches at angles.

## Switch-Adapted Call Chime

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$59.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

Includes two transmitters, each with a different tone, communicates without wires up to 100 feet with the chime.

## Switch-Adapted Digital Camera

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$199.00 - \$299.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

Great digital camera (12MP) adapted for 2 switches, 1 for power, other for shoot picture/start-stop video.

## Switch-Adapted Game Controllers

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$69.00 - \$149.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative  
**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** physical

Standard controllers for all game consoles, available with a variety of adaptations, such as: SWITCH JACKS for major game functions, joystick extensions, movement of trigger buttons, etc.

## SymbolStix PRIME

N2Y, Inc.

**Price:** \$79.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

SymbolStix PRIME is an expansive symbol set of over 30,000 symbols, as well as a materials creation platform supporting communication and overall learning for those with special needs. SymbolStix are recognized for their ease of use, clarity and consistency. Create educational materials using premade templates or customize your own!

## Table Top Suction Mount for iPads

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$110.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative,

learning aid, seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

This dual suction cup base provides strong and stable mounting for your iPad 4, 3, 2, 1 in either portrait or landscape orientation. The cradle securely holds the iPad steady while it is in use and still provides access to all controls and jacks.

## TACK-TILES Braille System Set

TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC

**Price:** \$695.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

Moveable LEGO style plastic bricks with Braille characters molded onto them. By placing them onto support slates you can teach or learn literary Braille, mathematics, music and/or foreign language. Print indicia on one side of each tile identifies the Braille character for the sighted. Available in eight different Braille codes.

## TACK-TILES Braille Systems Calendar Kit

TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC

**Price:** \$250.00

**Device:** learning aid, sensory stimulation  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

Usable by the sighted and the visually impaired. The magnetically backed support slates measure 9 5/8 x 7 3/16 inches. Used on a desk or they may be hung on a metal surface like a file cabinet. Removable TACK-TILES are used to build any two consecutive months.

## TACK-TILES Braille TEASER

TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC

**Price:** \$50.00

**Device:** learning aid, sensory stimulation  
**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

The Teaser is a bit larger than a 4-inch square, 3/8 inch thick. Bumps on its surface rise up another 1/8 inch. The 4 x 4-inch puzzle contains 16 - 1 x 1-inch positions. Fifteen are occupied by a 1 x 1-inch square. Object: get the squares in proper sequence.

## TactileTalk Toolkit

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$499.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult  
**Disability:** vision

Focuses on both communication and literacy skills by combining tactile symbols with voice output. Tangible symbols repre-

sent objects, activities, places, people and concepts. Several objects are organized on transparent sheets with borders and other symbols made with special tactile paint. These sheets function as overlays for an iPad screen.

## Talking My Way Object Communication Cards

Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.

**Price:** \$299.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Communication for students whose understanding is enhanced through objects.

The set consists of 30 different objects mounted on laminated cards with matching Mayer-Johnson Picture Communication Symbols. This method encourages transitions from objects to symbols, and/or text as well as meets many other communication needs. Available in Spanish.

## Tangible Object Cards

Adaptation, Inc.

**Price:** \$29.00 - \$993.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

This communication system is for anyone whose understanding is enhanced using objects. It is comprised of a core set of 20 cards and six supplemental sets of five cards each for a total of 50. Each card has an attached object and a detachable picture cue. Cards are 5x7-inches.

## Teach Me AAC

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$250.00 - \$350.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

This online interactive year long subscription for beginning AAC users, ages 7-14 years and their facilitators. Sign up anywhere, anytime. Interactive instruction in the area of conversational (social) skills, literacy and linguistics. Highly interactive with age appropriate materials. This is for anyone wanting to improve a students AAC skills.

## Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$349.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** secondary

**Disability:** learning, physical

Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts is said to be highly effective in teach-

ing skills that align to grade-level standards. The curriculum provides materials at three literacy levels: object/photo, concrete symbols, and text. Skill areas include persuasive writing, elements of story grammar, and research endeavors.

### Teaching to Standards: Math

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$199.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

Scientifically research-based and image-rich math curriculum for middle and high school students with moderate to severe developmental disabilities including autism. Covers geometry, algebra, data analysis and measurement. Provides access to standards-based math curriculum aligned to state standards. Includes student book, 11 posters, manipulatives, implementation guide, staff training DVD, and reproducibles.

### Teaching to Standards: Science

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$249.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning

Scientifically research-based science curriculum for middle and high school students with moderate to severe developmental disabilities. Objectives align with state and national standards. Inquiry-based approach covers Earth, Biology, Waters, Chemistry. Scripted lessons. Student activity book, Response Guide, Implementation Guide, posters, vocabulary and photo cards, staff training DVD, and reproducibles.

### Textured Carousel Busy Box

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$261.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Six specially textured pads reward the user with unique sensory stimulation: vibration, three melodies, a popcorn ball popper, rainbow and other lights. Spins on a Lazy Susan base. Pads respond to the lightest touch.

### Textured Deep-Pressure Lap Blankets

Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests

**Price:** \$55.00 - \$95.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** learning, physical, vision

The textured deep-pressure lap blankets are made with a variety of textured fabrics. They come in both a 2- and a 5-pound size. They can be customized to meet your individual needs.

### The Clap Communication Book, Electronic download

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$300.00 - \$450.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

The Communication has six location boy or girl book using conversational images. Good for Beginning Communicators who have not been successful at communicating with typical methods. Can be used with scanners, supported scanning and direct selection, eye gaze. Ages 3-10. Speaking Dynamically, Boardmaker, Pdf's, tobii files.

### The Dynamic Complete Communication Book CD

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$300.00 - \$450.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech, vision

Twelve location boy or girl book using conversational images. Good for Beginning Communicators who have not been successful with communication. Can be used with scanners, supported scanning, eye gaze and direct selection. Speaking Dynamically Pro version on CD, pdf files and Tobii files are a part of the CD.

### The Light tech Communication Book Files

Creative Communicating

**Price:** \$125.00 - \$150.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

This is an electronic download in pdf format of the light tech communication books to print. There is a selection of a six location CLAP book and a 12 location student book.

### Titan ADA Wheelchair Ramps

Express Ramps

**Price:** \$200.00 - \$1000.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical

The Titan Series ADA Modular Wheelchair Ramps are completely code compliant with ADA, OSHA and IBC2006 guidelines. These wheelchair ramps are a modular design to provide maximum flexibility to meet virtually any handicapped access need and are easy to install for complete

ADA Compliance. See more at [www.adawheelchairramps.com](http://www.adawheelchairramps.com)

### Twirling Bead Chain

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$218.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

Feel the cool beads! Activate the built-in red gumball switch and the carousel begins to turn causing the colorful cool beads to gently touch your hand as they spin by. In addition, upbeat music plays and red and blue lights sparkle. Great sensory experience that also teaches cause and effect.

### Unique Learning System

N2Y, Inc.

**Price:** \$479.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, speech

Unique Learning System® is an award-winning, online, standards-based set of interactive tools specifically designed for students with special needs to access the general curriculum. ULS provides preschool through transition students with rigorous materials specifically designed to meet their instructional needs. Users interact with differentiated, thematic units of study each month.

### Universal Switch Mounting System - Friction Knob

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$250.00 - \$290.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

The easy turn friction knob locks all joints securely into place. Extends to 20.5 inches. Clamps onto anything flat or round, including wheelchairs. Withstands up to 5 pounds of force. Price includes the mounting plate of your choice.

### Universal Switch Mounting System - Lever

AbleNet, Inc.

**Price:** \$250.00 - \$290.00

**Device:** seating/positioning/mobility

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

One lever locks all joints into position, for quick adjustments during assignments. Extends a full 20.5 inches. Clamps onto anything flat or round, including wheelchairs. Withstands up to 5 pounds of force. Includes two Allen wrenches and instructions for periodic adjustments.

Price includes the mounting plate of your choice.

### Using Assistive Tech to Meet Literacy Standards Grades 7-12

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$29.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

Provides AT solutions and sample IEP goals for curriculum standards of grades 7 - 12. Covers reading, writing, written and oral composition, listening and speaking. Spiral-bound 386 pages includes pdfs file on CD.

### Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Solutions K-3

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$29.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, speech

A resource tool for IEP team members or anybody faced with modifying existing environments. Filled with easy-to-use charts categorized by grade and standards for reading, writing, written and oral English language, listening and speaking. Spiral bound, 325 pages. Photo copyrights are granted. pdf of entire book included for convenient printouts.

### Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Standards 4-6

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$29.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical

Provides AT solutions and sample IEP goals for curriculum standards of grades four through six. Reading, writing, written and oral composition, listening and speaking. Spiral-bound 325 pages. Pdf of entire book included for convenient printouts. Photo copyrights are granted.

### Using Assistive Technology to Meet Math Standards

Attainment Company, Inc.

**Price:** \$29.00

**Device:** instructional material

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, speech, vision

This guide for IEP teams provides an extensive list of goals based on math standards with potential AT solutions. Standards range from number sense to calculus (K-12). Also describes software, hardware, and manipulative tools with sample IEP goals. Authors Sherry Purcell Ph.D and Debbie Grant M.A. 290 pages.

## Vibrating Light with Music

Enabling Devices

**Price:** \$122.95

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, learning aid, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, physical, vision

The Vibrating Light with Music encourages even the most challenged child to reach out. The textured plate lights up and vibrates when pressed. It can be placed on a lap board or mounted on a wall. Hardware for wall mounting included.

## Visual Schedule for the Classroom

Greenhouse Publications

**Price:** \$29.95

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

The Visual Schedule is a valuable tool for teachers to illustrate the days activities or unexpected changes in the schedule, assist in transition or request activities. The Visual Schedule can also be used at home by students to show their parents activities that were done at school that day.

## Vocally Voice Activated Phone Dialer

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$260.00 - \$340.00

**Device:** telecommunications

**Skill Level:** secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, vision

Simply speak the name of the person you wish to call and let Vocally Freedom or Infinity voice activated phone dialers dial the number for you. Vocally is very easy to set up and use. Infinity stores 40 numbers plus dials freeform numbers; Freedom dials only stored numbers, 60 total.

## Voice Amplifier

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$200.00 - \$275.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, speech

Worn at the waist by its belt clip or adjustable strap, this small Voice Amplifier offers loud, clear sound output. Use it for people who have quiet speech or to amplify the output of Speech Generating Devices. Supplied with high performance microphone. Operates up to 20 hours on a charge.

## WakerShaker

RJ Cooper and Associates

**Price:** \$19.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Disability:** cognitive, physical

Waker Shaker is a simple, switch modified vibration device used for cause/effect training.

## Weighted Animals

Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests

**Price:** \$65.00 - \$95.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

The weighted animals provide deep-pressure therapy for people with disabilities where anxiety is an issue. Quilted Illusions now carries weighted teddy bears, a shoulder monkey, and a lap tortoise.

## Weighted Quilt

Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests

**Price:** \$225.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

Weighted quilts are used for deep pressure therapy. They help to calm and give a sense of security to anyone who suffers from anxiety. People with Autism, ADHD and Alzheimer's are among those who can benefit from deep-pressure therapy. I use poly-pellets to weight my products. They are machine washable.

## Weighted Vests

Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests

**Price:** \$140.00 - \$180.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, learning, physical, vision

The weighted vest provides deep-pressure therapy to people with disabilities where anxiety heightens the symptoms.

## Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)

Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

**Price:** \$15.00

**Device:** instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** vision

We will give you a starting point for exploration and we will have some fun too. Try the few simple lessons that follow and complete the assignments that we have provided. Watch how doors to new musical freedom and independence begin to open.

## Winter Wonderland Song with BSL Signs

Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

**Price:** \$1.99

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative,

instructional material, learning aid

**Skill Level:** elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** cognitive, hearing, learning, speech

Popular Christmas song with BSL Signs pdf download. Colorful signs and words to sign and sing along with. Please note that this is a download for use of purchaser only, can be downloaded to view on screen or to print.

## Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$460.00

**Device:** sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** physical, speech

Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier is designed to reduce vocal strain and amplify the softest voice, especially for clients who have a condition that makes speaking loudly difficult. The Reo is compact, stylish and sleek, worn around the waist or carried over the shoulder. Supplied with unilateral ear microphone.

## ZipZac - mobility chair

Zchair LLC

**Price:** \$1080.00

**Device:** adapted play/manipulative, seating/positioning/mobility, sensory stimulation

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool

**Disability:** physical

The ZipZac mobility chair is a 12 inch tall mobility device that give children 10-month old to 2-1/2 years the ability to move easily on hard floors and carpet. Checkout our website for videos and more information and see how they can experience freedom and explore, [www.myzipzac.com](http://www.myzipzac.com)

## ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier

ZYGO-USA

**Price:** \$450.00

**Device:** telecommunications

**Skill Level:** infant/toddler, preschool, elementary, secondary, adult

**Disability:** speech

ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier uses an adaptive 2.4GHz digital technology with an auto-pairing system to push sound from the clip-on lapel microphone/transmitter to the 12-watt remote speaker, resulting in loud, clear, high quality voice amplification. Place the amplified speaker up to 45 feet away from the user.

# PRODUCERS

## 4ID

23 Komemint  
Tel Aviv, HaMerkaz 69694 Israel  
**Phone:** 972-364-7139 3  
**Fax:** 972-364-7139 1  
**E-mail:** info@gingertiger.net  
**Web site:** www.gingertiger.net  
(SW) *Ginger Tiger*

## ABA Materials Pty Ltd

7 Dufton Ct.  
Greenvale, Victoria 3059 Australia  
**Phone:** (039)333-4546  
**Fax:** (039)333-4554  
**E-mail:** aba@aba-materials.com  
**Web site:** www.helpingtogrow.com  
(SW) *ABA Worksheets*  
(SW) *Flash! Pro3 USB*  
(SW) *TeachingPix*

## ABBY USA (SW) House, Inc

880 N McCarthy Blvd, Ste 220  
Milpitas, California 95035  
**Phone:** 408-457-9777  
**Fax:** 408-457-9778  
**E-mail:** sales@abbyusa.com  
**Web site:** www.abby.com  
(SW) *ABBY FineReader Professional*

## AbleLink Technologies

6050 Stetson Hills Blvd., Suite 322  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80923  
**Phone:** 719-592-0347  
**Fax:** 719-592-0348  
**E-mail:** info@ablelinktech.com  
**Web site:** www.ablelinktech.com  
(SW) *ATLAS Custom Survey Service*  
(SW) *ATLAS VantagePoint*  
(SW) *Endeavor 3*  
(SW) *Endeavor Desktop Pro*  
(SW) *Visual Impact 3*  
(SW) *WayFinder 3*

## AbleNet, Inc.

2625 Patton Rd.  
Roseville, Minnesota 55113  
**Phone:** 651-294-2200  
**WATS:** 800-322-0956  
**Fax:** 651-294-2259  
**E-mail:** customerservice@ablenetinc.com  
**Web site:** www.ablenetinc.com  
(HW) *9PIN - USB Cable*  
(SW) *AbleNet Equals Math Program*  
(OAT) *All-Turn-It Spinner*  
(HW) *Battery Device Adapter*  
(HW) *Big Buddy Button*  
(HW) *Big Red Switch*  
(HW) *BIG Step-by-Step*  
(HW) *BigKeys Keyboards*  
(HW) *BIGmack Communicator*  
(HW) *BItrack*  
(HW) *Blue2*  
(HW) *Bookworm*  
(HW) *Buddy Button*  
(HW) *Candy Corn Proximity Sensor Switch*  
(HW) *Chester Creek Headphones and Headsets*  
(HW) *Chester Creek Numeric Keypad*

(HW) *Chester Mouse*  
(SW) *Classroom Activity Center*  
(SW) *Classroom Suite*  
(OAT) *Cling! PLT*  
(HW) *Dual Switch Latch and Timer*  
(SW) *Dwell Clicker 2*  
(SW) *Equals Pre-Algebra & Pre-Geometry*  
(SW) *Equals PreK Preschool Curriculum*  
(SW) *Focus on STEM Digital Edition*  
(SW) *Grid 3*  
(HW) *Hitch Computer Switch Interface*  
(HW) *Hook+ Switch Interface*  
(HW) *iTalk2 with Levels*  
(HW) *Jelly Beamer Wireless Switch*  
(HW) *Jelly Beamer with Wireless Switch Latch and Timer*  
(HW) *Jelly Bean Switch*  
(HW) *Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards*  
(HW) *Keys-U-See Wireless Keyboard & Mouse*  
(HW) *KinderBoard*  
(OAT) *Latitude Mounting Kit*  
(HW) *LessonBoard*  
(HW) *LITTLE Step-by-Step Communicator*  
(HW) *Little Step-by-Step Gameplay*  
(OAT) *Little Step-by-Step Gameplay*  
(HW) *LITTLE Step-by-Step with Levels*  
(HW) *LITTLEmack Communicator*  
(SW) *MEville to WEville Literacy Program*  
(HW) *Mini Beamer Receiver*  
(HW) *Mini Beamer Transmitter*  
(HW) *MyBoard-Ic*  
(HW) *MyBoard-UC*  
(HW) *myGaze*  
(HW) *Pilot One*  
(HW) *Pilot Pro*  
(SW) *Play and Learn Pre-school Curriculum*  
(HW) *PowerLink 4 Control Unit*  
(HW) *Primo! Environmental Control Unit*  
(HW) *QuickTalker 1*  
(HW) *QuickTalker 12*  
(HW) *QuickTalker 23*  
(HW) *QuickTalker 7*  
(HW) *QuickTalker S*  
(HW) *Relax*  
(OAT) *Responsible Personal Alert System*  
(HW) *Rock Adapted Joystick*  
(HW) *SCATIR Switch Deluxe Kit*  
(HW) *Sero! Infared Telephone*  
(OAT) *Skoog 2.0*  
(HW) *Specs Switch*  
(HW) *Step-by-Step Choice with Levels*  
(HW) *String Switch*  
(HW) *SuperTalker Progressive Communicator*  
(HW) *Switch Click USB*  
(HW) *Switch Latch and Timer*  
(HW) *Switches (AbleNet)*  
(OAT) *Table Top Suction Mount for iPads*  
(HW) *Talking Brix Communicators*  
(HW) *TalkTrac*  
(HW) *Tiny Mouse*  
(HW) *TrackerPro*  
(HW) *Trigger Switch*  
(OAT) *Universal Switch Mounting System - Friction Knob*  
(OAT) *Universal Switch Mounting System -*

## Lever

(HW) *VisionBoard 2*  
(HW) *VisionBoard Wireless*

## Academic (SW), Inc.

3504 Tates Creek Road  
Lexington, Kentucky 40517  
**Phone:** 859-552-1020  
(SW) *Focus on STEM Digital Edition*  
**Web site:** www.acsw.com  
(OAT) *Adaptive Device Locator System (ADLS)*  
(SW) *Dino-DOT*  
(SW) *Dino-FIND*  
(SW) *Dino-GAMES*  
(SW) *Dino-LIKE*  
(SW) *Dino-MAZE*  
(OAT) *Handbook of Adaptive Switches and Augmentative Communication Devices, 3rd Edition*  
(SW) *Multi-SCAN*  
(SW) *SS-ACCESS CS*  
(SW) *WinSCAN CS*

## Accelerations Educational (SW)

1509 Lady St.  
Columbia, South Carolina 29201  
**Phone:** 803-403-1336  
**Fax:** 803-403-1337  
**E-mail:** sales@dttrainer.com  
**Web site:** www.dttrainer.com  
(SW) *Activity Trainer - US Version*  
(SW) *Discrete Trial Trainer - US Version*

## Accessible Book Collection

12847 Point Pleasant Dr.  
Fairfax, Virginia 22033  
**Phone:** 703-631-1585  
**Fax:** 206-600-7957  
**E-mail:** customerservice@accessiblebookcollection.org  
**Web site:** www.accessiblebookcollection.org  
(OAT) *Subscription to Accessible Book Collection*

## Adaptation, Inc.

2305 W. 50th St., Ste. B  
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57105  
**Phone:** 605-335-4445  
**WATS:** 800-723-2783  
**Fax:** 605-335-4446  
**E-mail:** info@adaptation.com  
**Web site:** www.adaptivation.com  
(OAT) *Adapt This...*  
(HW) *Adapt-It Pack*  
(HW) *Battery Interrupter*  
(HW) *Bright Box*  
(HW) *Bright Box Tactile*  
(HW) *Chipper*  
(HW) *Dipsy*  
(HW) *Flexible Switch Set*  
(HW) *FreeHand*  
(HW) *HoneyBee Proximity Switch*  
(HW) *Lex*  
(HW) *LinkSwitch*  
(OAT) *Magic Arm (Adaptation)*

(HW) *Medley*  
(HW) *Pal Pad*  
(HW) *Personal Pager*  
(HW) *Pneumatic Switch Kit*  
(HW) *Randomizer Gamer*  
(HW) *Sequencer*  
(HW) *SwitchBoard*  
(HW) *TableTapper*  
(HW) *Taction Pad*  
(HW) *Taction Pad Adaptor*  
(OAT) *Tangible Object Cards*  
(HW) *VoicePal Levels*

## Adaptive Solutions

2127 Court St.  
Port Allen, Louisiana 70767  
**Phone:** 225-937-6472  
**E-mail:** sherry@adaptive-sol.com  
**Web site:** www.adaptive-sol.com  
(SW) *Assistive Technology Tracker Web®*

## Adaptive Switch Laboratories, Inc.

P.O. Box 636  
Spicewood, Texas 78669  
**Phone:** 800-626-8698; 830-798-0005  
(TTY)  
**Fax:** 830-798-6221  
**E-mail:** info@asl-inc.com  
**Web site:** www.asl-inc.com  
(HW) *12 volt NI-MH High Capacity Battery and Charger*  
(HW) *12/24 Volt AC Power Source Wall Plug*  
(HW) *2 ECU Interface Cable with 2 Mono Plugs*  
(OAT) *4 Switch Proximity Tray Array*  
(HW) *8-Pin Extension Cable*  
(HW) *Adjustable Beam Switch*  
(HW) *Adjustable Proximity Switch*  
(HW) *Attendant Alert*  
(HW) *Attendant Control Device*  
(HW) *BG Remote Attendant Control*  
(HW) *Button Switch*  
(OAT) *Compact Joystick - Single/Dual Switch*  
(HW) *Dual Button Mechanical Switch with Stereo Plug*  
(HW) *Dual Switch Input Adaptor*  
(HW) *Dynavox 3100 Interface Cable*  
(HW) *Egg Switch*  
(OAT) *Electronic Head Array*  
(HW) *Fiber Optic Switch*  
(HW) *Five Switch Adaptor Interface Box*  
(HW) *Joystick Extension Fifth Switch*  
(HW) *Laptop Power Convertor*  
(HW) *Lip Switch*  
(OAT) *Micro Extremity Control (MEC)*  
(HW) *Microlite Switch*  
(HW) *Mini Fiber Optic Switch*  
(HW) *Mono Extension Cable*  
(HW) *Mono To Mono Patch Cable*  
(HW) *Mouse Emulator*  
(OAT) *Mushroom Joystick*  
(HW) *Non Adjustable Proximity Switch*  
(OAT) *Pediatric Compact Joystick*  
(HW) *Photo Electric Switch*  
(HW) *Pneumatic Switch*

(HW) Quad Button Digital Switch with D9 Connector  
 (HW) Remote Emergency Stop Switch  
 (OAT) Single Switch Scanner  
 (OAT) Sip and Puff Head Array  
 (OAT) Switch Fiber Optic Arrays  
 (HW) Treddlite Switch  
 (HW) USB - Left/Right Click  
 (HW) Wireless IR Mouse Emulator  
 (HW) Wireless Switch Transmitter and Receiver  
 (HW) Wobble Switch

### Adaptive Tech Solutions

1071 Chickasaw Rd.  
 Sand Springs, Oklahoma 74063  
**Phone:** 918-637-7390  
**Fax:** 866-516-8160  
**E-mail:** admin@adaptivetechsolutions.com  
**Web site:** www.AdaptiveTechSolutions.com  
 (HW) Battery Interrupter  
 (OAT) Caregiver Alert  
 (OAT) MicroSwitch  
 (HW) Switch It Up! Switch  
 (HW) TalkAbout! Communicator

### Advanced Multimedia Devices, Inc.

95 Sherwood Ave.  
 Farmingdale, New York 11735  
**Phone:** 631-531-8888  
**WATS:** 888-353-2634  
**Fax:** 631-531-8811  
**E-mail:** support@amdi.net  
**Web site:** www.amdi.net  
 (HW) iAdapter 4  
 (HW) iAdapter Mini  
 (SW) Overlay Designer  
 (SW) Overlay Designer Pro  
 (HW) Partner Plus Four  
 (HW) Partner Plus Stepper  
 (HW) Partner/Plus  
 (HW) Proximity Switches  
 (HW) Smart/128 & Smart/128 Bundle  
 (OAT) Smart/Ease Activities  
 (HW) Smart/Scan 32 Pro  
 (HW) Smart/Scan 8 Pro  
 (HW) Smart/Speak  
 (HW) Smart/Talk  
 (HW) Tech/Plus 32  
 (HW) Tech/Plus 8  
 (HW) Tech/Scan 32  
 (HW) Tech/Scan 8  
 (HW) Tech/Scan Plus 32  
 (HW) Tech/Speak  
 (HW) Tech/Speak with Environmental Controls  
 (SW) Tech/Syms  
 (HW) Tech/Talk  
 (HW) Tech/Talk with Environmental Controls

### Ai Squared

P.O. Box 669  
 Manchester Center, Vermont 05255  
**Phone:** 802-362-3612  
**WATS:** 800-859-0270  
**Fax:** 802-362-1670  
**E-mail:** sales@aisquared.com  
**Web site:** www.aisquared.com  
 (HW) Orabis  
 (HW) ReadEasy Plus

(HW) Readit Wand  
 (HW) Vocatex Plus  
 (SW) Window-Eyes Professional  
 (SW) ZoomText 10.1 Magnifier  
 (SW) ZoomText 10.1 Magnifier/Reader  
 (SW) ZoomText Express  
 (SW) ZoomText ImageReader  
 (HW) ZoomText Large-Print Keyboard  
 (SW) ZoomText Mac  
 (SW) ZoomText USB

### Alexicom Tech

2009 N. 7th St.  
 Phoenix, Arizona 85006  
**Phone:** 480-250-0852  
**Fax:** 602-954-7947  
**E-mail:** staci.neustadt@alexicomtech.com  
**Web site:** www.alexicomaa.com  
 (SW) Alexicom AAC  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Female)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Adult Home (Male)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (F) Symbolstix  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (M) Symbolstix  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (F) Symbolstix  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Female)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (M) Symbolstix  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Child Pre (Male)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Female)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Core 280 (Male)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Story Maker  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)  
 (SW) Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)  
 (HW) Galaxy SGD bundled system  
 (HW) iPad4 SGD Bundled System  
 (SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Female)  
 (SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Child Home (Male)  
 (SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Female)  
 (SW) UK English Alexicom Elements Teen Home (Male)

### Alimed

297 High Street  
 Dedham, Massachusetts 02026  
**Phone:** 781-329-2900  
**Fax:** 781-329-8392  
**E-mail:** customerservice@alimed.com  
**Web site:** www.alimed.com/  
 (HW) Digital Voice amplifier

### AllAccess.US

20 Barclay Square Dr  
 Rochester, New York 14618  
**Phone:** 585-230-7117  
**E-mail:** info@AllAccess.US  
**Web site:** AllAccess.US  
 (SW) AllAccess.US

### Ambrospeak Ltd.

41 Glendinning Ave  
 Dunedin, Otago New Zealand 9010  
**E-mail:** hispeak@clear.net.nz  
**Web site:** http://www.hispeak.co.nz  
 (OAT) Hi-Speak

### American Thermoform Corporation

1758 Brackett St.  
 La Verne, California 91750  
**Phone:** 909-593-6711  
**WATS:** 800-331-3676  
**Fax:** 909-593-8001  
**E-mail:** pnunnelly@americanthermoform.com  
**Web site:** www.Americanthermoform.com  
 (OAT) Brailabels  
 (OAT) Braille Paper  
 (HW) Braillo 300 S2  
 (HW) Braillo 600  
 (HW) Braillo 600 SR  
 (HW) Braillo 650 SF  
 (HW) Braillo 650 SW  
 (OAT) Brailon  
 (OAT) Embossables  
 (HW) Swell Form Graphics Machine  
 (OAT) Swell Touch Paper  
 (HW) Thermoform Braille Duplicator

### Applied Human Factors, Inc.

P.O. Box 228  
 Helotes, Texas 78023  
**Phone:** 2104080098  
**WATS:** 888-243-0098  
**Fax:** 210-408-0097  
**E-mail:** sales@ahf-net.com  
**Web site:** www.ahf-net.com  
 (SW) DwellBuddy  
 (SW) Mayer-Johnson PCS Pictures (REACH 4 or Higher - Add-On)  
 (SW) Mouse & Caret Buddy  
 (SW) OneWay  
 (SW) REACH Interface Author  
 (SW) REACH Scan Plus  
 (SW) REACH Scan Plus Lists  
 (SW) REACH Smart Speech  
 (SW) REACH Sound-It-Out Phonetic Keyboard  
 (SW) ScanBuddy  
 (SW) Smart Keys  
 (SW) Smart Lists  
 (SW) SoothSayer Scan Plus  
 (SW) SoothSayer Word Prediction  
 (SW) "Sounds Like" - Spell, Write!  
 (SW) Spanish Dictionary

### AppyTherapy

11005 Rosemont Drive  
 Rockville, Maryland 20852  
**Phone:** 301-770-0604  
**E-mail:** cheryl@appytherapy.com  
**Web site:** appytherapy.com  
 (SW) Abilipad

### Assistive Technology Engineering and Consultation Inc. (Atec)

1983 Edgewater Ave.  
 Arden Hills, Minnesota 55112  
**Phone:** 651-315-7776  
**Fax:** 612-435-2372

**E-mail:** sales@atengineering.us  
**Web site:** www.atengineering.us  
 (HW) AT Computer Switch Interface CSI-2  
 (OAT) AT Fishing Lure #16 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack  
 (OAT) AT Fishing Lure #16 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack  
 (OAT) AT Fishing Lure #16 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack  
 (HW) AT Fishing Lure #8 Bright Orange with Black Eye 3 Pack  
 (OAT) AT Fishing Lure #8 Chartreuse with Red Eye 3 Pack  
 (OAT) AT Fishing Lure #8 Pink with White Eye 3 Pack  
 (OAT) AT Fishing Lure #8 White with Pink Eye Glow in the Dark 3 Pack  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light 1 HD Switch  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light 1 STD Switch  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light Cheek Switch  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light Chin Switch  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light Hand Switch  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light Hand Switch Array  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light HD Finger Switch  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light Thumb Switch  
 (HW) AT Ultra Light Wrist Switch

### Assistive Writing Solutions

P.O. Box 951  
 Lombard, Illinois 60148  
**Phone:** 630-245-3536  
**Fax:** 630-620-7097  
**E-mail:** Bobbie@assistivewritingsolutions.com  
**Web site:** www.AssistiveWritingSolutions.com  
 (OAT) Just The Write Size Structured Writing Paper

### AssistiveWare

Laurierstraat 193  
 Amsterdam, Noord-Holland 1016 PL Netherlands  
**Phone:** (312)061-2747 3  
**Fax:** (312)061-2826 6  
**E-mail:** info@assistiveware.com  
**Web site:** www.assistiveware.com  
 (SW) Infovox iVox  
 (SW) Keeble  
 (SW) Keedogo  
 (SW) Keedogo Plus  
 (SW) News-2-You  
 (SW) Pictello  
 (SW) Proloquo2Go  
 (SW) Proloquo4Text  
 (SW) Wise

### ATE

Haspelstraat 27  
 Gent, Oost-Vlaanderen (nl) 9000 Belgium  
**Phone:** (329)236-3945  
**Fax:** (329)228-5441  
**E-mail:** ate@skilate.com  
**Web site:** www.skilate.com  
 (HW) BlueLites  
 (SW) Cloudina  
 (HW) Lucy

### Atomic Learning

15088 22nd Ave. N.E.  
 Little Falls, Minnesota 56345  
**Phone:** 866-259-6890  
**E-mail:** atomic@atomiclearning.com  
**Web site:** www.atomiclearning.com

(OAT) *Assistive Technology Professional Development*

### Attainment Company, Inc.

P.O. Box 930160  
Verona, Wisconsin 53593-0160  
Phone: 608-845-7880  
WATS: 800-327-4269  
Fax: 800-942-3865

E-mail: info@attainmentcompany.com  
Web site: www.attainmentcompany.com

(SW) *Access Language Arts iPad app*  
(SW) *Access Language Arts (SW)*  
(OAT) *Attainment Carrel*  
(SW) *Attainment Switch App*  
(HW) *Attainment Talker 24*  
(HW) *Attainment Talker 6*  
(OAT) *Big Button*  
(OAT) *Big Button with Steps and Levels*  
(OAT) *Building with Stories*  
(HW) *Clip Talker*  
(SW) *Community Success*  
(SW) *Computers at Work*  
(OAT) *Core Curriculum Solution: Elementary*  
(OAT) *Core Curriculum Solution: Secondary*  
(SW) *Counting Coins*  
(OAT) *Curriculum Solution: Transition*  
(OAT) *Developing Reading Fluency Intro Pkg*

(SW) *Dollars & Cents app*  
(SW) *Dollars and Cents Series*  
(SW) *Early Literacy Skill Builder - (SW)*  
(OAT) *Early Literacy Skills Builder-print*  
(OAT) *Early Reading Skills Builder*  
(OAT) *Early Science*  
(OAT) *Explore American History*  
(OAT) *Explore Budgeting*  
(OAT) *Explore Math 1*  
(OAT) *Explore Math 2*  
(OAT) *Explore Social Studies*  
(OAT) *Explore World History*  
(OAT) *Exploring Science Series*  
(HW) *Express One with Neoprene glove*  
(HW) *Go Talk 20+*  
(HW) *Go Talk One*  
(HW) *GoNow Case for iPad*  
(OAT) *GoNow Rugged case for iPad Air*  
(OAT) *GoNow Rugged case for iPad Mini*  
(OAT) *GoNow Rugged case for iPads 2, 3, 4*  
(OAT) *GoNow Sleek case for iPad 2, 3, 4*  
(OAT) *GoNow Sleek Case for mini iPad*

(HW) *GoTalk 4+*  
(HW) *GoTalk 9+*  
(HW) *GoTalk Express 32*  
(SW) *GoTalk Now App*  
(SW) *GoTalk NOW Start app*  
(SW) *GoTalk Overlay (SW)*  
(HW) *GoTalk Pocket*  
(SW) *GoWorksheet Maker iPad App*  
(OAT) *Hands-On Math*  
(OAT) *Language Links to Literacy*  
(SW) *Learning to Get Along (SW)*  
(SW) *Life Skill Reader (SW)*  
(OAT) *Math for Life*  
(HW) *No Touch Talker*  
(OAT) *PASS Curriculum*  
(OAT) *Pathways to Literacy*  
(SW) *Picture Cue Dictionary*  
(SW) *Picture It (SW)*  
(SW) *PixWriter (SW)*  
(OAT) *Pocket Timer*  
(SW) *Read to Learn app*

(SW) *Read To Learn (SW) Bundle*

(SW) *Safety Skills Reader (SW)*  
(SW) *Show Me Math*  
(OAT) *Simply Science*  
(SW) *Social Story Readers*  
(SW) *Social Success iPad app*  
(SW) *Social Success (SW)*  
(SW) *Sound Out Chapter Books*  
(SW) *Stages Math (SW)*  
(SW) *Stages Math (SW)*  
(HW) *StepPAD*  
(SW) *Symbol Support app*  
(OAT) *TactileTalk Toolkit*  
(OAT) *Teaching to Standards: English Language Arts*  
(OAT) *Teaching to Standards: Math*  
(OAT) *Teaching to Standards: Science*  
(OAT) *Using Assistive Tech to Meet Literacy Standards Grades 7-12*  
(OAT) *Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Solutions K-3*  
(OAT) *Using Assistive Technology to Meet Literacy Standards 4-6*  
(OAT) *Using Assistive Technology to Meet Math Standards*  
(HW) *VoiceCue*  
(SW) *What's Cool About Music iPad app*  
(SW) *What's Cool About Music (SW)*

### Aurora Symbols, LLC

328 Oxford Rd  
Des Plaines, Illinois 60016  
Phone: 847-299-5408  
WATS: 847-607-1932  
E-mail: info@avatalkeraac.com  
Web site: avatalkeraac.com  
(SW) *Avatalker AAC*

### BAUM (USA) Inc.

13 Branch Street, Suite 205  
Methuen, Massachusetts 01844  
Phone: 855-620-7985  
E-mail: info@baumusa.com  
Web site: www.baumusa.com  
(HW) *i-Loview 7 Full HD*  
(HW) *Poet Compact2/2+ Reading Machine*  
(HW) *Vario 340*  
(HW) *VarioUltra 20*  
(HW) *VarioUltra 40*  
(HW) *VisioDesk*

### Be Adaptive Equipment, Inc.

P.O. Box 84  
Columbia City, Indiana 46725  
Phone: 260-244-7031; 260-244-7031  
(TTY)  
Fax: 260-244-4953  
E-mail: brian@beadaptive.com  
Web site: www.beadaptive.com  
(OAT) *Model HQ100 - High Quad Shooting Mount*

### Beamz Interactive, Inc.

15354 N. 83rd Way, Ste. 101  
Scottsdale, Arizona 85260  
Phone: 480-424-2053  
Fax: 877-591-8899  
E-mail: info@thebeamz.com  
Web site: www.thebeamz.com  
(HW) *Beamz Interactive Music System*

### BlueSky Designs

2637 27th Ave. S., Ste. #209

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406

Phone: 612-724-7002  
WATS: 888-724-7002  
Fax: 888-311-4435  
E-mail: info@blueskydesigns.us  
Web site: www.mountnmover.com  
(OAT) *Mount'n Mover Mounting System*

### Bookshare / Benetech

480 S. California Ave., Ste. 201  
Palo Alto, California 94306-1609  
Phone: 650-644-3400  
Fax: 650-475-1066  
E-mail: membership@bookshare.org  
Web site: www.bookshare.org  
(SW) *Bookshare*

### Braille2000, LLC

6801 Southfork Cir  
Lincoln, Nebraska 68516  
Phone: 402-423-4782  
Fax: 402-423-5154  
E-mail: sales@braille2000.com  
Web site: www.braille2000.com  
(SW) *Braille2000: The Basic Edition*  
(SW) *Braille2000: The Document Processing Edition*  
(SW) *Braille2000: The Direct Entry Edition*

### Brain Parade

1177 High Ridge Rd.  
Stamford, CT 06905  
Phone: 203-329-8136  
E-mail: info@brainparade.com  
Web site: www.brainparade.com  
(SW) *See.Touch.Learn.*

### Branco Inc

1348 NW 113 Terrace  
Coral Springs, Florida 33071  
Phone: 954-755-7752; 954-755-7752  
(TTY)  
WATS: 954-755-7752; 954-755-7752  
(TTY)  
E-mail: alex.brandt@brancoinc.com  
Web site: www.brancoinc.com  
(HW) *ADMouset*

### Break Boundaries

PO Box 31  
Silver Grove, Kentucky 41085  
Phone: 859-240-2817  
WATS: 859-240-2817  
Fax: 8595860619  
E-mail: matthackman@breakboundaries.com  
Web site: www.breakboundaries.com  
(HW) *REACH*

### Bytes of Learning Incorporated

266 Elmwood Avenue #256  
Buffalo, New York 14222  
Phone: 905-947-4646  
WATS: 800-465-6428  
Fax: 905-475-8650  
E-mail: custservice@bytesoflearning.com  
Web site: www.bytesoflearning.com  
(SW) *UltraKey 6 and UltraKey Online*

### Cabson Consulting - APP2speak

10109 Grant Meadow Lane  
St. Louis, Missouri 63123

Phone: 314-795-4381

E-mail: info@cabsonconsulting.com  
Web site: www.app2speak.com  
(SW) *APP2Speak*

### Celtic Magic

126 Leicester Rd  
Leicester, Leicestershire LE7 7JJ United Kingdom  
Phone: (441)162-582116  
E-mail: support@celticmagic.org  
Web site: www.celticmagic.org  
(HW) *HAPP100*

### Cirque Corporation

2463 S. 3850 W.  
Salt Lake City, UT 84120  
Phone: 801-467-1100  
Fax: 801-467-0208  
E-mail: ts@cirque.com  
Web site: www.cirque.com

### CJT Mounting

17870 Newhope St. #104-457  
Fountain Valley, California 92708  
Phone: 714-751-6295  
Fax: 714-751-5775  
E-mail: info@cjtmounting.com  
Web site: www.cjtmounting.com  
(OAT) *Adjustable Rolling Floor Mount*  
(HW) *ET Roller*  
(OAT) *PFL Switch Mount*  
(OAT) *Profiler Angular Wheelchair Mount*  
(OAT) *Profiler Wheelchair Mount*  
(OAT) *ProLite Wheelchair Mount*

### Closing The Gap

P.O. Box 68  
Henderson, Minnesota 56044  
Phone: 507-248-3294  
Fax: 507-248-3810  
E-mail: info@closingthegap.com  
Web site: www.closingthegap.com  
(SW) *Solutions*

### Co-Sign Communications (inc DeafBooks.co.uk)

16 Highfield Crescent  
Hartburn, Stockton-on-Tees TS18 5HH  
United Kingdom  
Phone: (016)425-8050 5  
E-mail: cath@deafsign.com  
Web site: www.DeafBooks.co.uk  
(OAT) *5 Little Ducks with BSL Signs Kindle*  
(OAT) *5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer with BSL Signs Kindle*  
(OAT) *A Child's Book of Signed Prayers*  
(OAT) *Animal Number Quiz download*  
(OAT) *BSL Animals/Pets and Numbers Quiz Powerpoint Show*  
(OAT) *BSL Christmas Signs Kindle*  
(OAT) *BSL Christmas Song with Signs*  
(OAT) *BSL Colour Signs Kindle*  
(OAT) *BSL Colours & Shapes*  
(OAT) *BSL Feelings & Emotions Flashcards Kindle*  
(OAT) *BSL Football Signs Kindle*  
(OAT) *BSL Greeting Signs and Introductions*  
(OAT) *BSL House & Home Flashcards Kindle*  
(OAT) *BSL Incey Wincey Spider download animated Powerpoint*  
(OAT) *BSL Minibeasts Kindle*



- (OAT) *BSL Question Signs Kindle*
- (OAT) *BSL Toys & Numbers Interactive Powerpoint Show*
- (OAT) *BSL Weather Signs Kindle*
- (OAT) *Deaf-Friendly Swimming Kindle*
- (SW) *LET'S SIGN & SPELL ABC Alphabet eBook pdf download*
- (OAT) *Let's Sign 5 Little Men in a Flying Saucer*
- (SW) *LET'S SIGN BSL Food & Drink Flashcards eBook pdf download*
- (OAT) *Let's Sign Early Years BSL Building Blocks Child & Carer Guide*
- (OAT) *Let's Sign: 4 Seasons ebook*
- (SW) *LET'S SIGN: 5 Little Monkeys Jumping on the Bed eBook pdf*
- (OAT) *Let's Sign: BSL Building Blocks Tutor Pack*
- (OAT) *Signs of Health A pocket Medical British Sign Language (BSL) Guide Kindle*
- (OAT) *Winter Wonderland Song with BSL Signs*

### Compusult Limited

40 Bannister St., P.O. Box 1000  
Mount Pearl, Newfoundland and  
Labrador A1N 3C9 Canada

**Phone:** 709-745-7914

**WATS:** 888-745-7914

**Fax:** 709-745-7927

**E-mail:** at@compusult.net

**Web site:** www.compusult.at

(HW) *2-Switch*

(HW) *Closed Caption Display Units*

(HW) *DigiCite*

(OAT) *EVA Case*

(HW) *Jouse3*

(HW) *JoyBoard*

(HW) *Ni-Yon*

(HW) *Outspoken Communicator Mobile Bundle*

(HW) *Outspoken Communicator Mobile iPod Touch Bundle*

(SW) *Responder2*

(SW) *ScanTELL*

(OAT) *Scotty Laptop Systems*

(HW) *TeaTalk2*

(HW) *U-Switch*

(HW) *Vindicator*

### Computerade Products

2346 Wales Dr.  
Cardiff, California 92007

**Phone:** 760-942-3343

**Fax:** 760-942-3343

**E-mail:** info@computerade.com

**Web site:** www.computerade.com

(SW) *Catch the Cow*

(SW) *Sentence Key*

(SW) *Sentence Key Chores*

(SW) *Sentence Match*

(SW) *Sentence Match Chores*

(SW) *Tom's Times Tables Pro*

### Core Learning Ltd.

4211 Yonge St., Ste. 619  
Toronto, Ontario M2P 2A9 Canada

**Phone:** 416-512-1875

**WATS:** 800-270-4643

**Fax:** 800-399-0695

**E-mail:** info@core-learning.com

**Web site:** www.core-learning.com

(SW) *Calculation Skills Education*

- Collection
- (SW) *Core Earth & Space Science I*
- (SW) *Core Earth & Space Science II*
- (SW) *Core Earth & Space Science III*
- (SW) *Core Elementary Digital Curriculum Collection*
- (SW) *Core Engineering & Technology Science I*
- (SW) *Core Engineering & Technology Science II*
- (SW) *Core Engineering & Technology Science III*
- (SW) *Core English Grammar & Writing IV*
- (SW) *Core English Grammar I*
- (SW) *Core English Grammar II Essentials*
- (SW) *Core English Grammar III Essentials*
- (SW) *Core Health Course I*
- (SW) *Core Health Course II*
- (SW) *Core Health Course III*
- (SW) *Core History - American History I - America's Early Years*
- (SW) *Core Life Science I*
- (SW) *Core Life Science II*
- (SW) *Core Life Science III*
- (SW) *Core Math: Decimals & Percents Course*

(SW) *Core Math: Fractions Course*

(SW) *Core Math: Geometry*

(SW) *Core Math: Measurement*

(SW) *Core Middle School Digital Curriculum Collection*

(SW) *Core Mind Master*

(SW) *Core Physical Science I*

(SW) *Core Physical Science II*

(SW) *Core Physical Science III*

(SW) *Core Reading with Jazzles*

(SW) *Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 1*

(SW) *Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 2*

(SW) *Core-Cambridge Math Word Problems I - Level 3*

(SW) *corefx Creative*

(SW) *Crayola Animation Studio*

(SW) *Crayola Art Studio*

(SW) *Crayola Creative Studio*

(SW) *Crayola Photo FX Studio*

### CoughDrop, Inc.

9733 Sharolyn Ln.  
South Jordan, Utah 84009

**Phone:** 801-997-0844

**E-mail:** info@mycoughdrop.com

**Web site:** https://www.mycoughdrop.com

(SW) *CoughDrop*

### Creative Communicating

P.O. Box 981411  
Park City, Utah 84098

**Phone:** 801-509-1729

**WATS:** 801-509-1729 (TTY)

**Fax:** 435-658-0925

**E-mail:** mail@creativecommunicating.com

**Web site:** www.creativecommunicating.com

(OAT) *Adapted Play Book- EIEIO*

(OAT) *Adapted Play Book- Hurry! Hurry!*

(OAT) *Adapted Play Book-Dirty Duds*

(OAT) *Adapted Play Book-Peanut Butter*

(OAT) *Adapted Stories and MyOwnBooks2go.com*

(OAT) *Emergent Literacy Success*

- (SW) *Making Language Visible*
- (OAT) *MyOwnBooks2go App*
- (OAT) *myownbooks2go.com and adapted Stories*
- (SW) *MyOwnLearning Pad*
- (OAT) *Storytime Revised Book and Electronic files*
- (OAT) *Teach Me AAC*
- (SW) *Teaching AAC Resources*
- (OAT) *The Clap Communication Book, Electronic download*
- (OAT) *The Dynamic Complete Communication Book CD*
- (OAT) *The Light tech Communication Book Files*

### Crick (SW), Inc.

191 Post Road West  
Westport, Connecticut 06880

**Phone:** 203-221-2697

**WATS:** 866-332-7425

**Fax:** 203-221-2698

**E-mail:** USinfo@cricksoft.com

**Web site:** www.cricksoft.com

(SW) *Clicker 6 French/English*

(SW) *Clicker 6 Spanish/English*

(SW) *Clicker 7*

(SW) *Clicker Books*

(SW) *Clicker Communicator*

(SW) *Clicker Connect*

(SW) *Clicker Docs*

(SW) *Clicker Foundations For Reading*

(SW) *Clicker Sentences*

(SW) *Clicker Tales*

(HW) *Crick USB Switch Box*

(SW) *Find Out & Write About*

(SW) *New to English*

(SW) *SuperKeys*

(SW) *The WriteOnline App*

(SW) *WriteOnline*

### Custom Solutions

125 Bucksin Ln.  
Streamwood, Illinois 60107

**Phone:** 888-842-2613

**Fax:** 888-842-2613

**E-mail:** support@customsolutions.us

**Web site:** www.customsolutions.us

(SW) *TypingTraining.com*

### CymaSpace

931 SE 6th Ave  
Portland, Oregon 97214

**E-mail:** cymaspace@gmail.com

**Web site:** www.cymaspace.org

(OAT) *Deafness + Music*

### Daedalus Technologies, Inc.

2511 Vauxhall Pl.  
Richmond, British Columbia V6V 1Z5  
Canada

**Phone:** 604-270-4605

**WATS:** 800-561-5570

**Fax:** 604-244-8443

**E-mail:** daessy@daessy.com

**Web site:** www.daessy.com

(OAT) *DAESSY Mounting Systems*

(OAT) *DAESSY Rolling Mount*

### Dancing Dots Braille Music Technology

1754 Quarry Ln., P.O. Box 927  
Valley Forge, PA 19482-0927

**Phone:** 610-783-6692

**Fax:** 610-500-5072

**E-mail:** info@DancingDots.com

**Web site:** www.DancingDots.com

(OAT) *An Introduction to Music for the Blind Student: A Course in Braille Music Reading*

(SW) *CakeTalking for SONAR*

(OAT) *Creative Ensembles for Beginning Musicians, First Series*

(SW) *GOODFEEL 3.2 Braille Music Translator*

(SW) *GOODFEEL Lite*

(OAT) *Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 2 Print & Braille*

(OAT) *Introduction to Piano for the Blind Student Part 1 Print & Braille*

(OAT) *Jazz & Contemporary Chord Symbol Reading for the Blind Pianist*

(SW) *Lime Aloud*

(OAT) *Lime Lighter Leggiero*

(OAT) *Lime Lighter Presto*

(OAT) *Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)*

(SW) *Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)*

(OAT) *Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)*

(OAT) *Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)*

(OAT) *Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)*

(OAT) *Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)*

(OAT) *Who's Afraid of Braille Music? (Braille or Print)*

### Data Makes the Difference, LLC

17 Greystone Dr  
Mountaintop, Pennsylvania 18707

**Phone:** 570-332-2285

**E-mail:** steve@behaviortrackerpro.com

**Web site:** www.vbmappapp.com

(SW) *Behavior Tracker Pro*

(SW) *VB-MAPP App*

### DataCal Enterprises

1345 N. Mondel Dr.  
Gilbert, Arizona 85233

**Phone:** 480-813-3100

**WATS:** 800-223-0123

**Fax:** 480-545-8090

**E-mail:** info@datacal.com

**Web site:** www.datacal.com

(OAT) *Braille KeyTop Stickers*

(OAT) *Finger Position Keytop Stickers*

(OAT) *Keyboard Protective Covers*

(OAT) *Keyboard Typing Mask*

(OAT) *Large Print Dvorak KeyTop Stickers*

(OAT) *Large Print KeyTop Stickers (DataCal Enterprises)*

(OAT) *Large Print with Braille Keyboard Stickers*

(OAT) *Lowercase English Keytop Stickers*

### Design Science, Inc.

140 Pine Ave. 4th Fl.  
Long Beach, California 90802

**Phone:** 562-432-2920

**WATS:** 800-827-0685

**Fax:** 562-432-2857

**E-mail:** info@dessci.com

**Web site:** www.dessci.com

(SW) *MathPlayer*

(SW) *MathType 6.x*

### Do2Learn

3204 Churchill Rd.  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

**Phone:** 919-755-1809

**Fax:** 919-420-1978

**E-mail:** do2learn@do2learn.com

**Web site:** www.do2learn.com

(SW) *Balloon Pop for iPad/iPhone*

(SW) *Bus Safety Songs*

(SW) *Create a Room for iPad/iPhone*



(SW) *FACELAND*  
 (SW) *JobTIPS Student Version*  
 (SW) *JobTIPS Toolbox PRO*  
 (SW) *View2do*  
 (SW) *What's Different?*  
 (SW) *Word Pairs for the iPad/iPhone*

## Dolphin Computer Access, Inc.

231 Clarksville Rd., Ste. 3  
 Princeton Junction, NJ 08550  
**Phone:** 609-803-2172  
**WATS:** 866-797-5921  
**Fax:** 609-799-0475  
**E-mail:** info@dolphinusa.com  
**Web site:** www.yourdolphin.com  
 (SW) *Dolphin Publisher*  
 (SW) *Easy Converter*  
 (SW) *EasyReader*  
 (SW) *Guide*  
 (SW) *SuperNova Magnifier*  
 (SW) *SuperNova Magnifier & ScreenReader*  
 (SW) *SuperNova Magnifier & Speech*

## Don Johnston, Inc.

26799 W. Commerce Dr.  
 Volo, Illinois 60073  
**Phone:** 847-740-0749  
**WATS:** 800-999-4660  
**Fax:** 847-740-7326  
**E-mail:** info@donjohnston.com  
**Web site:** donjohnston.com  
 (HW) *BASS Switches*  
 (SW) *Co:Writer Universal*  
 (OAT) *DeCoste Writing Protocol*  
 (OAT) *First Author Writing Curriculum*  
 (SW) *First Author Writing (SW)*  
 (OAT) *Incite! Learning Series*  
 (SW) *Snap&Read Universal*  
 (OAT) *Start-to-Finish CORE Curriculum*  
 (SW) *Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters*  
 (OAT) *Start-to-Finish Literacy Starters Curriculum*  
 (SW) *Start-to-Finish Online Accessible Library*  
 (HW) *Switch Interface Pro 6.0*  
 (SW) *uPAR*

## Draw Your World

P.O. Box 818  
 Keyport, Washington 98345  
**Phone:** 360-779-8089  
**Fax:** 360-779-7531  
**E-mail:** info@drawyourworld.com  
**Web site:** www.drawyourworld.com  
 (OAT) *Draw-Write-Now, Books 1-8*  
 (OAT) *Hold the Pencil*

## Enabling Devices

50 Broadway  
 Hawthorne, New York 10532  
**Phone:** 914-747-3070  
**WATS:** 800-832-8697  
**Fax:** 914-747-3480  
**E-mail:** sales@enablingdevices.com  
**Web site:** www.enablingdevices.com  
 (HW) *4 Choice Sequential Scanner for the Visually Impaired*  
 (HW) *4-Level Communication Builder*  
 (HW) *7-Level Communication Builder*  
 (HW) *7-Message Take and Talk Go! Board*  
 (OAT) *Adjustable Touch Screen Mouth Stylus*

(OAT) *Adjustable Touch Screen Stylus*  
 (HW) *Big Talk Triple Play*  
 (HW) *Cheap Talk 8 - 6 Level Communicator w/Overlay Option*  
 (HW) *Choice 4 Communicator*  
 (HW) *Communication Builder*  
 (OAT) *Compact Activity Center*  
 (HW) *Cushion Grip Switch*  
 (OAT) *Dancing Water Beads*  
 (OAT) *Gel Pad Activity Center*  
 (HW) *Gooshy Switch - Vibration, Lights, & Music*  
 (HW) *Gumball Switch (Red)*  
 (HW) *Hip Talk 12 w/Levels*  
 (HW) *Illuminated Object Communicator*  
 (OAT) *iPad Mounting System*  
 (OAT) *iPad Sound System*  
 (OAT) *iPad Wireless Switch*  
 (OAT) *iPad Wireless Switch Interface*  
 (OAT) *iPad Wireless Two Switch*  
 (OAT) *Magical Light Show*  
 (HW) *Mini Com*  
 (OAT) *Mini Dome*  
 (HW) *On-the-Go 7-Level Communication Builder*  
 (OAT) *Peek-a-Boo Mirror*  
 (HW) *Portable Communicator for the Visually Impaired*  
 (OAT) *Pouring Cup on Flex Mount*  
 (HW) *Put-Em-Arounds*  
 (OAT) *Ring Around Bells*  
 (HW) *Saucer Switch*  
 (HW) *See and Speak Object Communicator*  
 (OAT) *Somatosensory Musical Bead Chain/Switch*  
 (HW) *Super Wrist Talker*  
 (HW) *Tactile Symbol Communicator*  
 (HW) *Talk 4 with Levels*  
 (HW) *Talk 8 with Levels*  
 (HW) *Talkable II*  
 (HW) *Talkable II for the VI*  
 (HW) *Talkable III*  
 (OAT) *Textured Carousel Busy Box*  
 (HW) *The Ultimate Switch with 19-inch Gooseneck*  
 (HW) *Twin Talk*  
 (OAT) *Twirling Bead Chain*  
 (OAT) *Vibrating Light with Music*  
 (HW) *Wearable Talker*

## Enabling Technologies Company

1310 Business Park Place  
 Jensen Beach, Florida 34957  
**Phone:** 772-225-3687  
**Fax:** 772-225-3299  
**E-mail:** info@brailleur.com  
**Web site:** www.brailleur.com  
 (HW) *BraillePlace*  
 (HW) *Express 150*  
 (HW) *Juliet 120*  
 (HW) *Phoenix*  
 (HW) *Romeo Attaché Pro Braille Printer*

## Enhanced Vision

5882 Machine Dr.  
 Huntington Beach, California 92649  
**Phone:** 714-465-3400  
**WATS:** 800-440-9476  
**Fax:** 714-374-1821  
**E-mail:** marketing@enhancedvision.com  
**Web site:** www.enhancedvision.com  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3*

(HW) *Acrobat HD - mini ultra 13.3 w/ Rolling Case*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra Arm w/13.3 Monitor*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 20 w/Rolling Case*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 22 w/Rolling Case*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 24 w/Rolling Case*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 24"*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra LCD 27"*  
 (HW) *Acrobat HD ultra Long or Short Arm*  
 (HW) *Amigo HD*  
 (HW) *DaVinci HD/OCR*  
 (HW) *DaVinci Pro HD/OCR*  
 (HW) *Max - Color or Black-and-White*  
 (HW) *Max Panel*  
 (HW) *Merlin basic*  
 (HW) *Merlin elite HD/OCR*  
 (HW) *Merlin elite Pro HD/OCR*  
 (HW) *Merlin HD ultra 20 Monitor*  
 (HW) *Merlin HD ultra 22 Monitor*  
 (HW) *Merlin HD ultra 24 Monitor*  
 (HW) *MoJo*  
 (HW) *MoJo Docking Stand*  
 (HW) *Pebble HD 4.3"*  
 (HW) *Pebble-mini 3.0"*  
 (HW) *Smart Reader*  
 (HW) *Smart Reader w/13.3 Monitor*  
 (HW) *Transformer HD/Wi-Fi*  
 (HW) *Transformer HD/Wi-Fi/OCR*

## eSight

156 Front St W #601  
 Toronto, Ontario M5J 2L6 Canada  
**Phone:** 416-848-4148  
**E-mail:** info@esighteyewear.com  
**Web site:** www.esighteyewear.com  
 (HW) *eSight*

## Express Ramps

P.O. Box 22697  
 Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33335  
**Phone:** 866-491-1110  
**WATS:** 866-491-1110  
**Fax:** 423-373-1888  
**E-mail:** info@expressramps.com  
**Web site:** www.portable-wheelchair-ramps.com/  
 (OAT) *10 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*  
 (OAT) *5 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*  
 (OAT) *6 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*  
 (OAT) *7 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*  
 (OAT) *8 Foot TriFold Portable Wheelchair Ramp*  
 (OAT) *EZ Access Flat Edge Rubber Threshold Wheelchair Ramp*  
 (OAT) *Modular Wheelchair Ramp*  
 (OAT) *P52SP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Straight Across Exit*  
 (OAT) *P52TP - Platform Lift - 52 inch Right or Left Side Exit*  
 (OAT) *P72SP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Straight Across Exit*  
 (OAT) *P72TP - Platform Lift - 72 inch Right or Left Side Exit*  
 (OAT) *Suitcase Wheelchair Ramps*

(OAT) *Titan ADA Wheelchair Ramps*

## FableVision Learning

368 Washington St., #207  
 Dedham, Massachusetts 02026  
**Phone:** 781-320-3225  
**WATS:** 888-240-3734  
**Fax:** 781-742-0309  
**E-mail:** info@fablevisionlearning.com  
**Web site:** www.fablevisionlearning.com  
 (SW) *Animation-ish*  
 (SW) *Big Screen Books - ISH*  
 (SW) *Big Screen Books - The DOT*  
 (OAT) *Mapping the World by Heart*  
 (SW) *Stationery Studio Writing Collection Deluxe*  
 (SW) *Words and Their Stories*

## Freedom Scientific, Inc.

11800 31st Ct. N.  
 St. Petersburg, Florida 33716  
**Phone:** 727-803-8000  
**WATS:** 800-444-4443  
**Fax:** 727-803-8001  
**E-mail:** info@freedomscientific.com  
**Web site:** www.freedomscientific.com  
 (HW) *Eye-Pal Ace*  
 (HW) *Eye-Pal Ace Plus*  
 (HW) *Eye-Pal Reader*  
 (HW) *Eye-Pal ROL*  
 (HW) *Eye-Pal SOLO*  
 (HW) *Eye-Pal Vision*  
 (SW) *FaceToFace PC Communicator Deaf-Blind Solution*  
 (HW) *Focus 14 Blue Ultra-Compact Wireless Braille Display*  
 (HW) *Focus 40 Blue Wireless Braille Display*  
 (HW) *Focus 80 Blue Braille Display*  
 (SW) *JAWS for Windows Screen Reading (SW)*  
 (HW) *MAGic Large Print Keyboard*  
 (SW) *MAGic Screen Magnification (SW)*  
 (HW) *ONYX Deskest HD*  
 (HW) *ONYX Portable HD*  
 (SW) *OpenBook Scanning and Reading (SW)*  
 (HW) *PEARL Portable Reading Solution*  
 (HW) *PLEXTALK Pocket Accessible DAISY Player / Recorder*  
 (HW) *RUBY Handheld Video Magnifier*  
 (HW) *RUBY HD Handheld Video Magnifier*  
 (HW) *RUBY XL HD Handheld Video Magnifier*  
 (HW) *SARA (Scanning And Reading Appliance)*  
 (HW) *SARA CE - Camera Edition Scanning and Reading Appliance*  
 (HW) *TOPAZ Desktop Video Magnifier*  
 (HW) *TOPAZ EZ*  
 (HW) *TOPAZ PHD*  
 (HW) *TOPAZ XL HD*  
 (SW) *WYNN Reader*  
 (SW) *WYNN Wizard*

## gh, LLC

700 Farabee Ct.  
 Lafayette, Indiana 47905  
**Phone:** 765-775-3776  
**WATS:** 866-693-3687  
**Fax:** 765-775-2501  
**E-mail:** ghinfo@gh-accessibility.com  
**Web site:** www.gh-accessibility.com  
 (SW) *ClickHear*

(SW) ReadHear

## Ghotit Dyslexia

Beer Ganim Str. 33  
Even Yehuda, HaMerkaz 40500 Israel  
**Phone:** (972)544-871909  
**E-mail:** support@ghotit.com  
**Web site:** www.ghotit.com  
(SW) Ghotit Real Writer & Reader

## Giving Greetings Publishing

P.O. Box 456  
Sudbury, Massachusetts 01776  
**Phone:** 866-544-9540  
**Fax:** 857-288-7734  
**E-mail:** info@givinggreetings.com  
**Web site:** www.SayitwithSymbols.com  
(OAT) Big Picture Caregiving  
Communication Notebook  
(OAT) Healthcare Communication Aids  
(OAT) Name Stamps for Students  
(OAT) Portable Adult Communication  
Book  
(OAT) SayitwithSymbols.com

## Goatella

90 S High St.  
Markesan, Wisconsin 53946  
**Phone:** 202-643-3629  
**E-mail:** contact@goatella.com  
**Web site:** goatella.com  
(SW) Beginning Blends Word Builder  
(SW) Coin Calculator  
(SW) Ending Blends Word Builder  
(SW) Eye Contact Trainer  
(SW) iSpeak Button  
(SW) iVocalize  
(SW) Show Me How  
(SW) Show Me How: Shoe Tying  
(SW) Touch Switch

## Good Karma Applications

14384 Sawgrass Cir.  
Valley Center, CA 92082  
**Phone:** 408-386-9539  
**E-mail:** support@goodkarmaapplications.com  
**Web site:** www.goodkarmaapplications.com  
(SW) First Then Visual Schedule HD  
(SW) First Then Visual Schedule-Android  
(SW) Scene Speak  
(SW) Visual Schedule Planner

## Greenhouse Publications

P.O. Box 802742  
Santa Clarita, California 91380  
**Phone:** 661-263-7661  
**Fax:** 661-263-7661  
**E-mail:** JoanGreen2000@AOL.com  
**Web site:** www.greenhousepub.com  
(OAT) First Responders Communication  
Board  
(OAT) Health Care Communication Board  
(200 boards)  
(OAT) Health Care Communication Board  
(50 boards)  
(OAT) Health Care Communication Board-  
Spanish (50 boards)  
(OAT) Health Care Communication  
Boards-Spanish (200 boards)  
(OAT) Healthcare Communication App  
(OAT) Interactive Communication Card  
Sets

(OAT) Interactive Reading Books  
(SW) Interactive Reading (SW)  
(OAT) Visual Schedule for the Classroom

## Grembe Apps

8437 Kern Crescent  
San Diego, California 92127  
**Phone:** 508-367-2043  
**E-mail:** support@grembe.com  
**Web site:** grembe.com  
(SW) iCommunicate  
(SW) iReward  
(SW) My Pictures Talk

## Gus Communications, Inc.

1006 Lone Tree Ct.  
Bellingham, Washington 98229  
**Phone:** 360-715-8580  
**WATS:** 866-487-1006  
**Fax:** 360-715-9633  
**E-mail:** admin@gusinc.com  
**Web site:** www.gusinc.com  
(SW) EZ Speech PRO for iOS and Android  
(SW) ShowMeQR - Manager  
(SW) ShowMeQR - Scanner  
(SW) TalkTablet Connects  
(SW) TalkTablet for iOS and Android

## HandHold Adaptive, LLC

2 Arden Ln.  
Shelton, CT 06484  
**Phone:** 203-526-6313  
**E-mail:** info@handholdadaptive.com  
**Web site:** www.iprompts.com  
(SW) iPrompts  
(SW) SpeechPrompts  
(SW) StoryMaker

## HIMS Inc.

4616 W Howard Ln, Ste 960  
Austin, Texas 78728  
**Phone:** 888-520-4467  
**Fax:** 512-837-2011  
**E-mail:** sales@hims-inc.com  
**Web site:** www.hims-inc.com  
(HW) Blaze ET DAISY Multi-Player with  
OCR  
(HW) Blaze EZ DAISY Multi-Player with  
OCR  
(HW) Braille EDGE 40  
(HW) Braille Sense U2  
(HW) Braille Sense U2 MINI  
(HW) Braille Sense U2 QWERTY  
(HW) CANDY 4 HD II Handheld Video  
Magnifier  
(HW) CANDY 5 HD II Handheld Video  
Magnifier  
(HW) E-bot ADV iPad Compatible  
Portable Video Magnifier with OCR  
(HW) E-bot iPad Compatible Portable  
Video Magnifier  
(HW) E-bot PRO iPad Compatible  
Portable Video Magnifier with  
Electronic Camera and OCR  
(HW) GoVision Video Magnifier  
(HW) LifeStyle HD Desktop Video  
Magnifier

## HumanWare

P O Box 800  
Champlain, New York 12919  
**Phone:** 800-722-3393  
**WATS:** 800-722-3393  
**Fax:** 888-871-7828

**E-mail:** info@humanware.com  
**Web site:** www.humanware.com

(HW) BrailleNote Apex  
(HW) BrailleNote GPS  
(HW) BrailleNote Touch  
(HW) Connect 12  
(HW) HumanWare Brailiant 32, 40, and  
80 Cell Displays  
(HW) Juliet 120  
(HW) Mountbatten  
(SW) Prodigy Desktop  
(HW) Prodigy DUO  
(HW) Prodigy Tablet  
(HW) Romeo 60  
(HW) Victor Reader Stratus  
(HW) Victor Reader Stream

## Inclusive TLC

2206 Legacy Oak Dr.  
Waxhaw, NC 28173  
**Phone:** 704-243-3622  
**WATS:** 800-462-0930  
**Fax:** 704-243-3623  
**E-mail:** info@inclusiveTLC.com  
**Web site:** www.inclusiveTLC.com  
(HW) Applicator  
(SW) Choose & Tell - Legends  
(SW) Choose & Tell - Nursery Rhymes  
(SW) Eye Gaze Choosing & Learning  
(HW) Eye Gaze Education  
(SW) Eye Gaze Exploring & Playing  
(HW) Eye Gaze Foundations  
(SW) Eye Gaze Learning Curve  
(SW) EyeGaze Attention & Looking  
(OAT) Friction Switch Mounting  
(OAT) Gooseneck Switch Mounting  
(HW) iSwitch  
(OAT) Maxess Switch Mounts  
(OAT) Maxess Switch Tray  
(SW) Mouse Skills  
(HW) MyGaze Eye Tracker  
(SW) SwitchIt! FaceMaker  
(SW) SwitchIt! Maker 2  
(SW) Touch Balloons

## Infogrip, Inc.

1899 E. Main St.  
Ventura, California 93001  
**Phone:** 805-652-0770  
**WATS:** 800-397-0921  
**Fax:** 805-652-0880  
**E-mail:** info@infogrip.com  
**Web site:** www.infogrip.com  
(HW) BAT Keyboard  
(HW) Switch Adapted Mouse

## Innovation Management Group, Inc.

179 Niblick Rd., #454  
Paso Robles, California 93446  
**Phone:** 818-701-1579  
**WATS:** 800-889-0987  
**Fax:** 818-936-0200  
**E-mail:** cs@imgpresents.com  
**Web site:** www.imgpresents.com  
(SW) Assistive Technology Suite  
(SW) Joystick-To-Mouse  
(SW) OnScreen with CrossScanner  
(SW) OnScreen with WordComplete  
(SW) SmartClick  
(SW) The Magnifier  
(SW) The Magnifier Suite  
(SW) TouchRight - Quick Access  
Touchscreen Right Mouse Functions

(SW) WordComplete (Innovation  
Management Group, Inc.)

## Jabbla

322 E. Pine St.  
Lakeland, Florida 33801  
**Phone:** 863-603-7827  
**WATS:** 877-759-1016  
**Fax:** 863-603-0255  
**E-mail:** info@jabbla.com  
**Web site:** www.jabbla.com  
(HW) Allora 2  
(SW) DocReader  
(SW) Eurovoics Suite  
(SW) KeyVit  
(SW) Mind Express 4  
(HW) Mobi 2  
(SW) Skippy  
(HW) Smart 3  
(SW) SprintPlus  
(HW) Tellus 5  
(HW) Woodpecker  
(HW) Zingui 2

## Judy Lynn (SW), Inc.

P.O. Box 373  
East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816  
**Phone:** 732-390-8845  
**Fax:** 732-390-8845  
**E-mail:** elliot@judyllynn.com  
**Web site:** www.judyllynn.com  
(SW) Animated Toys II  
(SW) Cause & Effect Amusement Park  
(SW) Cause and Effect Cinema  
(SW) Cause and Effect Factory  
(SW) Cinema II - Life Skills  
(SW) In Sequence - Daily Living Skills  
(SW) In Sequence - Illustrated Stories  
(SW) Intro to Cause & Effect  
(SW) Learning Two Switch Step Scanning  
(SW) Listen & Respond - Professional  
Edition  
(SW) Listen & Respond - Standard Edition  
(SW) Look & Listen  
(SW) Match It  
(SW) Match Maker plus Quiz Creator  
(SW) Paddle Pong  
(SW) Pick & Choose  
(SW) Scan & Paint  
(SW) Sequencing Tasks - Age Appropriate  
(SW) Sequencing Tasks - Toileting -  
Female Adult  
(SW) Sequencing Tasks - Toileting - Male  
(SW) Sequencing Tasks: Toileting - Female  
Child  
(SW) Sorting Activities - Life Skills  
(SW) Story Builder  
(SW) Switch Accessible Boombox  
(SW) Switch Accessible Puzzles  
(SW) Switch Accessible Puzzles  
(SW) Turn Taking  
(SW) Virtual Motor Skills  
(SW) Wheel of Sounds

## Kayle Concepts LLC

225 West 34 Street 9 Floor  
New York, New York 10122  
**Phone:** 646-732-3497;  
212-333-3944 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 212-591-6062  
**E-mail:** info@bluebeeps.com  
**Web site:** www.bluebeeps.com  
(OAT) Bluebeeps Pals

**KEM Ventures, Inc.**  
5260 Minerva Ave.  
Sacramento, CA 95819  
**Phone:** 888-4567047  
**E-mail:** grabmore@biggrips.com  
**Web site:** www.biggrips.com  
(OAT) *Big Grips Frame and Stand for iPad*

**Keyboard4Kids**  
98 Sunny Reach Dr.  
West Hartford, CT 06117  
**Phone:** 860-478-6136  
**Fax:** 860-236-5956  
**E-mail:** carrie@keyboardclassroom.com  
**Web site:** www.keyboardclassroom.com  
(SW) *Keyboard Classroom*

**KidAccess, Inc.**  
6526 Darlington Rd.  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217  
**Phone:** 412-521-8552  
**Fax:** 412-521-8556  
**E-mail:** jill@kidaccess.com  
**Web site:** www.kidaccess.com  
(SW) *Eye-cons Equestrian Therapy Collection*  
(SW) *Eye-cons General Collection*  
(SW) *Eye-cons Music Therapy Collection*  
(OAT) *From Goals to Data and Back Again*

**Koester Performance Research**  
2408 Antietam  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105  
**Phone:** 734-663-4295  
**E-mail:** info@kpronline.com  
**Web site:** www.kpronline.com  
(SW) *Compass (SW) for Access Assessment*  
(SW) *Keyboard Wizard*  
(SW) *Pointing Wizard*

**Komodo OpenLab Inc.**  
10 Dundas St. East, Suite 600  
Toronto, Ontario M5B 2G9 Canada  
**Phone:** 647-829-9383  
**E-mail:** info@gettecla.com  
**Web site:** gettecla.com/  
(HW) *Tecla Shield DOS*

**Kurzweil Education**  
1840 E River Road, Suite 320  
Tucson, Arizona 85718  
**Phone:** 520-275-3858;  
520-275-3858 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 520-275-3858; 520-275-3858 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 520-275-3858  
**E-mail:** sales@kurzweiledu.com  
**Web site:** www.kurzweiledu.com  
(SW) *Kurzweil 1000*  
(SW) *Kurzweil 3000-firefly*

**Laidback We -R- Inc.**  
151 Lochside Rd., P.O. Box 271  
Arichat, Nova Scotia B0E 1A0 Canada  
**Phone:** 866-236-4452  
**Fax:** 902-226-0066  
**E-mail:** info@laptop-laidback.com  
**Web site:** www.laptop-laidback.com  
(OAT) *Laptop Laidback*

**LaZee Tek**  
5610 S State Road 327

Hudson, Indiana 46747  
**Phone:** 260-351-3274  
**Fax:** 260-351-2760  
**E-mail:** info@lazeetek.com  
**Web site:** www.lazeetek.com  
(HW) *eeZee Mouse CURSOR*  
(HW) *eeZee Mouse PRO*  
(HW) *eeZee Mouse SWITCH*  
(HW) *LaZee Mouse Cursor*  
(HW) *LaZee Mouse Pro*  
(HW) *LaZee Mouse Switch*

**LC Technologies/Eyegaze Systems**  
10363 Democracy Ln.  
Fairfax, Virginia 22030  
**Phone:** 703-385-7133  
**WATS:** 800-393-4293  
**Fax:** 703-385-7137  
**E-mail:** info0309@eyegaze.com  
**Web site:** www.eyegaze.com  
(HW) *Eyegaze Edge*

**Learning Upgrade, LLC**  
10531 4S Commons Dr. Ste., 446  
San Diego, California 92127  
**Phone:** 800-998-8864  
**Fax:** 858-653-4677  
**E-mail:** info@learningupgrade.com  
**Web site:** www.learningupgrade.com  
(SW) *Comprehension Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course*  
(SW) *Math Upgrade Online Review Course*  
(SW) *Reading Upgrade On-Line Intervention Course*

**Lectio**  
7362 Marla Drive  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46256  
**Phone:** 317-491-5051  
**E-mail:** mylectioapp@gmail.com  
**Web site:** www.mylectio.com  
(OAT) *Lectio*

**Lightspeed Technologies, Inc.**  
11509 S. W. Herman Rd.  
Tualatin, Oregon 97062  
**Phone:** 800-732-8999  
**Fax:** 503-684-3197  
**E-mail:** tradeshows@lightspeed-tek.com  
**Web site:** www.lightspeed-tek.com  
(OAT) *Classroom Audio Technology*

**Lingraphica**  
103 Carnegie Center  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540  
**Phone:** 609-275-5058; 609-275-5058 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 888-274-2742; 609-275-5058 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 609-275-1311  
**E-mail:** info@lingraphica.com  
**Web site:** www.aphasia.com  
(HW) *AllTalk*  
(HW) *MiniTalk*  
(HW) *TouchTalk*

**Live Eyewear**  
3490 Broad Street  
San Luis Obispo, California 93401  
**Phone:** 800-834-2563  
**Fax:** 800-654-7432  
**E-mail:** info@liveeyewear.com

**Web site:** www.cocoonseeyewear.com  
(OAT) *Cocoons Low Vision Fitovers*  
(OAT) *Cocoons Polarized Fitovers*  
(OAT) *Cocoons Sidekick*  
(OAT) *Lightguard Low Vision glasses*

**LocoMotive Labs**  
2600 9th Street  
Berkeley, California 94710  
**Phone:** 510-387-2646  
**E-mail:** anna@locomotivelabs.com  
**Web site:** www.locomotivelabs.com  
(SW) *Kid in Story Book Maker*  
(SW) *Todo Math*

**LocuTour Multimedia**  
1130 Grove St.  
San Luis Obispo, California 93401  
**Phone:** 805-544-0775  
**WATS:** 800-777-3166  
**Fax:** 805-543-6665  
**E-mail:** Sales-Support@locutour.com  
**Web site:** www.locutour.com  
(SW) *And, Or, But*  
(SW) *¡Animales Fantásticos!*  
(SW) *Appearances Can Be Deceiving*  
(SW) *Artic Games and More*  
(SW) *Artic Games: Just L*  
(SW) *Artic Games: Just R*  
(SW) *Artic Games: Just S*  
(SW) *Artic Practice*  
(SW) *Articulation I, II, III*  
(SW) *Articulation IV*  
(SW) *Articulation IV for iOS*  
(SW) *Attention and Memory: Vol. I*  
(SW) *Attention and Memory: Vol. II*  
(SW) *Basic Words for Children*  
(SW) *Catch of the Day*  
(SW) *Escuchar y Repetir*  
(SW) *Everyday Language I & II Combo*  
(SW) *Fonología en Español*  
(SW) *High Level Attention*  
(SW) *Indicar Colores, Números y Formas*  
(SW) *IPA for SLPs*  
(SW) *It's a... Bundle*  
(SW) *It's a Safari*  
(SW) *Learning Sight Words*  
(SW) *Literacy*  
(SW) *Literacy: Phonemic Awareness*  
(SW) *Look! Listen! and Learn Language!*  
(SW) *Minimal Pairs*  
(SW) *Palabras Básicas para los Niños*  
(SW) *Phonology*  
(SW) *Phonology II*  
(SW) *Pictures for SLPs and Special Education Teachers*  
(SW) *Reading Comprehension at the Paragraph Level*  
(SW) *Reading for Details I*  
(SW) *Reading for Details II*  
(SW) *Reading for Details: Stories for Early Reading*  
(SW) *Show Me*  
(SW) *Show Me... Actions*  
(SW) *Show Me... Animals, Food, and More*  
(SW) *Show Me... Color, Numbers, and Shapes*  
(SW) *Show Me... People, Places, and Things*  
(SW) *Show Me... Social*  
(SW) *Speech Visualization*  
(SW) *Train Talk*  
(SW) *Train Time*  
(SW) *Who, What, When, Where, Why*

(SW) *Wild, Woolly, Wonderful Critters*  
(SW) *Word Practice*

**LoganTech**  
327 Huntingdon Ave.  
Waterbury, Connecticut 06708  
**Phone:** 203-721-6074  
**Fax:** 203-721-6070  
**E-mail:** info@logantech.com  
**Web site:** www.logantech.com  
(HW) *6dot Braille Label Maker*  
(HW) *6dot BrailleCoach*  
(HW) *Logan ProxTalker*  
(HW) *ProxPAD*

**Magnifiers & More**  
7775 Mentor Ave.  
Mentor, Ohio 44060  
**Phone:** 440-946-3363  
**Fax:** 440-946-8899  
**E-mail:** cbetter@magnifiersandmore.net  
**Web site:** www.magnifiersandmore.net  
(OAT) *Low Vision Aids*

**MagniSight**  
951 E. Fillmore St.  
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907  
**Phone:** 719-578-8893  
**WATS:** 800-753-4767  
**Fax:** 719-578-9887  
**E-mail:** info@magnisight.com  
**Web site:** www.magnisight.com  
(HW) *Explorer Classic*  
(HW) *Explorer HD*

**Marblesoft-Lasered Pics**  
PO Box 490215  
Blaine, Minnesota 55449  
**Phone:** 763-755-1402  
**Fax:** 763-862-2920  
**E-mail:** sales@marblesoft.com  
**Web site:** www.laseredpics.com  
(OAT) *First Name Stamps*  
(OAT) *iPad Home Button Cover Strip*  
(OAT) *iPad Keypad Strap Attachment*  
(OAT) *iPad Keypads*  
(OAT) *Shoe Lace Bunnies*

**Marblesoft-Simtech**  
PO Box 490215  
Blaine, Minnesota 55449  
**Phone:** 763-755-1402  
**WATS:** 888-755-1402  
**Fax:** 763-862-2920  
**E-mail:** sales@marblesoft.com  
**Web site:** www.marblesoft.com  
(SW) *Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds*  
(SW) *Click to Read: All About Me*  
(SW) *Click to Read: Animal Habitats*  
(SW) *Click to Read: Citizenship*  
(SW) *Click to Read: Healthy Me*  
(SW) *Click to Read: Life Skills*  
(SW) *Early Learning I*  
(SW) *Early Learning Suite*  
(SW) *Early Math Skills*  
(SW) *Everybody Has Feet*  
(SW) *Frog & Fly*  
(SW) *I Hate Peas*  
(SW) *Koppy Kattz*  
(SW) *Money Skills*  
(SW) *More Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds*  
(SW) *Picasso Series*  
(SW) *Potato Face*

(SW) *Revenge of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds*  
 (SW) *Safe at Last!*  
 (SW) *Scan & Match Series*  
 (SW) *Sharon Won't Share*  
 (SW) *Sights & Sounds Complete*  
 (SW) *Simtech Literacy Bundle*  
 (SW) *Single Switch Collection for Mac & Windows*  
 (SW) *Single Switch Collection for Preschoolers*  
 (SW) *Single Switch Collection for Teens*  
 (SW) *Single Switch Games 2*  
 (SW) *Son of Cause & Effect Sights & Sounds*  
 (SW) *Spider Maze*  
 (SW) *Super Switch Puzzles*  
 (SW) *Switch Arcade*  
 (HW) *Switch Kick-Start for Kids*  
 (SW) *Switch Kids 3.0*  
 (SW) *Switch Wars*  
 (SW) *The Click to Read Bundle*  
 (SW) *The Graphic Speller*

### Marblesoft-SoftTouch

PO Box 490215  
 Blaine, Minnesota 55449  
**Phone:** 763-755-1402  
**WATS:** 888-755-1402  
**Fax:** 763-862-2920  
**E-mail:** sales@marblesoft.com  
**Web site:** www.marblesoft.com  
 (SW) *All About Animals Supplemental CDs*  
 (SW) *Attention Getter*  
 (SW) *Attention Teens*  
 (SW) *Concepts on the Move - Basic/Advanced*  
 (SW) *Concepts on the Move Overlay CD*  
 (SW) *Monkeys Jumping on the Bed*  
 (SW) *My Own BookShelf*  
 (SW) *Old MacDonald's Farm Deluxe*  
 (SW) *Old MacDonald's Farm Overlay CD*  
 (SW) *Print, Play & Learn - Concepts on the Move Advanced Concepts*  
 (SW) *Print, Play & Learn Concepts on the Move - Basic*  
 (SW) *Print, Play, & Learn Series*  
 (SW) *Puzzle Power Series*  
 (SW) *Running Start Books - Animated Stories*  
 (SW) *Running Start Books - Story Scripts*  
 (SW) *Running Start Books - Thematic Templates*  
 (SW) *Shop 'til You Drop*  
 (SW) *SoftTouch Classics 1 - Five Frogs Plus*  
 (SW) *SoftTouch Classics 2 - Away We Ride Plus*  
 (SW) *Songs I Sing at Preschool*  
 (SW) *Switch Basics*  
 (SW) *Switching On American History*  
 (SW) *Switching On American History Overlay CD*  
 (SW) *Switching on Science: Earth*  
 (SW) *Switching On Science: Habitats*  
 (SW) *Switching on Science: Solar System*  
 (SW) *Task Builder*  
 (SW) *Teach Me About Series*  
 (SW) *Teach Me Functional Foods*  
 (SW) *Teach Me Nouns*  
 (SW) *Teach Me Nouns Overlay CD*  
 (SW) *Teach Me to Talk*  
 (SW) *Teach Me to Talk Overlay CD*  
 (SW) *Teaching AccessAbility*

(SW) *Teen Tunes Plus*  
 (SW) *Test Me Series*  
 (SW) *Test Me, Score Me*  
 (SW) *Wheels on the Bus*

### Mariner (SW)

PO Box 1912  
 Minneapolis, MN 55311  
**Phone:** 800-240-6562  
**E-mail:** sales@mariner(SW).com  
**Web site:** www.mariner(SW).com  
 (SW) *Contour*  
 (SW) *MacGourmet Deluxe*  
 (SW) *MacJournal*  
 (SW) *Mariner Write*  
 (SW) *Montage*  
 (SW) *Narrator*  
 (SW) *Paperless*  
 (SW) *Persona*  
 (SW) *StoryMill*

### Mealtime Partners, Inc.

1137 S. E. Pkwy.  
 Azle, Texas 76020  
**Phone:** 817-237-9991  
**Fax:** 817-237-0102  
**E-mail:** info@mealtimepartners.com  
**Web site:** www.mealtimepartners.com  
 (OAT) *Front Mounted Drinking System*  
 (OAT) *Hydration Backpack with Tube Positioning*  
 (OAT) *Mealtime Partner Dining Device*

### Merit (SW)

244 Fifth Ave, Ste. 2491  
 New York, New York 10001  
**Phone:** 212-675-8567  
**WATS:** 800-753-6488  
**E-mail:** contact@merit(SW).com  
**Web site:** www.merit(SW).com  
 (SW) *Basic Algebra Shape-Up*  
 (SW) *Basic Skills Pack*  
 (SW) *Developing Critical Thinking Skills for Effective Reading*  
 (SW) *Essay Punch*  
 (SW) *Fraction Shape-Up*  
 (SW) *GED Prep Bundle*  
 (SW) *Grammar Fitness*  
 (SW) *Intermediate Skills Pack*  
 (SW) *Paragraph Punch*  
 (SW) *Picture Context Reader*  
 (SW) *Pre-Algebra Shape-Up*  
 (SW) *Reading Comprehension Booster*  
 (SW) *Reading Shape-Up*  
 (SW) *Starter Paragraph Punch*  
 (SW) *Vocabulary Fitness*  
 (SW) *Vocabulary Stretch*  
 (SW) *Word Problem Shape-Up*

### Metroplex Voice Computing, Inc.

P.O. Box 121984  
 Arlington, Texas 76012  
**Phone:** 817-265-8863  
**Fax:** 817-719-9207  
**E-mail:** mathtalk@mathtalk.com  
**Web site:** www.mathtalk.com  
 (SW) *MathTalk/Scientific Notebook 5.5*

### MobyMax

P.O. Box 392385  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15251  
**Phone:** 813-603-4128  
**E-mail:** amy.harich@mobymax.com

**Web site:** www.mobymax.com  
 (SW) *MobyMax*  
 (SW) *MobyMax Cognitive Skills Science*  
 (SW) *MobyMax Language Arts*  
 (SW) *MobyMax Math*

### ModularHose.com

1108 Front St.  
 Lisle, Illinois 60532  
**Phone:** 630-922-5005  
**Fax:** 630-852-3678  
**E-mail:** info@modularhose.com  
**Web site:** www.ModularHose.com  
 (OAT) *Modular Hose*

### Mytalk

8311 Mill St., #674  
 Onkama, Michigan 49675  
**Phone:** 866-444-9394  
**E-mail:** support@mytalk.zendesk.com  
**Web site:** www.mytalktools.com  
 (SW) *MyTalk & www.MyTalkTools.com*

### N2Y, Inc.

P.O. Box 550  
 Huron, Ohio 44839  
**Phone:** 419-433-9800  
**WATS:** 800-697-6575  
**Fax:** 419-433-9810  
**E-mail:** info@n2y.com  
**Web site:** n2y.com  
 (OAT) *News-2-You*  
 (OAT) *SymbolStix PRIME*  
 (OAT) *Unique Learning System*

### Optelec U.S. Inc.

3030 Enterprise Ct., Ste. C  
 Vista, California 920818358  
**Phone:** 800-826-4200  
**WATS:** 800-826-4200  
**Fax:** 800-368-4111  
**E-mail:** Info@Optelec.com  
**Web site:** www.Optelec.com  
 (HW) *ALVA 640 Comfort*  
 (HW) *ALVA BC680 Braille Display*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearNote HD*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearReader+ Basic - Generation 2*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearReader+ Generation 2*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearView C*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearView C Flex*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearView C Flex Speech*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearView C Speech*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearView+*  
 (HW) *Optelec ClearView+ Speech*  
 (HW) *Optelec Compact 4 HD*  
 (HW) *Optelec Compact 5 HD*  
 (HW) *Optelec Compact 7 HD*  
 (HW) *Optelec Compact Mini*  
 (HW) *Optelec Compact Touch HD*  
 (HW) *Optelec Compact+*  
 (HW) *Optelec Compact+ HD*  
 (HW) *Optelec Traveller HD*  
 (HW) *Optelec TwinView*

### OrCam

100 Church St, Suite 800  
 New York, New York 10007  
**Phone:** 800-713-3741  
**E-mail:** info@orcam.com  
**Web site:** www.orcam.com  
 (HW) *OrCam-MyEye*  
 (HW) *OrCam-MyReader*

### Origin Instruments Corp.

854 Greenview Dr.  
 Grand Prairie, Texas 75050  
**Phone:** 972-606-8740  
**Fax:** 972-606-8741  
**E-mail:** support@orin.com  
**Web site:** www.orin.com

(HW) *Beam*  
 (SW) *Dragger AutoClick Utility*  
 (HW) *HeadMouse Nano*  
 (HW) *Multi-user Sip/Puff Switch*  
 (HW) *Orby Switch*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Breeze*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Breeze with Gooseneck*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Breeze with Headset*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Gooseneck*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Headset*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Switch*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Switch with Gooseneck*  
 (HW) *Sip/Puff Switch with Headset*  
 (SW) *SoftType On-Screen Keyboard*  
 (HW) *Swiftly*  
 (HW) *Tapio*

### OT-Care

3261 Gordon Dr.  
 Blacksburg, Virginia 24060  
**Phone:** 540-320-8454  
**Fax:** 540-315-8758  
**E-mail:** sue@ot-care.com  
**Web site:** www.ot-care.com  
 (SW) *I Can Match Capitals*  
 (SW) *I Can Spell*  
 (SW) *Keyboard Explorer*  
 (SW) *KeyboardFun*  
 (SW) *Miss Sue's Keyboard Fun*  
 (SW) *Read Aloud*  
 (SW) *Rhyming Fun*  
 (SW) *Rhyming Sentences*  
 (SW) *Touch-screen Applications for Windows/MAC*  
 (SW) *Type-A-Word*  
 (SW) *TypingFun*

### P.I. Engineering

101 Innovation Parkway  
 Williamston, Michigan 48895  
**Phone:** 517-655-5523  
**Fax:** 517-655-4926  
**E-mail:** dans@piengineering.com  
**Web site:** www.piengineering.com  
 (HW) *USB 3 Switch Interface*  
 (HW) *X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Front Hinge)*  
 (HW) *X-Keys XK-3 Foot Pedal (Rear Hinge)*  
 (HW) *X-keys USB Keypad*  
 (HW) *X-Keys XK-12 USB Switch Interface*  
 (HW) *X-Keys XK-16 Stick*

### Parrot (SW)

P.O. Box 250755  
 West Bloomfield, Michigan 48325  
**Phone:** 248-788-3223  
**WATS:** 800-727-7681  
**E-mail:** sales@parrot(SW).com  
**Web site:** www.parrot(SW).com  
 (SW) *Aphasia: Start Speaking Again iPhone/iPad App*  
 (SW) *Parrot Easy Language Sample Analysis Version 2*  
 (SW) *Parrot On-Line (SW) Subscription for Individuals*  
 (SW) *Parrot On-Line (SW) Subscription for Therapists*

(SW) Premium Treatment Center Package

### Perceptive Devices LLC

8359 Oakdale Ct  
Mason, Ohio 45040  
**Phone:** 513-972-8200  
**E-mail:** info@percept-d.com  
**Web site:** https://smylemouse.com  
(SW) Smyle Mouse

### Peter Meijer

Torenallee 20, Unit 7.034  
Eindhoven, Noord-Brabant 5656 AE  
Netherlands  
**Phone:** NA  
**Fax:** (314)027-4463 9  
**E-mail:** feedback@seeingwithsound.com  
**Web site:** www.seeingwithsound.com  
(SW) The vOICe for Android: Seeing with Sound  
(SW) The vOICe Learning Edition: Seeing with Your Ears

### Phillip Roy, Inc.

PO Box 130  
Indian Rocks Beach, Florida 33785  
**Phone:** 727-593-2700  
**WATS:** 800-255-9085  
**Fax:** 877-595-2685  
**E-mail:** info@philliproym.com  
**Web site:** www.philliproym.com  
(OAT) Adult Basic Multimedia Curriculum  
(SW) Character Education/Life Skills Online School  
(OAT) Encyclopedia of Basic Employment and Daily Living Skills  
(OAT) Job Readiness and Training: Transition to Work  
(SW) Preparing for School

### Picto-Selector

Veldhorst 8  
Stadskanaal, Groningen 9502 BT  
Netherlands  
**Phone:** (315)997-8893 5  
**E-mail:** Martijn@PictoSelector.eu  
**Web site:** www.PictoSelector.eu  
(SW) Picto-Selector

### Point-and-Read, Inc.

507 Third St., Box 23  
Mt. Gretna, Pennsylvania 17064  
**Phone:** 717-964-1313  
**Fax:** 717-964-2323  
**E-mail:** info@simtalk.com  
**Web site:** www.simtalk.com/PnR  
(SW) Fat Cat Blarney Chat  
(SW) Fat Cat Chat Repair  
(SW) Fat Cat Fast Twenty  
(SW) Fat Cat Outback Chat  
(SW) Fat Cat Pirate Chat  
(SW) Fat Cat Snappy Chat

### Polital Enterprises, LLC

P.O. Box 1584  
West Caldwell, New Jersey 07007  
**Phone:** 973-575-5582  
**Fax:** 973-575-4956  
**E-mail:** Point-N-Click@polital.com  
**Web site:** www.polital.com/assist  
(SW) Click-N-Type  
(SW) ClickAid  
(SW) CNTDesigner

(SW) Point-N-Click

### Prentke Romich Company (PRC)

1022 Heyl Rd.  
Wooster, Ohio 44691  
**Phone:** 330-262-1984  
**WATS:** 800-262-1984  
**Fax:** 330-263-4829  
**E-mail:** info@prentrom.com  
**Web site:** www.prentrom.com  
(HW) Accent 1000  
(HW) Accent 800  
(HW) Accent 800-D  
(HW) Switches (Prentke Romich)  
(SW) WordPower for ECO, Pathfinder, Vantage, and Vanguard

### Quilted Illusions Weighted Quilts and Vests

8722 47th St. S.W.  
Howard Lake, MN 55349  
**Phone:** 763-226-9426  
**E-mail:** erin@quiltedillusions.net  
**Web site:** www.quiltedillusions.net  
(OAT) Textured Deep-Pressure Lap Blankets  
(OAT) Weighted Animals  
(OAT) Weighted Quilt  
(OAT) Weighted Vests

### QuizWorks Company

P.O. Box 203  
Ringwood, Illinois 60072  
**Phone:** 847-497-9650  
**WATS:** 888-526-1200  
**Fax:** 847-497-9680  
**E-mail:** info@quizworks.com  
**Web site:** www.quizworks.com  
(HW) USB Switch Interface-Plus  
(HW) Wireless Switch Interface

### Read Naturally

1284 Corporate Center Dr. Ste. 600  
St. Paul, Minnesota 55121  
**Phone:** 800-788-4085;  
800-788-4085 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-788-4085;  
800-788-4085 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 651-452-9204  
**E-mail:** info@readnaturally.com  
**Web site:** www.readnaturally.com  
(SW) Fune mics  
(SW) One Minute Reader  
(SW) Read Live  
(SW) Read Live Training Workbook  
(OAT) Read Naturally GATE  
(OAT) Read Naturally Masters Edition  
Resources for Blind & Visually Impaired Students  
(SW) Splat-O-Nym

### Rifton Equipment

P.O. Box 260  
Rifton, New York 12471  
**Phone:** 845-658-7739  
**WATS:** 800-571-8198  
**Fax:** 800-865-7750  
**E-mail:** sales@riftonequipment.com  
**Web site:** www.rifton.com  
(OAT) Arm Anchor  
(OAT) Rifton Activity Chair  
(OAT) Rifton HTS  
(OAT) Rifton Pacer Gait Trainer

(OAT) Rifton TRAM  
(OAT) SoloLift  
(OAT) Support Station

### RightStart Mathematics

321 Hill Street  
Hazelton, North Dakota 58544  
**Phone:** 701-782-2000  
**Fax:** 701-782-2007  
**E-mail:** info@rightstartmath.com  
**Web site:** RightStartMath.com  
(OAT) RightStart Mathematics

### RJ Cooper and Associates

22600 Lambert St. Ste. 708 A  
Lake Forest, California 92630  
**Phone:** 949-582-2571  
**WATS:** 800-752-6673  
**Fax:** 949-582-3169  
**E-mail:** infoRJ@rjcooper.com  
**Web site:** www.rjcooper.com  
(SW) 101 Animations  
(SW) 2 + 2  
(SW) Application Clicker  
(HW) Auggie  
(HW) BIG Blue-tooth Keyboard  
(SW) Biggy  
(SW) Calculator (Talk 'n Scan)  
(SW) CD Scan 'n Play  
(SW) Children's Switch Progressions  
(HW) Compact Switch  
(HW) Cordless Switch Interface  
(SW) CrossScanner  
(SW) Desktop Protector  
(OAT) Device Adapter  
(OAT) Dual Button Box  
(SW) Early and Advanced Switch Games  
(OAT) Flopper Stopper  
(SW) ICanEmail  
(HW) iPad Big Screen Mirroring Converter  
(HW) iPad HandPointer  
(OAT) iPad Speaker  
(OAT) iPad Ultimate II Case  
(HW) iPad VoiceOver Controller  
(OAT) iPad/Tablet HeadPointer  
(OAT) iPad/Tablet Mount  
(OAT) iPad/Tablet Stand  
(OAT) JokeMaster  
(SW) Joystick (and Mouse) Trainer  
(HW) Joystick SAM  
(OAT) Magic Arm (RJ Cooper)  
(OAT) Mini-Arm  
(HW) Mini-SwitchPort  
(SW) Point to Pictures  
(SW) RadSounds  
(HW) SmartNav AT  
(SW) Speak to Me  
(SW) Spell-a-Word  
(HW) Super-Auggie  
(OAT) Switch Poser  
(OAT) Switch-Adapted Call Chime  
(OAT) Switch-Adapted Digital Camera  
(OAT) Switch-Adapted Game Controllers  
(HW) Switcheroo  
(HW) SwitchHopper  
(SW) SwitchMan  
(SW) Teenage Switch Progressions  
(HW) Trackball-SAM (Switch-Adapted Mouse)  
(SW) Turn-Talking  
(OAT) WakerShaker  
(SW) Wheels!  
(SW) WordComplete (RJ Cooper and Associates)

### Saltillo Corporation

2143 Township Rd. 112  
Millersburg, Ohio 44654  
**Phone:** 330-674-6722  
**WATS:** 877-397-0178  
**Fax:** 330-674-6726  
**E-mail:** info@saltillo.com  
**Web site:** www.saltillo.com  
(HW) Access Switches  
(HW) Chat Fusion 10  
(HW) NOVA Chat 10  
(HW) NOVA Chat 5  
(HW) NOVA Chat 8  
(SW) TouchChat Application  
(HW) TouchChat Express

### Say I Can

1474 University Ave., Ste. 105  
Berkeley, California 94702  
**Phone:** 510-644-9723  
**E-mail:** newman@sayican1.com  
**Web site:** www.sayican.com  
(SW) Dragon NaturallySpeaking Video Guides

### See It Right! Corporation

P.O. Box 1117  
Rancho Cucamonga, California 91729  
**Phone:** 951-272-6700  
**Fax:** 951-272-3020  
**E-mail:** dorothyhenson-parker@seeitright.com  
**Web site:** www.seeitright.com  
(OAT) See It Right! Assessment Kit  
(OAT) See it Right! Awareness DVD  
(OAT) See it Right! Demonstration Kit  
(OAT) See It Right! Short Form Assessment Kit  
(OAT) See It Right! Training DVD

### ShapeDad

Hoge Akker 7  
Ulvenhout, Noord-Brabant 4851VA  
Netherlands  
**Phone:** (062)062-2983  
**E-mail:** ivo@shapedad.com  
**Web site:** www.shapedad.com  
(OAT) Balltop Stylus  
(OAT) Finger Stylus  
(OAT) Flex Stylus  
(OAT) Head Pointer and Stylus cap edition  
(OAT) Head Pointer and Stylus headband edition  
(OAT) Mouthstick Stylus  
(OAT) Shapelt Finger Stylus  
(OAT) Shapelt Flex Stylus  
(OAT) Shapelt Flex Stylus special editions  
(OAT) Shapelt OT kit  
(OAT) Shapelt Strap Stylus  
(OAT) Steady Stylus  
(OAT) Strap Stylus

### Sight Enhancement Systems

364 Huron Ave. S.  
Ottawa, Ontario K1Y 0W7 Canada  
**Phone:** 613-421-8953  
**E-mail:** sales@sightenhancement.com  
**Web site:** sightenhancement.com  
(HW) SciPlus-2200 Scientific Calculator  
(HW) SciPlus-2300 Scientific Calculator with Speech  
(HW) SciPlus-2500 Scientific Graphing Calculator with Speech

## Smarty Ears Apps

1412 Buxton Dr.  
Desoto, TX 75115  
**Phone:** 214-300-9487  
**E-mail:** contact@smartyearsapps.com  
**Web site:** www.smartyearsapps.com  
(SW) *Adjective Remix*  
(SW) *Articulate it!*  
(SW) *Articulation Scenes*  
(SW) *ATEval2GO*  
(SW) *Caseload Tracker*  
(SW) *Categories Learning Center*  
(SW) *Custom Boards*  
(SW) *Expressive*  
(SW) *Fluency Tracker*  
(SW) *Fun & Functional*  
(SW) *House of Learning*  
(SW) *iGreet You*  
(SW) *iName it*  
(SW) *iPractice Verbs*  
(SW) *Is That Silly?*  
(SW) *Minimal Pairs Academy*  
(SW) *Preposition Remix*  
(SW) */r/intensive SLP*  
(SW) *SLP Goal Bank*  
(SW) *Smart Oral Motor*  
(OAT) *Smarty Symbols*  
(SW) *Social Quest*  
(SW) *Spanish Artik*  
(SW) *Speech Trainer*  
(SW) *Sunny Articulation & Phonology Test*  
(SW) *Syntax City*  
(SW) *WhQuestions*  
(SW) *Yes-No for iPad*

## SoftDawn (SW)

5 Dudley St.  
North Fitzroy, Victoria 3068 Australia  
**Phone:** (613)948-9429 8  
**Fax:** (613)948-9429 8  
**E-mail:** support@softdawn.net  
**Web site:** www.typeonehand.com  
(SW) *Five Finger Typist*

## Sonocent

Beracah House  
Chepstow, Monmouthshire [Sir Fynwy GB-FYN] NP16 7DH United Kingdom  
**Phone:** (855)547-2426  
**Fax:** (011)382-7210 7  
**E-mail:** hello@sonocent-usa.com  
**Web site:** www.sonocent-usa.com  
(SW) *Audio Notetaker*

## Superplus AS

Storgata 5  
Tromsø, Troms 9007 Norway  
**Phone:** +4795025765  
**E-mail:** hello@thesuperplus.com  
**Web site:** superpl.us  
(SW) *Superspeak*

## TACK-TILES Braille Systems, LLC

P.O. Box 475  
Plaistow, New Hampshire 03865-0475  
**Phone:** 603-382-1904  
**WATS:** 800-822-5845  
**Fax:** 603-382-1748  
**E-mail:** braille@tack-tiles.com  
**Web site:** www.tack-tiles.com  
(OAT) *TACK-TILES Braille System Set*  
(OAT) *TACK-TILES Braille Systems Calendar*

## Kit

(OAT) *TACK-TILES Braille TEASER*  
(HW) *TACK-TILES Keypad for IntelliKeys*

## Tactus Therapy Solutions

5-1065 W. 8th Ave.  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6H 1C3 Canada  
**Phone:** 778-960-1120  
**E-mail:** info@tactustherapy.com  
**Web site:** www.tactustherapy.com  
(SW) *Category Therapy*  
(SW) *Comprehension Therapy*  
(SW) *Conversation Therapy*  
(SW) *Language Therapy 4-in-1*  
(SW) *Naming Therapy*  
(SW) *Question Therapy*  
(SW) *Reading Therapy*  
(SW) *Speech FlipBook Standard*  
(SW) *Visual Attention Therapy*  
(SW) *Writing Therapy*

## Talking with Baby

8449 Hiawatha Ave.  
Eden Prairie, MN 55347  
**Phone:** 952-769-7201  
**Fax:** 952-949-2156  
**E-mail:** Marsha@TalkingWithBaby.com  
**Web site:** www.TalkingWithBaby.com  
(OAT) *Come Sign with Us; The Adventures of Potts and Friends*

## Technical Solutions Australia

109 Ferndale Rd.  
Silvan, Victoria 3795 Australia  
**Phone:** +61 3 9737 9000  
**Fax:** +61 3 9737 9111  
**E-mail:** inquire@tecsol.com.au  
**Web site:** www.tecsol.com.au  
(HW) *Balloon Switch*  
(HW) *Switch Director*  
(HW) *Touch Wand Switch*  
(HW) *Wave Switch*

## Terrapin (SW)

955 Massachusetts Ave., #365  
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02139  
**Phone:** 508-487-4141  
**WATS:** 800-774-5646  
**Fax:** 617-6089-079  
**E-mail:** info@terrapinlogo.com  
**Web site:** www.terrapinlogo.com  
(HW) *Bee-Bot*  
(HW) *Blue-Bot*  
(SW) *Crystal Rain Forest*  
(SW) *Kinderlogo*  
(SW) *Logo Works: Lessons in Logo*  
(HW) *Pro-Bot*  
(SW) *Terrapin Logo*

## TetraLite Products

23708 Locust Way Unit 38  
Bothell, Washington 98021  
**Phone:** 206-36-23139  
**E-mail:** tm@tetramouse.com  
**Web site:** www.tetramouse.com  
(HW) *TetraMouse Mounting System*  
(HW) *TetraMouse XA (TMXA)*  
(HW) *TetraMouse XS (TMXS)*

## Texthelp

600 Unicorn Park Drive  
Woburn, Massachusetts 01801  
**Phone:** 888-248-0652

**WATS:** 888-248-0652

**Fax:** 866-248-0652  
**E-mail:** u.s.info@texthelp.com

**Web site:** www.texthelp.com  
(SW) *Fluency Tutor for Google*  
(SW) *Read&Write Family*  
(SW) *Read&Write for Google Chrome*

## Textware Solutions Division of JDI Technology, Inc.

58 Lexington St.  
Burlington, Massachusetts 01803  
**Phone:** 781-272-3200  
**WATS:** 800-355-5251  
**Fax:** 781-272-1432  
**E-mail:** info@textware.com  
**Web site:** www.textware.com  
(SW) *Fitaly Keyboard*  
(SW) *Instant Text 7 Pro*

## The Conover Company

4 Brookwood Ct.  
Appleton, Wisconsin 54914  
**Phone:** 920-750-6990  
**WATS:** 800-933-1933  
**Fax:** 920-750-6969  
**E-mail:** sales@conovercompany.com  
**Web site:** www.conovercompany.com  
(SW) *Conover Online*  
(SW) *Conover Resources*  
(SW) *Life Skills Resources*

## The TV Teacher, LLC

PO Box 71926  
Marietta, Georgia 30007  
**Phone:** 770-971-0450  
**Fax:** 815-642-4539  
**E-mail:** info@thetvteacher.com  
**Web site:** www.thetvteacher.com  
(SW) *Alphabet Beats Handwriting DVDs*  
(SW) *The TV Teacher Handwriting Programs*

## TheraSimplicity Inc.

PO Box 471  
New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017  
**Phone:** 715-246-2322  
**WATS:** 800-90-68302  
**Fax:** 715-246-3565  
**E-mail:** info@therasimplicity.com  
**Web site:** www.therasimplicity.com  
(SW) *TheraSimplicity*

## Tiger DRS, Inc.

P.O. Box 75063  
Seattle, Washington 98175  
**Phone:** 206-499-5757  
**Fax:** 206-637-2672  
**E-mail:** tiger-electronics@att.net  
**Web site:** www.drspeech.com  
(SW) *Real Analysis*  
(SW) *Speech Therapy*

## Tip Top Apps

6327 Ziegler Lane  
Charlotte, North Carolina 28269  
**Phone:** 980-939-2370  
**E-mail:** chelling@mac.com  
**Web site:** tiptopapps.com/  
(SW) *AAC Evaluation Genie*  
(SW) *Animal iGames*  
(SW) *The Writing Machine*

## Tobii Dynavox

2100 Wharton St., Ste. 400  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15203  
**Phone:** 800-344-1778  
**WATS:** 800-344-1778 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 866-585-6260  
**E-mail:** support.na@tobiidynavox.com  
**Web site:** www.tobiidynavox.com  
(SW) *Accessible Literacy Learning (ALL) Reading Program (SW)*  
(SW) *Boardmaker*  
(SW) *Boardmaker Book Bridge*  
(SW) *Boardmaker Current Events*  
(SW) *Boardmaker Expedition Education*  
(SW) *Boardmaker Online*  
(SW) *Boardmaker PCS Libraries and Addendums*  
(SW) *Boardmaker Player for Windows*  
(SW) *Boardmaker Plus!*  
(SW) *Boardmaker Studio*  
(SW) *Boardmaker with Speaking Dynamically Pro*  
(SW) *Communicator 5*  
(SW) *Compass*  
(SW) *Gaze Viewer*  
(HW) *Lightwriter*  
(SW) *LiterAACy*  
(SW) *PCS Apps*  
(SW) *Sono Flex*  
(SW) *Sono Key*  
(SW) *Sono Lexis*  
(SW) *Sono Primo*  
(SW) *Sono Scribe*  
(SW) *Symbolmate*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox EyeMobile Mini*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox I-12+*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox I-15+*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox PC Eye Explore*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox PC Eye Mini*  
(SW) *Tobii Dynavox Snap Scene(TM)*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox T10*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox T15*  
(HW) *Tobii Dynavox T7*

## Tool Factory, Inc.

PO Box 52  
Milton, Delaware 19968  
**Phone:** 802-375-6549  
**WATS:** 800-220-8386  
**Fax:** 802-375-6860  
**E-mail:** info@toolfactory.com  
**Web site:** www.toolfactory.com  
(SW) *A Busy Day*  
(SW) *Alphabet Track*  
(SW) *Eye Track*  
(SW) *Idiom Track*  
(SW) *Leaps and Bounds - Switch Access*  
(SW) *Leaps and Bounds 1*  
(SW) *Leaps and Bounds 2*  
(SW) *Leaps and Bounds 3*  
(SW) *Letter Olympics - For B/D Reversals*  
(SW) *Literacy Activity Builder*  
(SW) *Monkeys, Ducks and Frogs!*  
(SW) *On the Ball Spelling Skills*  
(SW) *On Track Reading Series - 5 CD Set*  
(SW) *Phoneme Track*  
(SW) *ReactTickles 2*  
(SW) *Sound Beginnings*  
(SW) *Sound Beginnings - Making Sounds*  
(SW) *Sound Beginnings 2*  
(SW) *Spell Track*  
(SW) *Stripy Tiger and Spotty Shark's Picture Box*  
(SW) *Strumbie Island*

(SW) *Think About! 1*  
(SW) *Tool Factory Podcasting with Video*  
(SW) *Touch It Series - 6 CD set*  
(SW) *Two Wise Owls*  
(SW) *Word Track*

### TOTI Virtual Teaching

1290 rue Beaulac  
Montreal, QC, Quebec H4R1R7 Canada  
**Phone:** 438-800-8080  
**E-mail:** info@totivt.com  
**Web site:** www.totivt.com  
(SW) *TOTI Virtual Teaching Assistant*

### Troll Touch

33302 Santiago Rd., Unit C  
Acton, CA 93510  
**Phone:** 661-257-1160  
**Fax:** 661-257-1161  
**E-mail:** sales@trolltouch.com  
**Web site:** www.trolltouch.com

### Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.

P.O. Box 310945  
New Braunfels, Texas 78131  
**Phone:** 830-608-9812  
**WATS:** 877-608-9812  
**Fax:** 830-608-0882  
**E-mail:** support@turningpointtechnology.com  
**Web site:** www.turningpointtechnology.com  
(HW) *Calculator with keyguard*  
(HW) *Keyguard for iPad*  
(HW) *Keyguard for Large Print Logic Apple Compatible Keyboard*  
(HW) *Keyguards (Turning Point Therapy and Technology, Inc.)*  
(OAT) *Talking My Way Object Communication Cards*  
(HW) *Windows Compatible Keyboard and Keyguard Combination*

### Vocational Research Institute

1845 Walnut St., Ste. 660  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103  
**Phone:** 800-874-5387  
**WATS:** 800-874-5387  
**Fax:** 215-875-0198  
**E-mail:** info@vri.org  
**Web site:** www.vri.org  
(SW) *CareerScope 10.0*  
(SW) *CareerScope Online*

### Wanderful Interactive Storybooks

848 N. Rainbow Blvd, #3520  
Las Vegas, California 891071103  
**Phone:** 415-223-1155;  
800-823-0637 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-823-0637;  
800-823-0637 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 415-506-4055  
**E-mail:** info@wanderfulstorybooks.com  
**Web site:** www.wanderfulstorybooks.com  
(SW) *Arthur's Birthday*  
(SW) *Arthur's Teacher Trouble - interactive storybook*  
(SW) *Harry and the Haunted House - interactive storybook*  
(SW) *Little Monster At School - interactive storybook*

(SW) *The Berenstain Bears Get in a Fight*  
(SW) *The Berenstain Bears In The Dark - interactive storybook*  
(SW) *The Tortoise and the Hare - interactive storybook*

### Wearable Therapeutics Inc.

1200 - 555 West Hastings St  
Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 4N6 Canada  
**Phone:** 866-530-4440  
**E-mail:** info@snugvest.com  
**Web site:** www.snugvest.com  
(OAT) *Snug Vest*

### Wicab, Inc.

8313 Greenway Blvd., #100  
Middleton, Wisconsin 53562  
**Phone:** 608-829-4500  
**Fax:** 608-829-4501  
**E-mail:** info@wicab.com  
**Web site:** www.wicab.com  
(HW) *BrainPort V100 Vision Aid*

### Woot Math

2017 10th Street, Suite B  
Boulder, Colorado 80302  
**Phone:** 303-449-6284  
**E-mail:** team@wootmath.com  
**Web site:** www.wootmath.com  
(SW) *Woot Math*

### Write-On Handwriting

7780 Campus Ln.  
Cincinnati, Ohio 45242  
**Phone:** 513-307-4854  
**E-mail:** info@writeonhandwriting.com  
**Web site:** www.writeonhandwriting.com  
(SW) *Conquering Cursive Handwriting (SW)*  
(SW) *Conquering Cursive: Letter & Numbers*  
(SW) *Powerful Printing Handwriting (SW)*  
(SW) *Powerful Printing: Letters & Numbers*

### Zchair LLC

2668 158th Ave. N.E.  
Ham Lake, MN 55304  
**Phone:** 763-434-1997  
**E-mail:** zchair@comcast.net  
**Web site:** www.myzipzac.com  
(OAT) *ZipZac - mobility chair*

### Zoomax

9F, Building D, Paradise (SW) Park,  
Hangzhou, Zhejiang 310012 China  
**Phone:** (865)718-7006 30  
**E-mail:** marketing@zoomax.co  
**Web site:** www.zoomax.co  
(OAT) *Snow 7 HD*

### ZYGO-USA

48834 Kato Rd., Ste. 101-A  
Fremont, California 94538  
**Phone:** 510-493-0997  
**WATS:** 800-234-6006  
**Fax:** 510-770-4930  
**E-mail:** zygo@zygo-usa.com  
**Web site:** www.zygo-usa.com  
(OAT) *Abilia (GEWA) Elevator Control*  
(OAT) *AD Head Pointers*  
(OAT) *Control Prog IR Transmitter*  
(OAT) *Enlarged/Reduced Keyboards with*

*Infrared Remote Control*  
(OAT) *GewaTel 200 Speakerphone*  
(SW) *Grid 3*  
(HW) *Grid Pad Go 10" Rugged*  
(HW) *Grid Pad Go 11"*  
(HW) *Grid Pad Go 8"*  
(HW) *Grid Pad Pro 11"*  
(HW) *Grid Pad Pro 11" M*  
(HW) *Grid Pad Pro 13"*  
(HW) *Grid Pad Pro 18"*  
(SW) *Look to Learn*  
(HW) *M-20 Eye Gaze Transfer Communication System*  
(HW) *Optimist MMX-3*  
(SW) *PictoCOM II SE (Male and Female)*  
(HW) *PolyAndro-10 with Persona*  
(HW) *PolyAndro-7 with Persona*  
(OAT) *Quarter-Hour Watch*  
(HW) *Quha Zono gyroscopic air mouse*  
(HW) *Servus 11-Z ECU Controller*  
(HW) *Switches (ZYG0)*  
(HW) *Talara-32*  
(SW) *The Grid 2*  
(OAT) *Vocally Voice Activated Phone Dialer*  
(OAT) *Voice Amplifier*  
(OAT) *Zavox Reo Voice Amplifier*  
(HW) *ZyBox 2-SC "Switch Control"*  
(HW) *ZyBox 2-VO "Voice Over"*  
(OAT) *ZYGO Wireless Voice Amplifier*

### Zyrobotics

3522 Ashford Dunwoody Rd, Suite #105  
Atlanta, Georgia 30319  
**Phone:** 678-952-9976  
**E-mail:** info@zyrobotics.com  
**Web site:** zyrobotics.com/  
(SW) *Switch-Accessible Apps*  
(HW) *TabAccess*  
(HW) *Zumo Learning System*



# STATE ORGANIZATIONS

## ALABAMA

### STAR: Alabama's Assistive Technology Resource

602 S. Lawrence St.  
Montgomery, AL 36104  
**Phone:** 334-293-7143; 800-499-1816 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-782-7656 (AL only)  
**Fax:** 334-293-7388  
**E-mail:** Helen.Baker@rehab.state.al.us  
**Web site:** www.rehab.alabama.gov/

## ALASKA

### Assistive Technology of Alaska

3330 Arctic Blvd., Ste. 101  
Anchorage, AK 99503  
**Phone:** 907-563-2599; 907-561-2592 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-723-2852  
**Fax:** 907-563-0699  
**Web site:** www.atlaak.org

## SAMOA

### American Samoa Assistive Technology Service Projects (ASATS)

Dept. of Human Resources, P.O. Box 4561  
Pago Pago, AS 96799  
**Phone:** 684-699-1373; 684-233-7874 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 684-699-1376  
**E-mail:** d.alalamua@gmail.com  
**Web site:** www.resnaprojects.org/allcontacts/profiles/statewideas.rtf

## ARIZONA

### Arizona Technology Access Program (AZTAP)

300 W. Clarendon Ave., Ste. 475  
Phoenix, AZ 85013  
**Phone:** 602-728-9534; 602-728-9535 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-477-9921  
**Fax:** 602-728-9536  
**E-mail:** Jill.pleasant@nau.edu  
**Web site:** www.aztap.org

## ARKANSAS

### Arkansas Increasing Capabilities Access Network (ICAN)

26 Corporate Hill  
Little Rock, AR 72205  
**Phone:** 501-666-8868; 501-666-8868 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-828-2799 (AR only); 800-828-2799 (AR only) (TTY)  
**Fax:** 501-666-5319  
**E-mail:** corey.kimmbrough@arkansas.gov

**Web site:** www.arkansas-ican.org

## NEW JERSEY

### Richard West Assistive Technology Advocacy Center of Disability Rights New Jersey

210 S. Broad St., 3rd Fl.  
Trenton, NJ 08608  
**Phone:** 609-292-9742; 609-633-7106 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-922-7233 (NJ only)  
**Fax:** 609-777-0187  
**E-mail:** advocate@drnj.org  
**Web site:** www.drnj.org/atac

## KANSAS

### Assistive Technology for Kansans Project

2601 Gabriel  
Parsons, KS 67357  
**Phone:** 620-421-8367; 620-421-8367 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-526-3648 (KS only)  
**Fax:** 620-421-0954  
**E-mail:** ssack@ku.edu  
**Web site:** www.atk.ku.edu

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

### Assistive Technology in New Hampshire (ATinNH)

University of NH, 10 W. Edge Dr., Ste. 101  
Durham, NH 03824  
**Phone:** 603-224-0630; 603-224-0630 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-238-2048 (NH only)  
**Fax:** 603-228-3270  
**E-mail:** sonke.dornblut@unh.edu  
**Web site:** www.iod.unh.edu/PriorityAreas/assistivetec

## OHIO

### Assistive Technology of Ohio/ Dodd Hall

1314 Kinnear Rd., 1704  
Columbus, OH 43212  
**Phone:** 614-292-7721; 614-293-4963 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-784-3425 (OH only)  
**Fax:** 614-293-9127  
**E-mail:** atohio@osu.edu  
**Web site:** www.atohio.org

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

### Assistive Technology Program for the District of Columbia

220 I St. N.E., Ste. 130  
Washington, DC 20002

**Phone:** 202-547-0198; 202-547-2657 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 202-547-2662  
**E-mail:** ajohns@uls-dc.org  
**Web site:** www.atpdc.org

## HAWAII

### Assistive Technology Resource Centers of Hawaii (ATRC)

414 Kuwili St., Ste. 104  
Honolulu, HI 96817  
**Phone:** 808-532-7110; 808-532-7110 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-645-3007 (HI only)  
**Fax:** 808-532-7120  
**E-mail:** barb@atrc.org  
**Web site:** www.atrc.org

## INDIANA

### Indiana Assistive Technology Act Project (INDATA)

4740 Kingsway Dr.  
Indianapolis, IN 46205  
**Phone:** 317-466-2013; 317-479-3232 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 888-466-1314  
**Fax:** 317-466-2000  
**E-mail:** wwingler@eastersealcrossroads.org  
**Web site:** www.eastersealtech.com

## NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS

### Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands Assistive Technology Project

STRAID, P.O. Box 502565  
Saipan, MP 96950-2565  
**Phone:** 670-664-7000  
**Fax:** 670-664-7030  
**E-mail:** rdiaz.cnmicdd@gmail.com  
**Web site:** www.cnmiddcouncil.org

## CONNECTICUT

### Connecticut Assistive Technology Program

55 Farmington Ave. 12th Floor  
Hartford, CT 06105  
**Phone:** 860-424-4881; 860-424-4839 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-537-2549 (CT only)  
**Fax:** 860-424-4850  
**E-mail:** Arlene.Lugo@ct.gov  
**Web site:** www.CTtechact.com

## DELAWARE

### Delaware Assistive Technology Initiative (DATI)

College Ed. & Human Development, Univ.  
DE461 Wyoming Rd.  
Newark, DE 19716

**Phone:** 302-831-1589; 800-870-3284 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-870-3284 (DE only)  
**Fax:** 302-831-4690  
**E-mail:** dati@asel.udel.edu  
**Web site:** www.dati.org

## FLORIDA

### Florida Alliance for Assistive Services and Technology, Inc. (FAAST)

3333 W. Pensacola St., Bldg. 100, Ste. 140  
Tallahassee, FL 32304  
**Phone:** 850-487-3278  
**Fax:** 850-575-4216  
**E-mail:** showells@faast.org  
**Web site:** www.faast.org

## GEORGIA

### Georgia Tools for Life

GA Institute of Technology E12512  
Means St., Ste. 250  
Atlanta, GA 30318  
**Phone:** 404-894-0541; 866-373-7778 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-497-8665 (GA only)  
**Fax:** 404-894-8323  
**E-mail:** info@gatfl.org  
**Web site:** www.gatfl.org

## GUAM

### Guam CEDDERS - Guam System for Assistive Technology

Office of Graduate Studies 303 Univ. Dr.,  
UOG Station  
Mangilao, GU 96913  
**Phone:** 671-735-2490/1; 671-735-2491 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 671-734-3478  
**E-mail:** gsat@guamcedders.org  
**Web site:** www.gsatcedders.org

## IDAHO

### Idaho Assistive Technology Program

1187 Alturas Drive  
Moscow, ID 93943  
**Phone:** 800-432-8324  
**WATS:** 800-432-8324  
**Fax:** 208-885-6102  
**E-mail:** idahoat@uidaho.edu  
**Web site:** www.idahoat.org

## ILLINOIS

### Illinois Assistive Technology Program

1 West Old State Capitol Plaza, Ste. 100  
Springfield, IL 62701  
**Phone:** 217-522-7985; 217-522-9966 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 217-522-8067  
**E-mail:** iatp@iltech.org

Web site: [www.iltech.org](http://www.iltech.org)

## IOWA

### Iowa Program for Assistive Technology

Ctr. for Disabilities & Development 100 Hawkins Dr.  
Iowa City, IA 52242-1011

Phone: 319-353-8777

WATS: 800-779-2001; 877-686-0032 (TTY)

Fax: 319-384-5139

E-mail: [IPAT@uiowa.edu](mailto:IPAT@uiowa.edu)

Web site: [www.iowaat.org](http://www.iowaat.org)

## KENTUCKY

### Kentucky Assistive Technology Service Network (KATS)

Charles McDowell Ctr., 8412 Westport Rd. Louisville, KY 40242

Phone: 502-429-4484; 800-648-6056 (TTY)

WATS: 800-327-5287 (KY only)

Fax: 502-429-7114

E-mail: [JamesA.Brown@ky.gov](mailto:JamesA.Brown@ky.gov)

Web site: [www.katsnet.org](http://www.katsnet.org)

## LOUISIANA

### Louisiana Assistive Technology Access Network (LATAN)

3042 Old Forge Rd., Ste. D, P.O. Box 14115 Baton Rouge, LA 70898-4115

Phone: 225-925-9500; 225-925-9500 (TTY)

WATS: 800-270-6185 (LA only)

Fax: 225-925-9560

E-mail: [jnesbit@latan.org](mailto:jnesbit@latan.org)

Web site: [www.latan.org](http://www.latan.org)

## MAINE

### Maine Consumer Information and Technology Training Exchange (CITE)

46 University Dr. Augusta, ME 04330

Phone: 207-621-3195; 877-475-4800 (TTY)

Fax: 207-629-5429

E-mail: [kpowers@mainecite.org](mailto:kpowers@mainecite.org)

Web site: [www.mainecite.org](http://www.mainecite.org)

## MARYLAND

### Maryland Technology Assistance Program (MD TAP)

Dept. of Disabilities 2301 Argonne Dr., Rm. T17

Baltimore, MD 21218

Phone: 410-554-9245; 410-554-9230 (TTY)

WATS: 800-832-4827 (MD only)

Fax: 410-554-9237

E-mail: [ablackfield@mdtap.org](mailto:ablackfield@mdtap.org)

Web site: [www.mdtap.org](http://www.mdtap.org)

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Massachusetts Assistive Technology in Consumer's Hands (MassMATCH)

600 Washington St. Boston, MA 02111

Phone: 617-204-3851

WATS: 877-508-3974

Fax: 617-204-3877

E-mail: [ann.shor@state.ma.us](mailto:ann.shor@state.ma.us)

Web site: [www.mass.gov/mrc](http://www.mass.gov/mrc)

## MICHIGAN

### Michigan Assistive Technology Project

740 W. Lake Lansing Rd., Ste. 200 East Lansing, MI 48823

Phone: 517-333-2477; 517-333-2477 (TTY)

WATS: 800-760-4600 (MI only)

Fax: 517-333-2677

E-mail: [kdwyeth@prosynergy.org](mailto:kdwyeth@prosynergy.org)

Web site: [www.copower.org/assistive-tech.html](http://www.copower.org/assistive-tech.html)

## MINNESOTA

### Minnesota STAR Program

358 Centennial Office Bldg., 658 Cedar St. St. Paul, MN 55155

Phone: 651-201-2640; 7-1-1 / 800-627-3529 (TTY)

WATS: 888-234-1267 (MN only); 800-627-2527 (MN only) (TTY)

Fax: 651-282-6671

E-mail: [star.program@state.mn.us](mailto:star.program@state.mn.us)

Web site: [mn.gov/star](http://mn.gov/star)

## MISSISSIPPI

### Mississippi Project START

P.O. Box 1698

Jackson, MS 39215-1000

Phone: 601-987-4872; 800-852-8328 (MS only) (TTY)

WATS: 800-852-8328 (MS only)

Fax: 601-364-2349

E-mail: [dyoung@mhrs.ms.gov](mailto:dyoung@mhrs.ms.gov)

Web site: [www.msprojectstart.org](http://www.msprojectstart.org)

## MISSOURI

### Missouri Assistive Technology

1501 N.W. Jefferson Blue Springs, MO 64015

Phone: 816-655-6700

WATS: 800-647-8557 (MO only); 800-647-8558 (MO only) (TTY)

Fax: 816-655-6710

E-mail: [moat1501@att.net](mailto:moat1501@att.net)

Web site: [www.at.mo.gov](http://www.at.mo.gov)

## MONTANA

### Montana Assistive Technology Program (MATP)

University of Montana 700 S.W. Higgins Ave., Ste. 250

Missoula, MT 59803

Phone: 406-243-5511

WATS: 406-243-5511

Fax: 406-243-4730

E-mail: [klaurin@ruralinstitute.umd.edu](mailto:klaurin@ruralinstitute.umd.edu)

Web site: [www.montech.ruralinstitute.umd.edu](http://www.montech.ruralinstitute.umd.edu)

## NEBRASKA

### Nebraska Assistive Technology Partnership

3901 N. 27th St., Ste. 5 Lincoln, NE 68521

Phone: 402-471-0734; 402-471-0734 (TTY)

WATS: 888-806-6287 (NE only)

Fax: 402-471-6052

E-mail: [atp@atp.ne.gov](mailto:atp@atp.ne.gov)

Web site: [www.atp.ne.gov](http://www.atp.ne.gov)

## NEVADA

### Nevada Assistive Technology Collaborative

Aging & Disability Services Division, 3416 Goni Rd., D-132

Carson City, NV 89706

Phone: 775-687-4452; 711 (relay) (TTY)

Fax: 775-687-3499

E-mail: [jrosenlund@adsd.nv.gov](mailto:jrosenlund@adsd.nv.gov)

Web site: [www.dhhs.nv.gov/ODS\\_Programs.htm](http://www.dhhs.nv.gov/ODS_Programs.htm)

## NORTH CAROLINA

### North Carolina Assistive Technology Program

Div. Vocational Rehab Services, 1110 Navaho Dr., Ste. 101

Raleigh, NC 27609-7322

Phone: 919-850-2787; 919-850-2787 (TTY)

Fax: 919-850-2792

E-mail: [tkoger@ncatp.org](mailto:tkoger@ncatp.org)

Web site: [www.ncatp.org](http://www.ncatp.org)

## NORTH DAKOTA

### North Dakota Interagency Program for Assistive Technology (IPAT)

3240 15th St S., Ste. B Fargo, ND 58104

Phone: 701-365-4728

WATS: 800-895-4728; 800-895-4728 (TTY)

Fax: 701-365-6242

E-mail: [ipatinfo@ndipat.org](mailto:ipatinfo@ndipat.org)

Web site: [www.ndipat.org](http://www.ndipat.org)

## OKLAHOMA

### Oklahoma ABLE Tech

OK State University, 1514 W. Hall of Fame Stillwater, OK 74078-2026

Phone: 405-744-9864

WATS: 800-257-1705; 800-257-1705 (TTY)

Fax: 405-744-9864

E-mail: [linda.jaco@okstate.edu](mailto:linda.jaco@okstate.edu)

Web site: [www.okabletech.okstate.edu](http://www.okabletech.okstate.edu)

## OREGON

### Oregon's Statewide Assistive Technology Program

3070 Lancaster Dr. N.E. Salem, OR 97305-1396

Phone: 503-361-1201; 503-361-1201 (TTY)

WATS: 800-677-7512 (OR only)

Fax: 503-370-4530

E-mail: [laurie@accesstechnologiesinc.org](mailto:laurie@accesstechnologiesinc.org)

Web site: [www.accesstechnologiesinc.org](http://www.accesstechnologiesinc.org)

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Pennsylvania's Initiative on Assistive Technology (PIAT)

Temple Univ., 1755 N. 13th St. Philadelphia, PA 19122

Phone: 215-204-5967

WATS: 800-204-7428 (PA only); 866-268-0579 (PA only) (TTY)

Fax: 215-204-6336

E-mail: [ATinfo@temple.edu](mailto:ATinfo@temple.edu)

Web site: [www.disabilities.temple.edu](http://www.disabilities.temple.edu)

## PUERTO RICO

### Puerto Rico Assistive Technology Program (PRATP)

Central Admin./FILIUS Instituto, Jardin Botanico Sur, 1187 Calle Flamboyán San Juan, PR 00926-1117

Phone: 888-633-6035; 787-754-8034 (TTY)

WATS: 800-981-6033 (PR only)

Fax: 787-754-8034

E-mail: [pratp@pratp.upr.edu](mailto:pratp@pratp.upr.edu)

Web site: [www.pratp.upr.edu](http://www.pratp.upr.edu)

## RHODE ISLAND

### Rhode Island Assistive Technology Access Partnership (ATAP)

40 Fountain St. Providence, RI 02903

Phone: 401-421-7005 ext.421; 401-421-7016 (TTY)

Fax: 401-222-3574

E-mail: [requests@ors.ri.gov](mailto:requests@ors.ri.gov)

Web site: [www.atap.state.ri.us](http://www.atap.state.ri.us)

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### South Carolina Assistive Technology Program

USC School of Medicine, University Center for Excellence

Columbia, SC 29208

Phone: 803-935-5301; 803-935-5301 (TTY)

Fax: 803-935-5342

E-mail: [Carol.Page@uscmed.sc.edu](mailto:Carol.Page@uscmed.sc.edu)

Web site: [scatp.med.sc.edu](http://scatp.med.sc.edu)

## SOUTH DAKOTA

### DakotaLink: South Dakota Assistive Technology Program

1161 Deadwood Ave., Ste. #5  
Rapid City, SD 57702  
**Phone:** 605-394-6742; 605-394-6742 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-645-0673 (SD only)  
**Fax:** 605-394-6744  
**E-mail:** dscherer@dakotalink.net  
**Web site:** www.DakotaLink.org

## TENNESSEE

### Tennessee Technology Access Program (TTAP)

Citizen's Plaza, 12th Fl., 400 Deaderick St.  
Nashville, TN 37243  
**Phone:** 615-313-5183; 615-313-5695 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-732-5059 (TN only)  
**Fax:** 615-532-4685  
**E-mail:** tn.ttapa@tn.gov  
**Web site:** www.tn.gov/humanservices/topic/ttap

## TEXAS

### Texas Technology Access Program

Commons Ctr., Ste., 1.154, J.J. Pickle  
Research Campus, 10100 Burnet Rd.  
Austin, TX 78758-4445

**Phone:** 512-232-0740; 512-232-0762 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-828-7839 (TX only)  
**Fax:** 512-232-0761  
**E-mail:** rogerlevy@austin.utexas.edu  
**Web site:** techaccess.edb.utexas.edu

## UTAH

### Utah Assistive Technology Program

6855 Old Main Hill  
Logan, UT 84322-6855  
**Phone:** 435-797-7681; 435-797-7089 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 435-797-2355  
**E-mail:** sachin.pavithran@usu.edu  
**Web site:** www.uatp.org

## VERMONT

### Vermont Assistive Technology Program

Weeks Bldg., 103 S. Main St.  
Waterbury, VT 05671-2305  
**Phone:** 802-871-3353; 800-241-1464 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-750-6355 (VT Only)  
**Fax:** 802-241-2174  
**E-mail:** amber.fulcher@ahs.state.vt.us  
**Web site:** atp.vermont.gov

## VERGINIA

### Virginia Assistive Technology System (VATS)

8004 Franklin Farms Dr., P.O. Box K-300  
Richmond, VA 23288-0300  
**Phone:** 804-662-9990; 804-662-9990 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 800-552-5019  
**Fax:** 804-662-9478  
**E-mail:** Kathryn.Hayfield@drs.virginia.gov  
**Web site:** www.vats.org

## WASHINGTON

### Washington Assistive Technology Act Program

Univ. WA, CHDD S. Bldg., Rm 104, Box 357920  
Seattle, WA 98195-7920  
**Phone:** 206-685-4181  
**WATS:** 800-841-8345 (WA only); 866-866-0162 (TTY)  
**Fax:** 206-543-4799  
**E-mail:** watap@uw.edu  
**Web site:** wata.org

## WEST VIRGINIA

### West Virginia Assistive Technology Systems (WVATS)

959 Hartman Run Rd.  
Morgantown, WV 26505  
**Phone:** 304-293-4692; 304-293-4692

(TTY)

**WATS:** 800-841-8436 (WV only)  
**Fax:** 304-293-7294  
**E-mail:** jhayhurst@hsc.wvu.edu  
**Web site:** www.cedwvu.edu/programs/wvats/

## WYOMING

### WY Assistive Technology Resources

University of WY1000 E. University Ave.,  
Dept. 4298  
Laramie, WY 82071  
**Phone:** 307-766-6187; 307-766-2720 (TTY)  
**WATS:** 888-989-9463  
**Fax:** 307-766-3441  
**E-mail:** watr@uwyo.edu  
**Web site:** www.uwyo.edu/wind/watr

## WISCONSIN

### Wisconsin Assistive Technology Program (WisTech)

1 W. Wilson Room 418  
Madison, WI 53707  
**Phone:** 608-266-1164  
**Fax:** 608-223-7755  
**E-mail:** amy.thomson@dhs.wisconsin.gov  
**Web site:** www.dhs.wisconsin.gov/disabilities/wistech/index.htm

# OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

### Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing

3417 Volta Pl. N.W.  
Washington, DC 20007-2778  
**Phone:** 202-337-5220; 202-337-5221  
**Fax:** 202-337-8314  
**E-mail:** info@agbell.org  
**Web site:** www.agbell.org

### ALLTECH

400 Riverside St., Ste. A4  
Portland, ME 04103  
**Phone:** 207-321-6080 x3316  
**Fax:** 888-748-4018  
**E-mail:** info@alltech-tsi.org  
**Web site:** www.alltech-tsi.org

### Aloha Special Technology Access Center

710 Green St.  
Honolulu, HI 96813  
**Phone:** 808-523-5547  
**E-mail:** astachi@yahoo.com  
**Web site:** www.alohastac.org

### Alt+Shift

1037 South US Highway 27  
St. Johns, MI 48879

**Phone:** 517-908-3926  
**Fax:** 517-908-0709  
**E-mail:** info@altshift.education  
**Web site:** mits.cenmi.org/

### American Foundation for the Blind

2 Penn Plaza, Ste. 1102  
New York, NY 10121  
**Web site:** www.afb.org/

### American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA)

4720 Montgomery Ln., P.O. Box 31220  
Bethesda, MD 20824-1220  
**Phone:** 301-652-2682  
**WATS:** 800-377-8555  
**Fax:** 301-652-7711  
**E-mail:** info@aota.org  
**Web site:** www.aota.org

### American Physical Therapy Association (APTA)

1111 N. Fairfax St.  
Alexandria, VA 22314-1488  
**Phone:** 703-684-2782; 703-683-6748  
**WATS:** 800-999-2782  
**Fax:** 703-684-7343  
**E-mail:** info@apta.org

**Web site:** www.apta.org

### American Printing House for the Blind (APH)

1839 Frankfort Ave., P.O. Box 6085  
Louisville, KY 40206-0085  
**Phone:** 502-895-2405  
**WATS:** 800-223-1839 (U.S. & Canada)  
**Fax:** 502-899-2274  
**E-mail:** info@aph.org  
**Web site:** www.aph.org

### American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA)

2200 Research Blvd.  
Rockville, MD 20850-3289  
**Phone:** 301-296-5700; 301-296-5650  
**WATS:** 800-638-8255  
**Fax:** 301-296-5650  
**E-mail:** actioncenter@asha.org  
**Web site:** www.asha.org

### Apple Computer, Inc.

One Infinite Loop, MS 303-2EV  
Cupertino, CA 95014  
**Phone:** 408-996-1010  
**WATS:** 800-800-2775  
**Fax:** 408-974-1211  
**E-mail:** specialneeds@apple.com

**Web site:** www.apple.com

### Artificial Language Laboratory

Michigan State University 405 Computer Ctr.  
East Lansing, MI 48824-1042  
**Phone:** 517-353-5399  
**Fax:** 517-353-4766  
**E-mail:** artlang@msu.edu  
**Web site:** www.msu.edu/~artlang/

### Assistive Technology Exchange Center (ATEC)

1601 East St. Andrew Pl.  
Santa Ana, CA 92705  
**Phone:** 714-361-6200  
**E-mail:** slomortola@aol.com  
**Web site:** www.atec-oc.org

### ATTIC, Inc.

1721 Washington Ave.  
Vincennes, IN 47591  
**Phone:** 812-886-0575  
**Fax:** 812-886-1128  
**E-mail:** inattic1@aol.com  
**Web site:** www.atticindiana.org

## Autism Society of America

4340 East-West Hwy., Ste. 350  
Bethesda, MD 20814-3067  
**Phone:** 301-657-0881  
**WATS:** 800-328-8476  
**Fax:** 301-657-0869  
**E-mail:** info@autism-society.org  
**Web site:** www.autism-society.org/

## CAST, Inc.

40 Harvard Mills Sq., Ste. 3  
Wakefield, MA 01880-3233  
**Phone:** 781-245-2212  
**Fax:** 781-245-5212  
**E-mail:** cast@cast.org  
**Web site:** www.cast.org

## Center for Accessible Technology

3075 Adeline, Ste. 220  
Berkeley, CA 94703  
**Phone:** 510-841-3224  
**Fax:** 510-841-7956  
**E-mail:** info@cforat.org  
**Web site:** www.cforat.org/

## Center for Assistive Technology & Environmental Access (CATEA)

Georgia Institute of Technology, 490 10th St. N.W.  
Atlanta, GA 30332-0156  
**Phone:** 404-894-4690; 404-894-4690  
**Fax:** 404-894-9320  
**E-mail:** catea@coa.gatech.edu  
**Web site:** www.catea.org

## Center for Assistive Technology & Inclusive Ed Studies (CATIES)

The College of New Jersey P.O. Box 7718  
Ewing, NJ 08628-0718  
**Phone:** 609-771-3016  
**E-mail:** caties@tcnj.edu  
**Web site:** caties.tcnj.edu

## Center on Disabilities, California State University, Northridge (CSUN)

Bayramian Hall 110, 18111 Nordhoff St.  
Northridge, CA 91330-8340  
**Phone:** 818-677-2684  
**Fax:** 818-677-4929  
**E-mail:** carmen.chandler@csun.edu  
**Web site:** www.csun.edu/cod/

## Central Coast Assistive Technology Center

3450 Broad St., Ste. 111  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401  
**Phone:** 805-549-7420  
**E-mail:** slomortola@aol.com  
**Web site:** www.ccatc.org

## Cerebral Palsy Research Foundation of Kansas, Inc.

5111 E. 21st. St. N.  
Wichita, KS 67208  
**Phone:** 316-688-1888  
**Fax:** 316-688-5687  
**E-mail:** info@cprf.org  
**Web site:** www.cprf.org

## Closing The Gap, Inc.

P.O. Box 68  
Henderson, MN 56044  
**Phone:** 507-248-3294  
**Fax:** 507-248-3810  
**E-mail:** info@closingthegap.com  
**Web site:** www.closingthegap.com

## Council for Exceptional Children (CEC)

1110 N. Glebe Rd., Ste. 300  
Arlington, VA 22201-5704  
**Phone:** ;866-915-5000  
**WATS:** 888-232-7333  
**Fax:** 703-264-9494  
**E-mail:** service@cec.sped.org  
**Web site:** www.cec.sped.org

## Disability Linkage Line

2720 N. Broadway  
Rochester, MN 55906  
**Phone:** 507-285-1815  
**WATS:** 888-460-1815  
**Fax:** 507-288-8070  
**E-mail:** semcil@semcil.org  
**Web site:** www.semcil.org

## DO-IT (Disabilities, Opportunities, Internetworking & Technology)

University WA, P.O. Box 354842  
Seattle, WA 98195-4842  
**Phone:** 206-685-3648  
**WATS:** 888-972-3648  
**Fax:** 206-221-4171  
**E-mail:** doit@u.washington.edu  
**Web site:** www.washington.edu/doit

## East Tennessee Technology Access Center, Inc.

116 Childress St.  
Knoxville, TN 37920  
**Phone:** 865-219-0130  
**E-mail:** ettacmain@gmail.com  
**Web site:** www.discoveret.org/ettac

## Easter Seals Technology Resource Center (Ohio)

1133 Edwin C. Moses Bldg., Ste. 370  
Dayton, OH 45417  
**Phone:** 937-461-3305  
**E-mail:** k.leanard@gesmv.org  
**Web site:** www.assistivetechservices.org

## Easter Seals, Inc.

233 S. Wacker Dr., Ste. 2400  
Chicago, IL 60606  
**Phone:** 312-726-6200; 312-726-4258  
**WATS:** 800-221-6827  
**Fax:** 312-726-1494  
**E-mail:** info@easter-seals.org  
**Web site:** www.easter-seals.org

## Education Development Center

55 Chapel St.  
Newton, MA 02458-1060  
**Phone:** 617-969-7100; 617-964-5448  
**Fax:** 617-969-5979  
**E-mail:** info@edc.org  
**Web site:** www.edc.org

## EmpowerTech

9100 s. Sepulveda, Ste. 204  
Los Angeles, CA 90045  
**Phone:** 310-338-1597  
**E-mail:** info@empowertech.org  
**Web site:** www.empowertech.org

## Independent Living Research Utilization Program

1333 Moursund St.  
Houston, TX 77030  
**Phone:** 713-520-0232; 713-520-0232  
**Fax:** 713-520-5785  
**E-mail:** ilru@ilru.org  
**Web site:** www.ilru.org

## Infnitec, Inc.

UCP of Greater Chicago, 547 W. Jackson St., Ste. 225  
Chicago, IL 60661  
**Phone:** 312-765-0419  
**Fax:** 312-765-0503  
**E-mail:** dohulin@ucpnet.org  
**Web site:** www.infnitec.org

## International Dyslexia Association

40 York Rd., 4th Fl.  
Baltimore, MD 21204  
**Phone:** 410-296-0232  
**Fax:** 410-321-5069  
**E-mail:** info@interdys.org  
**Web site:** www.interdys.org

## International Society for Augmentative and Alternative Communication (ISAAC)

49 The Donway W., Ste. 308  
Toronto, ON M3C 3M9 CANADA  
**Phone:** 416-385-0351  
**Fax:** 416-385-0352  
**E-mail:** info@isaac-online.org  
**Web site:** www.isaac-online.org

## Irlen Institute

5380 Village Rd.  
Long Beach, CA 90808  
**Phone:** 562-496-2550  
**WATS:** 800-554-7536  
**E-mail:** irlen@irlen.com  
**Web site:** www.irlen.com

## iTech - Parents Helping Parents

1400 Parkmoor Ave., Ste. 100  
San Jose, CA 95126  
**Phone:** 408-727-5775  
**E-mail:** iTech@php.com  
**Web site:** www.php.com

## Job Accommodation Network (JAN)

P.O. Box 6080  
Morgantown, WV 26506-6080  
**Phone:** 304-293-7186; 877-781-9403  
**WATS:** 800-526-7234  
**Fax:** 304-293-5407  
**E-mail:** jan@askjan.org  
**Web site:** www.askjan.org

## Laurent Clerc National Deaf Education Center

Gallaudet University, KDES Building, 800 Florida Ave. N.E.  
Washington, DC 20002-3695  
**Phone:** 202-651-5051 ; 202-651-5051  
**Fax:** 202-651-5054  
**E-mail:** clerc.center@gallaudet.edu  
**Web site:** clerccenter.gallaudet.edu

## LD Resources

202 Lake Rd.  
New Preston, CT 06777  
**Phone:** 860-868-3214  
**Fax:** 860-868-3214  
**E-mail:** Sanfordmshapiro@gmail.com  
**Web site:** www.ldresources.com

## Learning Disabilities Association of America (LDA)

4156 Library Rd.  
Pittsburgh, PA 15234-1349  
**Phone:** 412-341-1515  
**Fax:** 412-344-0224  
**E-mail:** info@LDAmerica.org  
**Web site:** www.ldanatl.org

## Lighthouse Central Florida, Inc.

215 E. New Hampshire St.  
Orlando, FL 32804  
**Phone:** 407-898-2483  
**Web site:** www.lighthousecentralflorida.org

## Mid-South ACT

University of Memphis 530 Patterson St.,  
Main office: 119 Patterson Hall  
Memphis, TN 38152  
**Phone:** 901-678-1489; 901-678-1318  
**Fax:** 901-678-3215  
**E-mail:** act@memphis.edu  
**Web site:** act.memphis.edu

## Minnesota Governor's Council on Developmental Disabilities

370 Centennial Office Bldg., 658 Cedar St.  
St. Paul, MN 55155  
**Phone:** 651-296-4018  
**WATS:** 877-348-0505; 800-627-3529 or 711  
**Fax:** 651-297-7200  
**E-mail:** admin.dd@state.mn.us  
**Web site:** mn.gov/mnddc

## National Assistive Technology Assistance Partnership (NATTA)

1700 N. Moore St., Ste. 1540  
Arlington, VA 22209-1903  
**Phone:** 703-524-6686; 703-524-6639  
**Fax:** 703-524-6630  
**E-mail:** resnaTA@resna.org  
**Web site:** www.resnaprojects.org/nattap

## National Council on Disability

1331 F St. N.W., Ste. 850  
Washington, DC 20004  
**Phone:** 202-272-2004; 202-272-2074  
**Fax:** 202-272-2022  
**E-mail:** ncd@ncd.gov  
**Web site:** www.ncd.gov

### **National Federation of the Blind (NFB)**

200 E. Wells St. at Jernigan Place  
Baltimore, MD 21230  
**Phone:** 410-659-9314  
**Fax:** 410-685-5653  
**E-mail:** nfb@nfb.org  
**Web site:** www.nfb.org

### **National Lekotek Center**

2001 N. Clybourn, Ste.100  
Chicago, IL 60614  
**Phone:** 773-528-5766  
**Fax:** 773-537-2992  
**E-mail:** lekotek@lekotek.org  
**Web site:** www.lekotek.org

### **National Rehabilitation Information Center (NARIC)**

8400 Corporate Dr., Ste. 500  
Landover, MD 20785  
**Phone:** 301-459-5900  
**WATS:** 800-346-2742  
**Fax:** 301-459-4263  
**E-mail:** naricinfo@heitechservices.com  
**Web site:** www.naric.com

### **National Technical Institute for the Deaf/Rochester Institute of Technology**

Rochester Institute of Technology, 52  
Lomb Memorial Dr.  
Rochester, NY 14623  
**Phone:** 585-475-6400; 585-475-6400  
**Fax:** 585-475-5978  
**E-mail:** ntidmc@rit.edu  
**Web site:** www.rit.edu/NTID

### **NEAT Center at Oak Hill**

120 Holcomb St.  
Hartford, CT 06112  
**Phone:** 860-243-2869  
**E-mail:** bakerj@ciboakhill.org  
**Web site:** www.neatmarketplace.org

### **PACER Center**

8161 Normandale Blvd.  
Minneapolis, MN 55437  
**Phone:** 952-838-9000  
**Fax:** 952-838-0199  
**E-mail:** stc@pacer.org  
**Web site:** www.pacer.org/stc

### **Parents, Let's Unite for Kids (PLUK)**

516 N. 32nd St.  
Billings, MT 59101  
**Phone:** 406-255-0540  
**E-mail:** info@pluk.org  
**Web site:** www.pluk.org

### **Porter Sargent Publishers, Inc. (Directory for Exceptional Children)**

2 LAN Dr., Ste. 100  
Westford, MA 01886  
**Phone:** 978-692-9708  
**Fax:** 978-692-2304  
**E-mail:** info@portersargent.com  
**Web site:** www.portersargent.com

### **Recording for the Blind & Dyslexic (RFB&D)**

20 Roszel Rd.  
Princeton, NJ 08540  
**WATS:** 800-221-4792  
**Fax:** 609-987-8116  
**E-mail:** custserv@rfbfd.org  
**Web site:** www.rfbfd.org

### **RESNA Technical Assistance Project**

1700 N. Moore St., Ste. 1540  
Arlington, VA 22209-1903  
**Phone:** 703-524-6686; 703-524-6639  
**Fax:** 703-524-6630  
**E-mail:** resnata@resna.org  
**Web site:** www.resna.org

### **San Diego Assistive Technology Center/United Cerebral Palsy Association**

6162 Mission gorge Rd., Ste. F  
San Diego, CA 92123  
**Phone:** 858-278-5420  
**E-mail:** sdatc@ucpsd.org  
**Web site:** www.ucpsdtechcenter.org

### **Signal Center's Assistive Technology Center**

2300 Bailey Ave.  
Chattanooga, TN 37404  
**Phone:** 423-629-4174 x26  
**E-mail:** Sarah\_Mak@signalcenters.org  
**Web site:** www.signalcenters.org

### **STAR Center**

1119 Old Humboldt Rd.  
Jackson, TN 38305  
**Phone:** 731-668-1944  
**Fax:** 731-668-1666  
**E-mail:** info@star-center.org  
**Web site:** www.star-center.org

### **TASH**

2013 H. St. NW  
Washington, DC 20006  
**Phone:** 202-540-9020  
**Fax:** 202-540-9019  
**E-mail:** info@tash.org  
**Web site:** www.tash.org

### **Team of Advocates for Special Kids**

100 W. Cerritos Ave.  
Anaheim, CA 92805  
**Phone:** 714-533-8275  
**E-mail:** task@taskca.org  
**Web site:** www.taskca.org

### **TechACCESS of Rhode Island**

110 Jefferson Blvd., Ste. I  
Warwick, RI 02888  
**Phone:** 401-463-0202  
**E-mail:** techaccess@techaccess-ri.org  
**Web site:** www.techaccess-ri.org

### **TECHConnection - Assistive Technology Solutions**

35 Haddon Ave.  
Shrewsbury, NJ 07702-4007  
**Phone:** 732-747-5310  
**E-mail:** TecConn@aol.com  
**Web site:** www.frainc.org

### **Technology Access Center**

475 Metroplex Dr., Ste. 301  
Nashville, TN 37211  
**Phone:** 615-248-6733  
**E-mail:** techaccess@tacnashville.org  
**Web site:** www.tacnashville.org

### **Technology Assistance for Special Consumers**

1856 Keats Dr.  
Huntsville, AL 35810  
**Phone:** 256-859-8300  
**E-mail:** tasc@ucphuntsville.org  
**Web site:** www.ucptasc.org

### **The Arc**

1660 L St., Ste. 301  
Washington, DC 20036  
**Phone:** 202-534-3700  
**WATS:** 800-433-5255  
**Fax:** 202-534-3731  
**E-mail:** info@thearc.org  
**Web site:** www.thearc.org

### **The Solution Outreach Center at OCCK, Inc.**

1710 W. Schilling Rd., PO Box 1160  
Salina, KS 67402-9383  
**Phone:** 785-827-9383  
**Web site:** www.occk.com/trsp.htm

### **Trace Research and Development Center**

Univ. WI - Madison, 2107 Engineering  
Centers Bldg., 1550 Engineering Dr.  
Madison, WI 53706  
**Phone:** 608-262-6966; 608-263-5408  
**Fax:** 608-262-8848  
**E-mail:** info@trace.wisc.edu  
**Web site:** trace.wisc.edu/

### **Trafford Center for Technology and Learning Disabilities**

971 N. Altadena Dr.  
Pasadena, CA 91107  
**Phone:** 626-791-1255  
**Fax:** 626-798-1801  
**E-mail:** center@frostig.org  
**Web site:** www.frostig.org/research/index.html

### **TransAccess**

1150 S. Bascom Ave., Ste. 7A  
San Jose, CA 95128  
**Phone:** 408-278-2000  
**Web site:** www.transaccess.org

### **United Cerebral Palsy Associations, Inc. (UCPA)**

100 E. Pennsylvania Ave., Courtyard  
Towson, MD 21286  
**Phone:** 202-776-0406  
**WATS:** 800-872-5827  
**Fax:** 202-776-0414  
**E-mail:** info@ucp.org  
**Web site:** www.ucp.org

### **United States Society for Augmentative & Alternative Communication (USSAAC)**

**E-mail:** membership@ussaac.org

**Web site:** www.ussaac.org

### **University at Buffalo, Center for Assistive Technology (UB/CAT)**

3108 Main St., 18 Kimbal Tower  
Buffalo, NY 14214  
**Phone:** 716-836-0230  
**E-mail:** coddol@buffalo.edu  
**Web site:** www.cat.buffalo.edu

### **V-LINC**

2301 Argonne Dr.  
Baltimore, MD 21218  
**Phone:** 410-554-9134  
**Web site:** www.v-linc.org

### **Western Kentucky Assistive Technology Consortium (WKATC)**

815 Triplett St., PO Box 1688  
Owensboro, KY 42303  
**Phone:** 270-689-1738  
**Fax:**  
**E-mail:** info@wfcampus.org  
**Web site:** www.wkatc.org/WKATC.html

# assistive technology **RESOURCES**

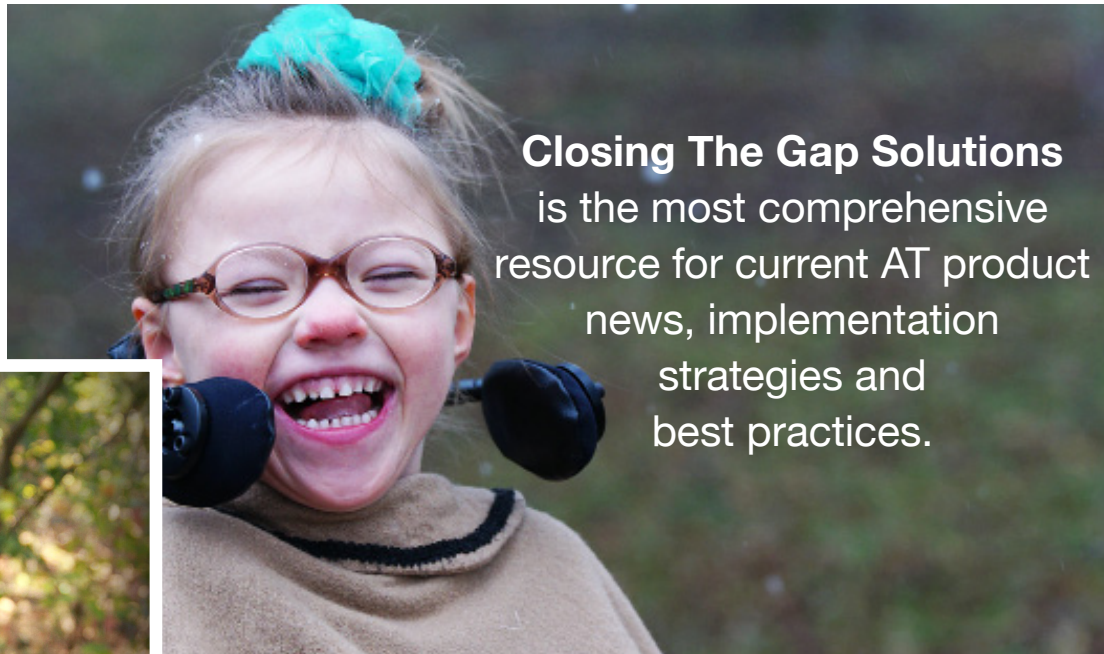
**Professional development plus so much more!**



In addition to the Resource Directory, Solutions subscribers also receive

- Access to over 75 archived webinars (plus more added regularly)
- Over 100 contact hours
- 100's of in-depth, how-to articles

**TRY IT FOR 7 DAYS  
FREE OF CHARGE**



**Closing The Gap Solutions** is the most comprehensive resource for current AT product news, implementation strategies and best practices.

## **SUBSCRIBE. LEARN. IMPLEMENT**

**Solutions** is a “must have” resource for everyone working in education and those working with students and clients with disabilities. **Subscribe today and begin to:**

Build individual, and/or district-, state- and organizational-level capacity to meet AT needs of students and clients

Access current topics and fulfill professional development requirements

Implement new and emerging technologies into existing programs

**SUBSCRIBE  
TODAY!**

# subscribe TODAY

1-year, Closing The Gap Solutions subscription

**\$10**/month  
\$120 annual payment

**WHAT SUBSCRIBERS HAVE SAID:**

The archived webinars are terrific! What a valuable resource and great reason to subscribe!  
~ Sincerely, Sam, Pennsylvania

... My enthusiasm for Solutions will be shared with everyone I meet!  
~ Kathy, Illinois

A GREAT value! After taking a free trial, I wrote a proposal for my Coordinator to subscribe our entire department (site license). The magazine is a great resource and we use the archived webinars for our staff development needs, PLUS we earn contact hours too!  
~ Michelle, California

**Single-User Online Subscription**

Order:	Single-User Subscription	Annual payment
<input type="checkbox"/>	1-year online subscription	\$120.00 USD
<input type="checkbox"/>	2-year online subscription	\$199.00 USD
<input type="checkbox"/>	1-year student online subscription (Electronic Textbook) Proof of enrollment required.	\$65.00 USD
<input type="checkbox"/>	1-year parent subscription Description of disability required.	\$65.00 USD

**Multi-User Subscription (1 year site license)**

Order:	Number of Users	Annual Payment (Per person)
<input type="checkbox"/> Number of users: _____	10-49 users	\$108.00 USD
<input type="checkbox"/> Number of users: _____	50-99 users	\$102.00 USD
<input type="checkbox"/> Number of users: _____	100-299 users	\$96.00 USD
<input type="checkbox"/> Number of users: _____	300+ users	\$90.00 USD

To subscribe, please complete and return form to:

**Closing The Gap**  
P.O. Box 68  
Henderson, MN 56044

Orders also accepted at:  
[www.closingthegap.com](http://www.closingthegap.com)  
Free 7-day trial available.



Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Organization: \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City: \_\_\_\_\_

State / Country: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip / Postal code: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Phone: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Email: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Required

Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

Where did you hear about Closing The Gap? \_\_\_\_\_

Check is enclosed \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Please charge \$ \_\_\_\_\_



Credit card account number: \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Cardholder address: \_\_\_\_\_

Purchase order attached #: \_\_\_\_\_